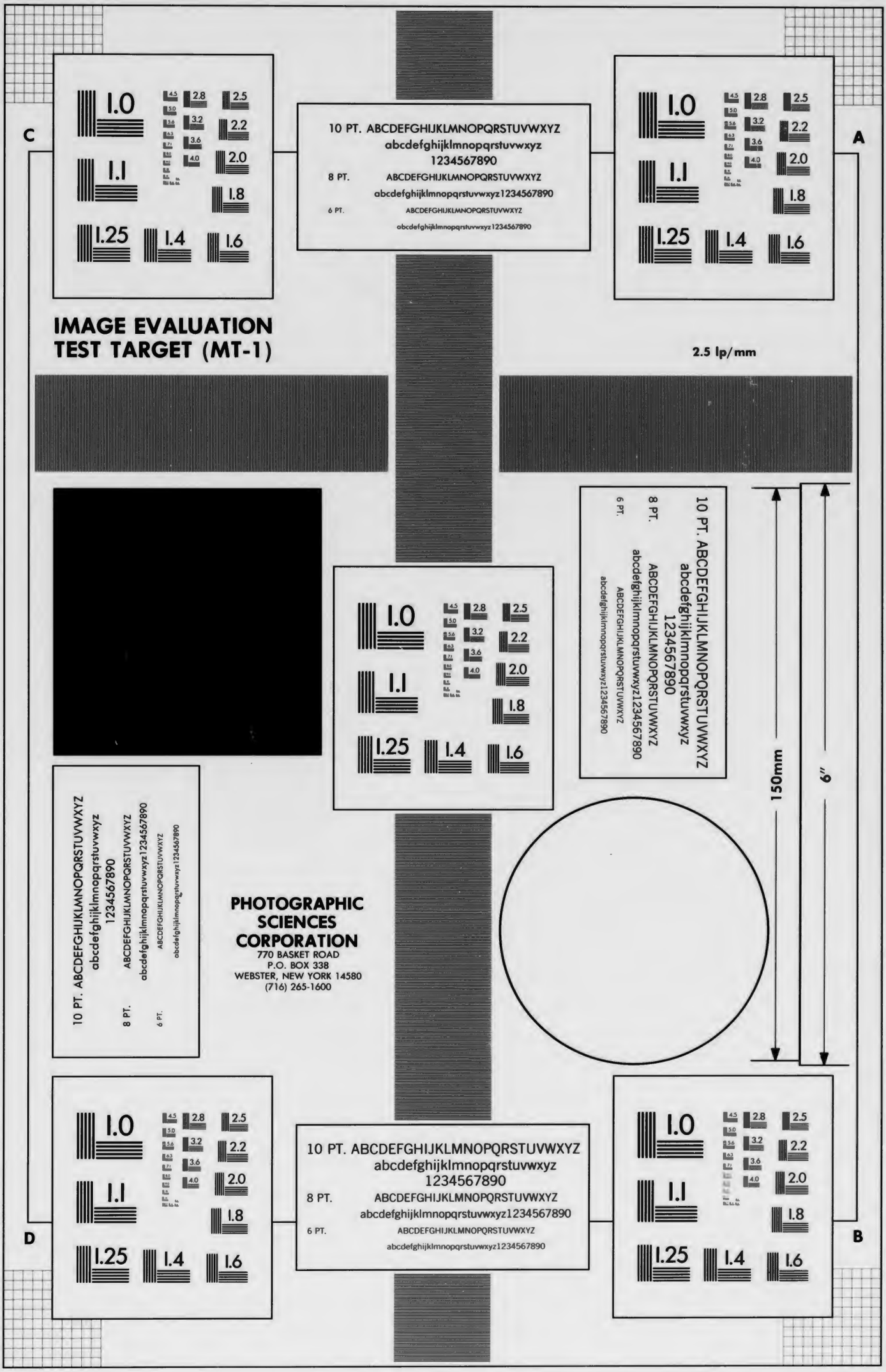
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
143

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 143

Types of People Division

From: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Germans-Gurkhas (guide card)

To: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Italians (40-59-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- GERMANS-GURKHAS

NARA ARC 11/89

PEOPLE	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY SPEEDS UP	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

See TRAFFIC, Misc.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

GERMANS (drinking beer)	Can No. V.4-R.31	Roll No. 1

Subject JOYOUS NATIVES HAIL FIRST LOT OF FAMOUS " SALVATOR" BREW CROP	Cameraman Library Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86		75		130 ft 246 X 1 ,2

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany--Street scene with natives flocking to brewery--rolling out kegs of Salvator brew--in drinking garden with hundreds of natives waving steins, singing and drinking beer-cutins of waitress bustling around serving beverage

Also listed as: LIQUORS--CELEBRATION--MUNICH, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.31	

SEE OVER

TYPES (German) (SOUND)	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
RACES ON SLEIGHS OR TOBOGGANS WITH RUNNERS CONSTRUCTED OF HORSE RIBS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129			129	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bavaria, Germany--race on sleighs or toboggans with runners constructed of horse ribs--at end of course they have King's leap over stick placed on tankards, snapping at sausages--spilling while trying to eat same--men participate in event as woman watch
Also listed as: WINTER SPORTS--BAVARIA, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (German)	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FOLK LORE COSTUMES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268			268	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin.Germany--scenes showing German types at a festival dressed in the native costumes of Egerland,Holstein,Silesian Hessian,Tyrol,Frisian and old Bavaria--dancing

Also listed as:BERLIN,GERMANy--COSTUMES--FESTIVAL--DANCING

Date of Event 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (German girls,ser)	288 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FOLK DANCES	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		136 dupe 70s		Can No.

Description and Remarks Rhotenburg, Germany--German types-girls--procession--dancing in group--crowds watch from windows--in square--various long shots of proceedings

Also as:PHOTENBURG,GERMANY--DANCING--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GERMAN TYPES (drinking beer etc.)	Can No. 351 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN-AMERICAN OLYMPIAD	Univ.Pict.Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626 dev.neg	& titles			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--OLYMPICS

Also as: THYROLEN SOCIETY--GERMAN CONSUL DR. PROF. KUHN EMAN--GERMAN SOCIETIES OF LOS ANGELES--DOG(daschound)--LIQUOR(wine)

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

GERMAN TYPES (SOUND)	Can No. 352 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE MARKET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--l.s. horses on field--c.u.s. of horses--covered wagons--panoram of horses lined up--c.u. German types

Also as: HORSES--BERLIN, GERMANY.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (German)	SOUND	Can No. 360 x	Roll No. 10

Subject GERMAN PERSONALITIES--GERMAN ELECTIONS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115	115			

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--crowds in front of building--German soldiers--c.u. three personalities (no dope sheet)

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--DIPLOMATS--ELECTIONS.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES German	Can No. 374 x	Roll No. 4

Subject German Elections	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 241 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin,Germany--various types voting--car pulls up to bldg & Von Papen steps out enters bldg,comes out again poses for photog--War Min.Schleicher enters Bldg--comes out--counting votes

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR MINISTER SCHLEICHER--ELECTIONS--FRANZ VON PAPEN

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GERMAN-SWISS TYPES AT UNVEILING)	Can No. 457 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING STATUE	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405			405 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNVEILING--BERLIN

Also as:BERNARD SPANDEIN *GERMAN ARMY--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GERMANS:(Albert Einstein arrives in U.S.for visit—7/33)	Can No. 31-58 ~~31-58~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(raising NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office—huge parade,4 scenes——— CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags—James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots—crowds,2 shots———— ~~World's Fair~~ CROWND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots—cu of him seated———— WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee—2 shots during hearing———— LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany—back Einstein as ship nears pier—him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank——— NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck—jousting with newsmen with ~~hands~~ canes—cu of Shaw—Shaw leaning on rail———— NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)—jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Makeup Date of Event ~~7/21/58~~ 7/33

Edited No. Date

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF:(interior,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parking space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

TYPES (women of Spreewald) SOUND - TALK	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FELICITATE THE NEW CHANCELLOR	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brandenburg, Germany

SEE: BRANDENBURG, GERMANY--MR. KUBE

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (German folk dances in quaint costumes) SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTUME FESTIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wildenau, Germany

SEE: WILDENAU, GERMANY--COSTUMES(FESTIVAL)

Also as: SOUND--SPINNING--DANCING--FESTIVAL

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Swabians in quaint costumes) SOUND	Can No. 707 x	Roll No. 8

bject	Cameraman	Su
SWABIAN HOME DAY IN STUTTGART	Ufa	

gth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Le
156			156 dev	Can No.	

scription and Remarks SEE: CELEBRATIONS--
STUTTGART, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--COSTUMES--NAZI FLAG--
PARADES--BIKES--PIPE

Date of Event 1933 D

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (peasants, soldiers, etc.)	SOUND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length 361	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 361	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also as: MAP--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--
GERMAN ARMY--AIR VIEWS--NAZIS--FLAGS--
FARM--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--
CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PEOPLE (arriving at Saar)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 7

Subject	FOREIGN TROOPS IN SAAR	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12178
123		115 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAAR.

SS NEW YORK--ENGLISH ARMY--BRIND--ITAL.
ARMY--SWASTIKAS--NAZIS

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GERMANS:(Vote for rule of Saarbrucken by Germany or France--1934--see 2nd story below) ~~34~~

Can No. 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: [illegible] reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact; Gen.Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length 176

Neg. 169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

34

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(troops marching--reviewed by Bruno Mussolini,Il Duce--more marching--troop train------SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite------WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR------ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers------WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing----NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min--in flight--he leaves plane------ see over

DECEMBER 1934 Date of Event

Used No. Date

(2) 3c-203-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.ARMY—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—
SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY—VOTING—[redacted]—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—
WASHINGTON, DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S.ARMY—

NEWARK, NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

GERMANS (Plebiscite day in the Saar--crowds waving swastika flags)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLEBISCITE DAY IN THE SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAARBRUCKEN --ELECTION

Also as: VON PAPEN--HISTORIC--
CEEEBRATION--FLAGS--NAZIS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GERMANS (crowds, contestants etc. at Opening of Olympics SOUND CEREMONIES)	Can No. V.8 R.483	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN STAR GRAB EARLY LEAD AS OLYMPICS OPEN	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
323		305 dev	lav.	Cuts 1871x1,2 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

8-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CONTESTANTS, CROWDS ETC AT OLYMPICS, SOUND BERLIN, GERMANY)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 5

Subject
AMERICAN STARS ROLL UP POINTS AN OLYMPIC GAMES

Cameraman
BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467		455 dev.lav.		1874x3,720 1875x1,3,1550

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (German Army stages impressive show for German farmers)	Can No. V.B R.503	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERAN FARMERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
75		63		Can No.	1969x4 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMANY ARMY-{GERMANY(MISC.)

Also as: FARMERS--PEASANTS--SMOKE SCREEN
AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Delegates to League of Nations arrive at Croydon Eng.)

Can No. 1653 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-36
Date of Event

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--CROYDON,ENG.

Also as: HISTORIC--MEETING--CONFERENCE
TYPES--VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--
VON HOERCH--AIRFIELD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (cheering populace welcomes German Army into de-militarized zone)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
262 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (crowds,Nazi salute, German army entering Rhine- land SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER..BAND)

Can No. 1693 x

Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft.dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GE' MANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (UNVEIL FIELD ARTILLERY MONUMENT) SOUND	Can No. 1868 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FIELD ARTILLERY MEMORIAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY

MEMORIAL.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (FESTIVAL)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OCTOBER FESTIVAL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

MUNICH, GERMANY

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Crowds, etc. at Close of 1936 Olympics) SOUND	Can No. 1885 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSE OF 1936 OLYMPICS	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373 ft.dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: STADIUM--CEREMONIES--CROWDS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CROWDS HANDS IN NAZI SALUTE) SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 1886 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOERING SPEECH	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

GOERING.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (FALL DAY)	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BERLIN FALL DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (REICH DAY) SOUND	Can No. 1906 x	Roll No. 7

Subject REICH PARTY DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 150 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (MULTITUDE ASSEMBLED GIVING HEILS ETC.-- SOUND WITH SPEECH ETC.	Can No. 1929 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY FORCE DAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN ARMY

NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (crowds listen to Hitler's Speech on ~~Winter Relief~~ SOUND)	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S SPEECH: WINTER RELIEF	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.lst.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADOLF HITLER--BERLIN, GE ANY

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN GIRLS. (MODERN AMAZONES)	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MODERN AMAZONES

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 219 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NR.WORMS,GERMANY--well cleaned is half fed! Young ladies who want to become farmerettes,receive here on castle Monsheim nr.Worms,the proper training,in the care of horses,position, position my ladies!

NR.WORMS,GERMANY--WOMEN--FARMERS--
AGRICULTURE--CASTLE MONSHEIM.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (AT Inauguration of New Youth Lodging House, SO ND HITLER TALKS)	Can No. 1942 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW YOUTH LODGING HOUSES	Cameraman BAUMANN

Length 130 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESIDENCE--BERLIN, GERMANY

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (ENTERTAINMENT FOR WORKERS) SOUND	Can No. 1975 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ENTERTAINMENT FOR WORKERS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (IN PEASANT GARB DANCING ON STAGE, IMPLEMENTS, CUTINS AUDIENCE) SOUND MUSIC & TALK	Can No. 1977 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOERING'S SPEECH	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

GOERING

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (at One Course Meal, Berlin, Germany SOUND TALK)

Can No. 1992 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ONE COURSE MEAL

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOD--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event: 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Soccer team plays the Italians to a 2-2 tie. Berlin, Germany)

Can No. 2013 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: 100,000 WITNESS SOCCER GAME

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
381 dev. 14 v.				

Description and Remarks

SOCCER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 7-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (SOLDIERS NAZIS PARADE: SOCIALISTS PARADE) SOUND HITLER	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 687 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Concert for Workers..singing etc. good audience scenes..SOUND)	Can No. 2035 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CONCERT FOR WORKERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL--BERLIN, GERMANY

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND HEILS, MILITAR AIRS. GERMANS (CROWDS OF THEM HEILS ETC. SOLDIERS MARCHING ETC.	Can No. 1903 x5;	Roll No. 1884 x5,6

Subject: REICH CELEBRATION	Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 9-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CONTRIBUTIONS) SOUND TALK & SINGING	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 8 7

Subject: GENERAL ALARM OF THE POLICE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

POLICE

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (crowds etc. cheer
Goering on his birthday..
SOUND MUSIC..MIL.AIRS.--CHEERS)209H x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
BIRTHDAY SERENADE FOR GOERING

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks
HERMANN GOERING--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (GOOD CROWD SHOTS FACES ETC., BANDS CROWDS SING HEILS AT HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION)

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS
(DRIVERS, NEW TRAFFIC LITES)
SOUND

Can No. 2110 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
NEW TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAFFIC

BERLIN

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (FASHIONS)	Can No. 2111 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DRESS STYLES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 148 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID)

Can No. 2170x 2150-1

Roll No. 6

Subject: COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILHELMSHAVEN

UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Hitler, Goebbels at Auto Show..SOUND TALKS)	Can No. 2186 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOBILE SHOW	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO SHOW--BERLI , GERMANY

2-24-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (MOBS OF THEM IN STADIUM SOUND CROWDS WATCHING SOCCER GAME)	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SOCCER GAME	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1.4 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

SOCCER

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (GOEBBELS & HITLER TALKING TO CROWDS AT MAY DAY CELEBRATION)	Can No. 2260 x 6	Roll No. 2261x1

Subject MAY DAY IN GERMANY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
707 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAY DAY IN GERMANY--LUSTGARDEN, GERMANY

5-1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SHIP LAUNCHING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2273x2

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING SHIP	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PEOPLE (ZEP FUNERAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2290x3

Subject FUNERAL FOR HINDENBURG VICTIMS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 316 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZEP

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (WORKERS COLONY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2400x5

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS COLONY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

RESIDENCE

MISC. GERMANY

8/2137 Date of Event 8/18/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (GIRLS CAMP)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS CAMP	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Exam 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (AT MASS DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT MASS DEMONSTRATION	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (MOBS IN HUGE STADIUM) SOUND HITLER TALK BANDS & CROWDS SINGING ULTRA ALLIES	Can No. 2485 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REICHS PARTY DAY AT NUREMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
432 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG, GERMANY

ARMY.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (GOOD CROWD SHOTS AT SOCCER GAME)	Can No. 2595 x	Roll No. TV 4

Subject: GERMANY DEFEATS SWEDEN 5-0 SOCCER

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOCCER

BERLIN

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (FACTORY WORKERS)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS	AVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FACTORIES

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (University students still turn to dueling for satisfaction in spite of it being against the law)

Issue Number: CS 7289x6

Subject: PROTECTION OF HONOR(Dueling)

Cameraman: JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.	PROD. FTG.			BK NO: 1692-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Near there, students of Universities of Germany and Austria challenge each other to a duel--they don protective clothing--var.scs. of presentation of duellers to arbitrator--measure fight distance--during the fight--doctor takes care of wounded--shake hands and now they're frèends again----------

Date of Event: 9/18/37

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DUEL--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--STUDENTS--

SEE OVER

GERMANY (TAKE AUSTRIA) CROWDS WAVING SALUTING AUSTRIA.

Can No. V. TO P65T

Roll No. T

Subject GERMANY TAKES AUSTRIA TO COMP CONQUERED PEOPLE TO PROTEST TO BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

TAKING AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CZECH SUDETENS STAGE HARVEST (POLITICAL) FETE	Can No. V. IO R700	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT: HARVEST FESTIVAL: TIN CAN SUBMARINE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SUDETENS FLEE ACROSS (ARTOR[illegible] BORDER IN GERMANY)	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. I

Subject: ENGLAND DEFENCE: TDR CABINET
GERMAN SHIPS LEAVE: SUDETEN STRIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CROWDS SEA OF HANDS CHEER HITLER) sound unused
SUDETENS, HITLER RECEPTION, LISTEN TO SPEECH, RADIO ETC.

Can No. V.10 R709

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE
ON HOTEL ROOFTOPS.

Cameraman
3117X4,5,6;
3122X4,5;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135' 127dev.la.			

Cuts 3098X6;
Can No. 3120X4

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SUDETEN GERMANS IN DISPUTED DISTRICT; CZECHS FLEE WHILE OBSERVERS STAND GUARD)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN PEOPLE (SUDETENS GREET HITLER AND GET FED BY G.A.C.)
SEA HANDS

Can No.	Roll No.
10-712	2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SUDETEN:ALBERT MEMORIAL
QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS:CROSSES
OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (LS LINE OF THEM FILING BY TOMB OF UNKN.SOLDIER) LS & CU DIEGE.

Can No.

Roll No. 2662 x 3

Subject
GEN.LUDENDORF'S FUNERAL

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
BERLIN

LUDENDORF

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN (HUGE MOB SCENE USE FOR RIOT) LOOKING DOWN	Can No. (SOUND) →	Roll No. 2700 x4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE CARNIVAL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

AUGSBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 6M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS(CROWDS RUNNING OVER TO BALCONY) HITLER

Can No. 2717 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
HITLER VIEWS TORCHLITE PARADE

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (EXTERIOR SHOTS LOUDSPEAKERS CROWDS MASS LISTEN TO SPEECH) SOUND	Can No. →	Roll No. 2758 x 7
Subject INTERIORS AT HOME RADIO LISTENERS TALK BY HITLER	Cameraman	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SWELL SHOTS HUGE MASSES OF PEOPLE WELCOME HITLER HOME FROM VIENNA)NO SWASTIKAS	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BERLIN

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (AUSTRIANS MASS OF UPRAISED HANDS SALUTE ENTRY OF HITLER IN VIENNA) SOUND MUSIC TALKS ETC. UBER ALLES

Can No. 2803 x 3;

Roll No. 2804 x 1

Subject: HITLER IN VIENNA - GERMANY & AUSTRIA ONE

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (AUSTRIANS CONVERTED HANDS UPRAISED IN SALUTE CROWDS) SOUND →

Can No.	Roll No.
	2812 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
BESUCH IN BRUDERLAND	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN PEOPLE (SALUTING HITLER) SEV. SHOTS MASS. ~~SOUND UBER ALLIES.~~	Can No. 2902 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER'S BIRTHDAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
583 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CROWDS OF THEM GIVING HITLER SALUTE) SOUND MIL. BANDS

Can No.	Roll No.
2906 x	5

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Youth Meeting, Berlin, SOUND MUSIC GOOD BANDS)	Can No. 2906 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH MEETING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 7 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--crowds, Hitler in car, leaving stadium--he arises--kids cheering--car thru crowds etc. cu kids etc. Hitler salute--ls and cus crowds, swastikas, walking cu--Hitler into stand, salutes, trumpet flags, introduce Hitler cu Hitler, plato n sailors--boys parade, cu girls, cu one, Hitler on stand, cu with Goebbels, cu salute both of them, crowds singing in stadium pan youths spell out "GROSS DEUTSCHLAND" pan, Hitler and Goebbels salute, closeups

BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--GOEBBELS--MUSIC--SINGING

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (UPRAIZED SALUTE CROWDS) SOUND MIL. BAND	Can No. 2934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN WORK FRONT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN PEOPLE	Can No. 3025 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN AIR KINDERGATREN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (HUGE CROWDS CHEER SPEECHES SOUND	Can No. 3031 x 3	Roll No.

Subject FIELD DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 869 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (THRONGS CHEER HITLER AS HE RIDES THRU CITY	Can No. 3074 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN NURNBERG	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47I dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG GER.

HITLER

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (THOUSANDS IN HUGE DANC FESTIVAL SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3077x	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DANCE FETE BAT NURNBERG	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG GER.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PEOPLE (LISTEN TO HITLER
BOMBAST SPORTSPALAST sound
RADIO LISTENERS, ON STREETS, IN SPORTS PALAST ETC.

Can No. 3119 X

Roll No. 3

Subject CROWDS HAIL MUSSO & HITLER THRU STREET SEA HANDS ETC.
PEACE OR WAR

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
751 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (SAILORS: RESIDENTS ETC AT BURIAL GRAF SPEE DEAD	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES ILL FATED GRAF SPEE	HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(SAILORS(CUS) OF NAZI LINER AT ELLIS ISLAND	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject SPECIAL: SCUTTLING OF NAZI LINER & SURIVORS LANDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CHEER HITLER CROWDS HAIL HIM FROM STREET	Can No. 3011 x 6;	Roll No. 3014 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO AIR SHOW	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I33 I22 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMANY

HITLER

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CROWDS) ATTEND NAZI ANNIVERSARY FETE	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAN. 30TH IN BERLIN	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
224 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (POLICE DAY CELEBRATION	Can No. 3273x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DAY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

POLICE

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (BUND NAZIS MEET END IN RIOT	Can No. 3283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BUND MEETING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAZIS

Date of Event 2-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (THRONGS CHEER HITLER RETURNING FROM CXECH COUP	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
E HITLER B CK FROM CZECHIA	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (CROWDS ON BOARD CRUISE BOAT MUSIC

Can No. 3361 X

3 Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS(135,000 YOUNG MEN & WOMEN IN BIG STADIUM RALLY	Can No. 3393 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLE TO HEAR HITLER	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HKTLER

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS(CROWDS)CHEER DIPLOMATS AT SIGNING ITAL-NAZI MILIT. PACT)	Can No. 3421 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNT CIANO

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

TREATY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (PRISONERS IN ENGLAND WORK IN GARDENS ETC	Can No. 3589x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRISONERS OF WAR	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 336 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PEOPLE(YOUNG BOYS LEARN A ARMY LIFE	Can No. 3728 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN PLAY AT WAR	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(CREW OF SCUTTLED COLUMBUS SAIL FROM U.S.	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2
WAR FRONT:FINN HOMES BURN:PRISONERS OF RUSS:COLUMBUS CREW:GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN DECORATED: MURPHY & JACKSON	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS) CREW OF SCUTTLED NAZI LINER SAIL	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SS COLUMBUS CREW SAIL ON REX	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMANS(SPIES ROUNDEDCUP IN NYC(ARRAIGNED	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FBI NABS SPY RING	MARKMAN LIBR.PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FBI

Date of Event 7-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(CONSULS&FAMILIES QUIT U.S.ON SHIP AFTER OUSTER	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS(PRISONERS)ON BOAT	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI "RADIO" SHIP FROM GREENLAND BROUGHT TO U.S.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (NATIONALS EVACUATED IN CUTS FR.D.E.INDIES ARRIVE AT KOBE, JAPAN) 14-27	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR. & RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR. INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (AXIS PRISONERS INTERNED IN CAIRO)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA
WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE:
FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 9-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GERMAN) PRISONERS TAKEN IN LIBYA, LAYING IN BLOWING SANDS HORDES OF THEM

Can No. 14-44

Roll No. 12

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA (HI OF MEAR)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (QUISLINGS & PRISONERS TAKEN FROM VAAGSO & MAALOY BY ~~COMMANDOS~~)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(SOLDIERS,FLIERS &QUISLINGS CAPTURED IN RAID	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN ISL. NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(HUGE THRONGS CHEER JAP ENVOY	Can No. 4112 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MATSUOKA IN BERLIN	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 463	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN PRISONERS(UBOAT CREWS ON SS VOLENDAM	Can No. 4201 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUED AMERICAN NURSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS LEAVING) (NAZI AGENTS ROUNDED UP IN IRAN	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN:WAR

10-47
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS FROM DEI) (350 GERMAN WOMEN AND KIDS EVACUATED	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GERMAN EVACUEES ARRIVE AT KOBE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE, JAPAN: WAR

Date of Event 8-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS CAMERAS & RADIO SETS ETC.) (& OTHER ALIENS TURN OVER THEIR	Can No. 4569x3,4,5;	Roll No. 4570x1

Subject JAPS ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:
SEATTLE,WASH:PORTLAND ORE WAR

Date of Event 12-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMAN(PRISONERS OF AXIS..HUGE ROUNDUP LIBYA)CUTS:WASH SEASHORE MOBS	MOB Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA
LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE

1-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (ALIENS AXIS ROUNDED UP LOS ANGELES)JAPS ROUNDUP FBI)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 2

Subject F.B.I.ROUNDS UP ALIENS	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
LOS ANGELES.

ALIEN ROUNDUP

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (ITALIANS & GERMANS 7,000 TAKEN AT BARDIA)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event? -42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (FALL BACK, LOSE MEN & MATERIAL)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SPIES CAUGHT BY FBI.)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (SPIES CAUGHT BY G-MEN GO ON TRIAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS by boat from Egypt (PRISONERS TAKEN AWAY BY BRITISH)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANSSOUNDIN FIERCE DESERT BATTLE (TAKEN PRISONER BY THE ENG.ARMY	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS BATTLEFIELD, WRECKED TANKS ETC)
(FLEEING FROM BR.8TH ARMY, DEAD ON

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS IN LIBYA BATTLE) (MANY NAZI PRISONERS TAKEN BY BR.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS UP GANGPLANK, DESTINATION UNKNOWN) (NAZI PRISONERS ON TRUCK, TO BOAT,	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BY BR.8TH	Can No. ARMY)16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (MANY GERMANS TAKEN PRISONER BY	BOOTY, CUS NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH RUSSIANS, LOOK VERY COLD)	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 8

Subject	NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS:(Prisoners---1942

Issue Number
977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case bk.nos.after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number				Can No. filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(O[redacted] Date 194[redacted] Event

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN-----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat fo --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material----------

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE----- pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines man)-----var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing----------

SEE OVER

(2) 977x3,etc

976xd: (BK NO:2910-10—156ft—August—FO X—BATTLE OF LIBYA——— var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units—— var.scs.during the battle—prisoners taken on both sides—Gen.Ludwig Cruwell,prisoner,searched—he was second in command to Rommel———

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)— SCENICS(Africa)—PRISONERS—GERMANS—GERMAN ARMY— AVIATION— BOMBING—

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only on the last one—no scene listing)——

GERMANS (MOBS AXIS PRISONERS TAKEN AT HELLEAYA PASS)	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN FRONTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEAD GERMANS (MANY GERMANS DIE IN KERCH BATTLE)	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERCH, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS IN EGYPT. (INSPECT GERMAN WOUNDED)	Can No. 4540 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS BRITISH THEN SHIPPED AWAY (NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BY THE	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS DOWN IN MUD AS RUSSIANS ADVANCE) (GERMAN TRUCKS, DEAD, TANKS BOGGED	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (GERMANS TAKEN PRISONERS AFTER REDS RECAPTURE CITY)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI	Cameraman PATHE (OWI)

Length 535	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VELIKIE LUKE(RUSSIA)--Reds
in the snow,firing huge guns,gun firing
field pieces,explosions bg,bits,then tanks
and machine and infantry move up,machine guns
suburbs,firing,Red flag waves,gv,german
prisoners--occupied for layre by Reds,
ruins of city,broken captured Nazi guns
& equipt left behind--multi barrel mortar--
end picture.
VELIKIE LUKI,RUSSIA;RUSS ARMY;RED FLAG;RUSS
GERMANY;GERMAN ARMY;PRISONERS;GERMANS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS BY ALLIED TROOPS) IN (MANY PRISONERS TAKEN IN NO.AFRICA	CUTS	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (NAZISMEET GREAT OPPOSITION IN TUNISIA)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1
Subject VICTORY IN TUNISIA		Cameraman SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SMITH-JUNK 475x5 Can No. 73

Description and Remarks TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of MARCH 194
flats, boards, runway, across flats,
across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armor
equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE
ls--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol-
riding aboard, gunbursts out in the
--Churchills moving foward, ls pan,
from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi
--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF
looks over soldiers, talks to French
ls and cu SWELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD--
soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-174-1

looks over tank being repaired 3 shots, cu of Gen (full) Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on, talking to group of men, correspondents, cu Ike--group around Ike talking, cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens Frederendahl and someone else(name deleted)--press conference--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--old libr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th Army) move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs--troops barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--Afrika corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr. troops with anti tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks go by--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLAND: USARMY: SOLDIERS: TANKS: FREE FRENCH: FREE FRENCH ARMY: GIRAUD: EISENHOWER FREDENDAHL: PRISONERS: GERMANS: GERMANY

GERMANS: (2/43-Shots of German prisoners taken after surrender of Army at Stalingrad) and Germans in battlescenes------
STORY + CUTS 942x1, 7702x1,2,3

Can No.	Roll No.
16-175-	1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameramen: HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf.along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen. Samme--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt.Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto [illegible], cu Lt.Gen. Otto Wuhlde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

(?) 16-?7!-

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vet's-- Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motrcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(4) 10-175

train--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--live troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--**** GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

GERMANS: SEV SHOTS OF ROUNDED UPED GERMANS PRISONERS CU ETC.	Can No. 13-185	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA	Cameraman HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length 50	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: GROUP PRISONERS

3/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NO. AFRICA: PRISONERS: ITALIANS: GERMANS
ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: WAR: ITALY: GERMANY

SEE OVER

GERMANS: GERMANS SURR TO ALLIES AS ALLIES ADVANCE MUCH EQUIP LOST JU-38 SHOT DOWN IN GOOD SHOT

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 1

Subject AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman FOX BEAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4769x1,2,3; Can No. 4767x3,4
330	320			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 14-187-1

...or 3,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying over supply column moving along road,long file,tent ... town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shots along waterfront,wrecked ... water,3 shots,English soldiers on truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cigarettes,smoking cigarettes,swap ... on, ... ing, ... Roosevelt ... wreck... as far as you can see--outs... bombs,formations ... formations 4-20 ...

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARB 12/87

GERMANS: MANY THOUSANDS OF GERMAN SOLDIERS ARE TAKEN PRISONERS.

Cat No.	Roll No.
16-194	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1,2,3,4,5;	

Description and Remarks

5-12-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] ,[illegible] jeeps, crowds, tommies
parade, massed crowds waving, pan to men [illegible] away
from camera--crowds carry flags, and [illegible] British
captured Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Giovanni
Messe, one walking [illegible] plane and Gen Col Jurgen von Arnim
out, salutes officer, Von Arnim, another is Lt Ge[illegible] von
Vaerst commdr 15th [illegible] Panzer Div--with br officers, side
angles, German Gen[illegible] in bg at concentration camp--CUTS
May8 ALGIERS celebrations Gen Eisenhower and Gen Giraud
celebrate 1st cons[illegible]ent French Army--au[illegible] each--eq ipt
parade thru street[illegible] Armored corps manning equipt--
BIZERTE: more Axis [illegible] surrendering, var shots angles--
hills & valleys of [illegible] BL EAE--Gen Alexander chart
of operations--e[illegible]-A[illegible] AIRCRAFT formations in sky
takeoff bombers, fi[illegible]ters, air [illegible]ations [illegible]--Axis cri-
[illegible] camp in Germany [illegible]try--AIRVIE[illegible]s TUNIS [illegible]FIELD
wrecked planes, blo[illegible] [illegible]docks wrecked--[illegible]ssed bldg
[illegible]tons blast[illegible] [illegible]idg snipers--[illegible]ite--put up V-flag

WAR:EL OF YR:N.AFRICA:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:
PLANES:TRUCKS:TYPES:FORMATION:BOMBING:AIRPORT.ENG.ARMY:
US ARMY:SOLDIERS:PRISONERS:GERMANS:CONCENTRATION CAMPS:
SECRETARY:FREE FRENCH:[illegible]FF ARMY:GIRAUD:PARADE:FLAGS:
ENGLAND:MESSE:VON ARNIM:VON VAERST:EISENHOWER:CEMETERY:
AIRVIEWS:DOCKS.

(2) 16-194-1

GERMANS: EARNEST FRED LEHMITZ IS CAUGHT AND CHARGED WITH AIDING GERMANY. PLEADS GUILTY CUS OF HIM WITH SNEER ON FACE

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x3,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS (Prisoners march to Transport at N. Africa)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1182 x 7, 8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(Taken as prisoners in Russia)Also shots advancing and falling as they are shot)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-287	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA --

(2) 16-237-1

GERMANS:(1943

Issue Number
7749x11

Subject HITLER HI COMMAND & IN WILHELMSTRASSE

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg				Cue No.

BdNo:3031-10
no captions--libr.
made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ext.of Adolf Hitler Date of 1943
with his hi command--greets Hermann Goering,with baton--
cu von Ribbentrop,Hitler shakes--walking--cus with Grand Adm.Donetz--
Hitler talking,cus him--he with kids--shake with kids--now at
WILHELMSTRASSE,car thru st--crowd held back--Hitler walking,saluting the
crowd--into Opera House--hs meeting var.people--audience shots--he talk
gesturing with hands--crowds applaud(silent)

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]
GERMANY--HITLER,Adolf--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES(Germans)--STOCK SHOTS--
WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(War prisoners in US---1943

Issue Number 7771x1,2

Subject: WAR PRISONERS(Germans in Amer. Camp) & Italians

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				BRNO:3066-11 CAPTIONS FILED Order 7771x1,2

Description and Remarks

CROSSVILLE,TENN:(At an internment camp,mostly Officers of the German and Italian forces are held--var.scs.of life at the camp--(men are mostly controlled by their own senior officers with American guards standing by)--do their own cookin (that is,cooks are from among the prisoners)--var.scs. in kitchens---some go out to work on details but are not force to do so--var.activities of work and recreation--go for walks outside compound accompanied by unarmed guards-------(please see film and captions for extensive info--film in

Date of Event: May 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 7771x1,2

stock shot shelves- 1967----------never filed-------

CROSSVILLE,TENN--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--WAR--
STOCK SHOTS-----

GERMANS:(Prisoners of war in Calif 1943	Issue Number CS7825x10;	7768x6

Subject GERMAN PRISONERS AT ANGEL ISLAND				Cameraman HEARST
Length CS 80ft rest 200ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNo:3065-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ANGEL ISLAND,CALIF:(temp. detention camp for 2000war prisoners,so far-- at this time,49 PWs here--most refused to be photographed (that's the privilege WE give 'em)--var.sc.of the island in San Francisco Bay--some anti-Nazi Germans pose for us-- Maj.Albert Wilfong & Capt.Richard Horn censor prisoner mail for home--one room where they can put up any pix they want & some have Hitler,Goering,etc but others have FDR &Churchill-----var.scs the camp activities----------Film found in stock shots shelves-1967--ANGEL IS,CALIF--PRISONERS--GERMANS WAR-- STILLS--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event June 1943

SEE OVER

GERMANS(Working together for the war effort in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 2 —

THIS IS OUR ENEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-2

(3)17-257-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS(Workers working on machines in the War Bulletin No.15--
Women & Victory)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(Have their people evacuated in Berlin, Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-6

GERMANS(Soldier dead along road, prisoners bare headed in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44 Read

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-316-1

CUTS:

GERMANS(Family with kids sitting on edge of st.,Nazi family standing in doorway,in Germany)

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				4867x3; 4869x1; 4888x1; 3; 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-333-2

(3) 17-333-2

GERMANS(Prisoners marching in Aachen,Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AACHEN FALLS	HEARST(LIEB) HEARST(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
229	222			2491x3 2492x2	

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Air shot of Aachen..civilians town 2 scenes is city of Aachen lull before storm Dive Bomber--P-38,lets bombs go,Bombs hit city and aritllery opens 2 scnes hits in town,more artillery city of Aachen smoking,tanks moving into outskierts, and firing 2 scanes..hits on bldg..close range,and tank firing..hit on bldg,head on infantry running into town, crouching,sign in back,Aachen tank thru street,slowly end of st,2 tanks firing at covered with debris 2 scenes GI's,behind tank,advance Yank fires gun down cellar window yank throws grenade against bldg..Infantry moving up sign BISMARK STRASSE pan over to debris filled st..GI's moving on roof tops,duck into doorway,ls explosion do

Date of Event 1944

Used	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

st.tracers bouncing from side of building to other side two short,GI,firing machine gun,white flag(pillow case) from window,Nazi come out,carrying wounded 2 scenes.. looking down st,broken trees,etc..sign in GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROSS truck thru st..cu wrecked bldg..shell jeep.. whizzes down st,church at far end..inter..of church battered,tilt down from roof to interior,and a GI walking to altar,and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg.in foreground..CUTS..additl on above..Planes dive bombing over city,tanks firing,more German prisoners civilians leaving city,with belongings,men women,and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line,kids around the line..bright eyes,Lt.Col.Bert Kalisch & Capt.Chas. Rhoddes..walking on the station platform in Aachen.

GERMANY..WAR..AIR VIEWS..HL OF YEAR..HUMAN..PLANES.. TYPES..EXPLOSIONS..BATTLE SCENES..U.S.ARMY..GERMAN ARMY... PRISONERS..SIGNS..TANKS..ARTILLERY..CHILDREN..WEAPONS.. RED CROSS..VEHICLES..CHURCHES..RELIGIOUS..KALISCH.. RHODDES..

(2) 17-341-1

GERMANS(Civilians evacuated into trucks in Germany	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI BORDER PIERCED BY ALLIED MIGHT	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEILENKIRCHEN,GERMANY--3 scenes tanks firing--2 scenes British troops marching along road--ruins in bg.,motorcycle passing in fg--hole in wall, Tommies passing in single file--shot from inside looking out of ruined bldg.--Tommies looking thru ruins--ruins of church, bull dozer pushing debris--cu of priest--bulldizer pushing debris--shot of building, WE WONT CAPITULATE (In German)--Nazi prisoners marching--Nazi tanks(wrecked)on roadside--3 scenes... German civilians evacuated..into trucks--Tommies warming feet at fire--2 Tommies holding up chickens--CUTS:add on scenes used and artillery..British firing from camouflaged fox hole,camouflaged tank in bg--torn section of house

11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-352-1

GEILENKIRCHEN, GERMANY --

GERMANS(Soldiers on trucks..German officers shaking hands and talking in Germany) Youth Corps

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject

(CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-354-3

shot down..shot of captured pilot--Night at sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of [illegible] transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast ~~XXXXXX~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY: Long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION.. PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group off train--walking along etc.

(3) 17-354-3

(4) 17-354-3

GERMANS(Women registering for factory work in Germany)

Can No.

17-[illegible]

Cameraman

(FOX-PARA-[illegible]MB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pile of newspapers at
re Drafting Women--ev of open newsp
ASCHER)--gates to opera house being
--gates to Miller theatre are closed with sign--
CLOSED going on theatres. S scenes--group of Nazi
women walking along st.going to register--ex of girl
registering--ex of WORK APPLICATION ORDER FORM--group of
women inside office registering--head on of pretty Nazi
girl--ex of paper she signed--she is MISS MANN. MORE--
scenes women working in factories--truck being pulled
by street car--4 scenes st. cars and trucks being loaded
with cases--ex sign on front of trolley...destination--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

(4) 17-357-1

GERMANS (NAZI WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3750 1,2,3,4

Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44; 11/10/45

Used No.	Date
squad, spies tied	
squad, they fire	
hung for murder	
Hertgen	
German, he	
tying hands	
Josef Hertgen,	
standing on	
putting hood over	
filling GOOD	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...sailing by with prisoners--add.tying ...dead horses tied to pole;--taking bodies down ...body on boat DIVERS--bodies onto stretchers ...trial of 16yr old German before ~~XXXXX~~ American ...ption)...out of bldg.with S.P.s..walking along ...t.. ...by 12 court officers at desk, flg. & U.S.flag in bg.on ...stand...stands old in court..officer talking to kid-- ...addressing him by firing squad of 3 German spies.. ...shooting two spies, firing to posts another angle being ...fell...bodies...on posts,var.angles--3759x1 add.shots ...shooting..convicts led to gallows..cu of murderers-- ...as trapdoor falling--noose etc.--3759x4 is ...allowed reading sentence to Johann Opper,rev.views ...prisoner right hands on.and he drops..var.shots of others, ...bodies dropping etc.--

...EXECUTION--CRIME--GERMANY--SPIES--U.S.ARMY--...
...TRIAL,GERMANY--HARTGEN--PRISONERS--...
...--FLAGS--

(2) 18-455-2

GERMANS (Some of the men wounded in explosion but that was really meant for Hitler in Germany)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVE.

(2) 18-360-4

fired--ou Nazi with binoculars--multiple rocket carriers fired--is hits--lot of rockets going off fro[illegible] smaller rocket gun--big rockets going off--hit in distance midget electrically controlled tank starts to move..thru field and is explosion as it hits target--wrecked American tanks--US tanks moving along road behind bushes--nazi fires bazooka--explosion on tank--another US tank passing--bazooka fired--another tank explodes--is across field flame throwers in action--backshot German soldier using flame thrower--flame throwers in distance--American prisoners surrendering--long over head--group of prisoners war shots--A(END OF CONFIDENTIAL FILM)--air shots of planes dog fighting--one shoots up in flames--single plane flying low and jump out. Is another single plane wing tip comes off and falls--another plane explodes in air--2 scenes strafing truck..OUR PLANE ZOOMS DOWN AND WE SEEM TO HIT TREE--strafing train--another train strafed AND BIG EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--another strafing train AND BIG EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--cut: additional scenes used and Airborne prisoners--ou insignias--German tanks moving up tanks firing--firing machineguns--giving out newspapers reading EISENHOWER CAN NOT TAKE US BY SURPRISE--German soldiers on bicycles--Allied planes overhead--

(3)18-360-4

GERMANS:(P.W.s after D-Day invasion 6/44--pix used in "Yesterday's Big Story" 6/63)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-192			

Description and Remarks EUROPE:(U.S.Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L.Montgomery--invasion Fleet--bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--men over the sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley,U.S.Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots,prisoners--EUROPE--HI, 1944--WAR--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

round-the-clock

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(At war--1944--possibly seen in all stories but first one)

Issue Number 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked no more info on them

Can No. 1611x2(Title)

Description and Remarks 1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show----------

Date of March 1944

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FCD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING----------var.scs.--no info on this----------

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,see wreckage--convoy appracohes,men and equipment land--during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down [illegible]--troops onto beach and march thru

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1611x2,etc

Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners--men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLittoria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (B&No:412?x3--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MEDAIRO ITALY------ -Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH------BATTLESCENES-------FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

GERMANS: (Captured during battle for Vitebsk, Russia)	Issue Number 1614x3	
Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK		Cameraman PARA(OWI)

Length 222ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4125-5--caption junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaikonsky at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

Date of Event 6/44

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (POW's captured by British disembark in England) -they taken in first stages of Invasion of France)	Issue Number 2180x1;	5206x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS RETURN FROM THE WAR-1944	GAUMONT & H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
305ft 292ft respectively				Bk No:4192-10;4208-1 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2180x1:(England:"WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY"---please check film--don't know if these are prisoners of war coming home or fighting men only--in any case,these Tommies are back home----------
----------5206x6:(Bk No:4208-1--"CASUALTIES & PRISONERS RETURN FROM FRANCE"--from the Normandy beachhead,1st arrive at pier in England with wounded,both walking and stretcher cases--some were Canadian airmen rescued at sea after leaving damaged plane--Medical Corpsmen board the Landing Craft to tend the more seriously injured--43 stretcher cases come off--ambulances roll into Hazlemere railway station--hospital train comes in--walking cases first off train--------Nazi Prisoners

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2180x1; 5206x6

and Canadian wounded----------more on approximately 400 German, Italian, Polish and other prisoners debarking from LST----------

ENGLAND--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)----------PRISONERS--
GERMANS--[redacted]--WAR(1944)---

GERMANS:(War---8/44)

Issue Number

2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7; ~~2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5~~

Subject

WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman

see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after Ea.x-no.--captions ~~2343x1,2,3;2334x4~~

Description and Remarks

Date filed ~~---------~~ 8.44

2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4: Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total------ FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions---------

2358x7:(BkNo:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TAKS KNOCKD OUT--var.scs.of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in town of Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visit Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGIMENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

GERMANS:(War--8/44

Issue Number
2380x4; 2257x1; 2318x4,6;
2306x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL FRANCE ----Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-numbr--captio

Can No.
all junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/44

2380x4:(BkNo.4251-4-245ft--Fox(Br)--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fr.French forces,now well-trained,join the fight for their country--Gen.LeClerc,their CO,comes ashore--var.scenes of Free French fighting units----------

2257x1:(BkNo:4252-1--557ft--Gaumont--FIRST ASSAULT WAVE LCI's SO.FRANCE--Invasion material--on LCI44,get briefing enroute tolanding--var.landing scs--US Bombers overhead--wounded men taken aboard ship--beach landings--German prisoners near beach----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2306x4,5,6

2318x4:(BkNo:4253-8--165ft--Priestly(Gaumont)--FIRST BRIDGE ACROSS THE SEINE--pontoon bridge constructed by Army engineers--var.scs.of the bridge,its ramps,etc--Fr. civilians look on curiously,interestedly--tank crosses----

2318x6:(BkNo:4253-9--171ft--Gaumont--ENTRY INTO PARIS & FR.ARMORED DIV--Gen.LeClerc in jeep--moves out,tanks float at entrance to Rambouillet--Gen.speaks to people----------

2306x5:(Bk.No 4253-10--589ft--Gaumont--PARIS MATERIAL--entering towns--(NOTE:Filed this CAPTION ONLY--extensive)-Entering Etampes--var.scs.armored vehicles enter town--women collaborators with Nazis get their heads shaved for punishment-------in Mantes,France--nite shelling--var.action on shore,shot from moving boat,unsteady----------in Chambois,Sarthe,France--more entry material--liberation material,typical--see captions for more details--Nazi flag pulled down----------MISC.FRANCE--WAR--UN ARMY(Allies)--BATTLESCENES--INVASION--LECLERC--MONTAGE(War)--FRENCH--GERMANS--NITE SCS(France)--

GERMANS: (Civilian volunteers help GIs clear roadway, etc.)

Issue Number 2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject: WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: total: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BkNos:4285-3,4,5,6, captions junked Leader card made

Description and Remarks:

2496x5:(BkNo:4285-3--230

FC--IN HOLLAND CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--

Date of Event: Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen--(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar of German HQ--Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne(US) return from t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2496x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--som
scs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd AB Div.loading and firing
at enemy pocketssnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------
German Civilians volunteer to help GIs clear roadway on the Seigfried

(3) 2466x3,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944
Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BRITISH ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS-
ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--
PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS--
GERMAN ARMY--

GERMANS:(Prisoners in Italy---1944 1991x2

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civilian workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder----------

Cam.No.

Date of Event June 1944

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24------

1991x2:(BkNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BEACHHEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital----------

2076x1:(BkNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin--ambulatory patients play cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--ls taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY--------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS--------WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

GERMANS (Women work in Greek communications industry)	Issue Number 2618 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WOMEN COMMUNICATION WORKERS IN GREECE	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Book No: 4177-3
55 ft.				Can No.	no caption on this at all

Description and Remarks: GREECE: (German women at work in Greek communications industry---please see film--- we had no caption or other information on this----------

(CAPTURED) GERMAN FILMS)

GREECE--GERMANS--WOMEN--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc.in Greece)--

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(in Italy--war--1944--5211x1
& atrocities by them--2142x5

Issue Number
2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge destroyed-------in FURRARA,marshaling

Date of Event
June/July 1944

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transports on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME--films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)---U.S.A.F.--GERMANS---EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

GERMANS:(Prisoners captured in France--1944--2191x1

4849x1; 2171x1; 5207x3; 2191x1; 2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number | Negr | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions dunked after cards made

4849x1:(BkNo:4206-6--212ft--

Date of Event July 1944

DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leaves--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance,wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Oglivie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Oglivie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:[illegible]18-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu each

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4227-11--190ft--Hearst(Rockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble i streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wreck bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Chris --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road sa "Mines cleared to hodge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunris --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers, etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old Fr.women sit near conbatons,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(4) 4849x1, etc--W.R II EUROPE--July 1944

Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Ca[illegible] Blum, representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies----------

----------2' 13x3: (BkNo:42[illegible]--[illegible]0--42[illegible]ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHT COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs, P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars, trucks, tanks, etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ships and tugs----------

----------2' 90x2: (BkNo:4225-[illegible]--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley, Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Normandy for quick visit--at Cherbourg, Valognes, Monebourg & St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose----------

----------2' 04x3: (BkNo:4225-[illegible]--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road toward us--stopped by guards--var.scs.surrendering--(caption was heavi[illegible]

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interprot--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

GERMANS:(1944--at war

Issue Numbers: 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all filed under 4891x6

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions-

Date of Event: Oct/Dec.1944

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Montsabert--

SEE OVER

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METS WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

(3) 4891x6,etc

runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexandor--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

GERMANS:(Prisoners in Italy--1944---4948x3,& possibly other cuts,too)

Issue Number: 4946x4; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cablegrams: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Al on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

Date: Feb 1944(recd)

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x4, etc

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft.----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4946x3:(3dc:4119-6--365ft--2/43E3(Sig.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4946x5:(BkNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT-------
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES-------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in
4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)-------
AVIATION(1944)-------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlos
----------CLARK,GEN.MARK-------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(
beachhead--war--Italy--1944)-------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS------
NIGHT SCS.(War--Italy artillery barrage on enemy)--

GERMANS:(Prisoners in Italy--1944
5209xl

Issue Number
5204x2: 5209xl

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
250ft.				Can No.

Bk Nos: 4235-10; 4261-4 respectively

rspctvly 578ft. Cap. filed for 5209xl only

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1944

5204x2:(CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS--fully equipped modern dental mobile unit travels with the Canadian troops even in combat--mobile unit moving to where needed--arrive,open up for dental service--int.Dental clinic,equipment, & Dental Officer--patient enters and directed to clinic--x-rayed then Dental Ass't enters dark developing room--leaves with the x-ray--Dental officer takes impression for dentures--var.scs.--packs the impression carefully for transport to lab--we see the var.stages of making the denture at the lab--it's returned to the Dental Officer and fitted to patient----

SEE OVER

5209xl:(BkNo:4261-4--Sept.1944--CANADIANS SPEARHEAD ALLIED ASSAULT ON GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY----(we filed the captions on this which are quite extensive if more info needed)------scs. of minute briefing session preceding the Can.assault on German positions on the Adriatic front--positions assigned,time checked,all the usual briefing session material here--food,weapons,equipment assembled--all identification marks are removed and turned in for safekeeping to avoid any recognitio if caught--night barrage continues-very heavy-from sundown to sunup--huge piles of ammo nearby to keep the relentless attack going--by day, Can.troops advance on the heavily-shelled areas over roads they had bombarded the night before--frightened Italian refugees pass the advancing Canadians on the road--carrying belongings,lugging kids,etc---bulldozers and other road-building equipment moving along road--traffic control guides keep traffic moving--now pathetic-looking German prisoners trudge back behind Candian lines----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDICAL(Dental)--MONTAGE(Dentistry,)---
BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS(Italy,war)--REFUGEES(Italian)--PRISONERS--
GERMANS--

GERMAN(Kids in town watch in Cleve, Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ERMANS(Group of German women.. German evacuation, travel shot passing thru on road..with belongins in Germany)

Can No. 18-381 | 1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON

Cameraman: MEJAT & KEA ST. (AURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
31s	300			2718x3, 7, 8; 2723x7; 2732x6; 2754x1

Description and Remarks: --hi-shot of GIs going thru [illegible] crossed street, bldgs. leveled. Jeep load [illegible] GIs passing, mortar fired on other side [illegible] line in Hedderath--CU GI firing mortar- [illegible] in field, men dug in. GOOD SHOT--CU line [illegible] trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier [illegible] road passing--16 vehicles crossing bridge (pontoon) across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--16 more [illegible] another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked [illegible] ridge in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement [illegible] marked UNDERFORT [illegible] GI walking on ramparts of Fort [illegible] bodies of [illegible] German side on foot--GIs standing around [illegible] dead German [illegible]

Date of Event: 26 March 1945

Used No.	Data
	LINNICH, GERMANY
	of soldiers in
	gun carrier loaded with
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2
of German prisoners marching with hands
away from camera--CU group German women--
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
Post--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
dishes--CU blonie,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SH
of barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS
trucks and barr fences--fan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow [illegible] man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--ex family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES--
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEADGEAR--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERMANY--
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
WIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

GERMANS(Civilians returning to town(CALCAR)civiliansmilling around..in Germany)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND	H KNIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x2 Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

generators--tanks advancing across field Canadian machine gunning from back of tank--scenes tanks firing--gun shot wrecked town--Canadian troops entering town--German civilians returning to town (CALCAR)--scenes of wrecked German equipment--civilians milling around--civilians returning to town--Hitler pix on wall--raising Canadian flag--Gen Crerar--Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on soldier--CC flag CURS adj on scenes of civilians evacuating along road--duck thru st. loading ammunition--tanks and about tank--knocked out German Royal --tanks firing--small boy with

Date of Event 3/3/45--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] in square--old man pulling [illegible]
C[illegible]ar out--Montgomery arriving--[illegible]
to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Sorabji--[illegible]
countryside--German prisoners checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CANADA--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CREERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SORABJI--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382-Canada

GERMANS Returning..sitting down with baggage in front of him.. in Germany)Germans in city..

Can No. 18-384

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-384-1

...ramping out of ... shots wounded German--
down at. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs ...
in front of Cathedral--2 GIs on top of tank ... hatch,
ls and ou--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner
with cigarette in mouth,arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked
sight in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridges
...ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge and
look up river .close shot of bridge wrecked -3 shots
of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY
OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--
German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and
ou--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed
by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
arred windows--LS Hexagon Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman
...ossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in
...tion--LS bomb falls in river near bridge--LS AA Battery
firing--LS seen ... explosion--long line Jeeps moving
forward--Men across bridge--pan ... bridge CROSS THE
RHINE WITH DEX ... --another
...le of sign and ... --traffic
moving across ... --
PRISONERS--2 ...

[illegible] artillery [illegible] guard
[illegible] tanks along road firing-- [illegible] tanks passing--tank moving
bri ge--men [illegible] in trenches--2 shots--[illegible] patrol passing--
truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--
Good shots of ruins--man breaking in door--Pan down
Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral show-
ing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps
of Cathedral--add on civilians thru [illegible] carrying belong-
ings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running
across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--
GIs,one with mandolin and other with accordian--group
GIs eating rations--38 long line troops walking along
road--pontoons along river--sign ADC [illegible] HITLER STRASSE--
COLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--
ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

GERMANS (See Underlined Sections)	Can No. 18-386-	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH EXCL FOR GERMANY	HEARST(WADRU) PARA. (DURED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6018x10,11; 6013x8,9; Can No. 6018x1,3,4,8;
282	226			

Description and Remarks

GOOSESTEP GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..man to GI questioning civilian--civilians to line..tilt down to women with fencing swords--LS--CU hand--INSERT German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dreidsen Hotel(HERE HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign RHEINHOTEL DREISSEN HOTEL)--GI's walking around in the salon where the talks took place..LS..GI walks over to window--LS GI looking out window--LS R...e River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU man with rocket can--l... and ...ing can on rocket--LS loading rockets into ...

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...walking along w... them--OU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) ...anist--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--OU sign SAARBRUCKEN--2MMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg. 2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN add good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...war shots--SAARBRUCKEN ad.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BB.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxingxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

ANS--APNS & AMM.--PR
HISTORICAL--RI
...ISBURG,GERMANY--RUINS
...N,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
...--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDIC
...ACH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XXERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

bridge.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dressen--group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--:pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN .shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage- German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
[illegible] views of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss:

(3) 18-386-1

GERMANS (Clean up ruins, watch allied planes pass overhead)	Can No. 18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1,2) Can No. 5019x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--CU pa... ...ing le... ...ase tow rope--GLIDER BEING TOWED--glid... ...keep dive away to ground--glider landing and ...GS men out of glider--men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS ~~crash~~ another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--

CUTS add.on scenes used and/ENG piles of supplies covered up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots GERMANY gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2) 18-387-1

ENG. gliders on field lined up--var.shots paratroops getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-ropes,etc.--(RM)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT AOS OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops resting,tank has badly cut tucks--British big guns firing--British troops marching to the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,le and cu--line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching [illegible] body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German [illegible] clearing up ruins--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across [illegible] (RM) INTERVIEW(EN) [illegible] Yank

(3) 18-389-1

...experience in landing British paratroops.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDE...
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM...--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTI...
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--...ES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

GERMANS (German civilians watching tanks passing) groups prisoners

Can No.	Roll No.
16-588	3

Subject
ALLIED NAT TIGHTERS ON GERMANY

3 German PS (PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	147			5023x1,2

Description and Remarks

LS men advancing, dead body in FG--tank firing--another tank fires ne[w] t farmhouse--another tank fires--hit in distance-- [illegible] scenes German prisoners hunched over and running,guided by GIs--LS pan prisoners herded in group on field--CU group of prisoners--CU prisoner being searched--[illegible] equipmen[t] along road past burning German equipt--dead soldier and wrecked equip.along road--dead horse--2 scenes wrecked German weapt--2 shots of Rocket Guns--MS & CU loading rocket--Lieut.sighting--CU men of rocket-- [illegible] burning bar[n]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rockets--hits in
distance--GOOD
rocket fired--CU
with machine gun--
tracers fired--prisoner running
road--gun shot tanks on field--
machine gun firing--firing
hill firing--observer with glasses--
civilians watching tank passing--white flags--
CU German officer--travel shot on road. past wrecked
bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing
Kappllen,Germany .flying low--ADD shots rockets fired
etc. good shots,loading rockets,CU's showing how contact
is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket truck
on road,firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

GERMANS (See underlined) Prisoners, civlians, dead German soldiers)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 4/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-341-5

(3) 18-391-5

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 3

MERIAL

Subject

Cameraman (CASS) HEARST

5044x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
474	467		

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x3, 5028x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Xmas 4/45

Used No.	Dat

SEE OVER

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--Le
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly crippled thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show they were Jews--ESNABRUCK--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on crutches,other with peglegs--MS GI pass-
ing out cigarettes--Buzzing Yanks up and down in plane--
OSNABRUCK: Is crowd of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities--MS passing Gestapo agent around--marching
him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and
cheering--BRASCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU's
people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying--
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before
train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

(3) 18-392-3

(4) 18-392-3

(5) 18-392-3

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--Passing German train loaded with equipt.
--GI soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
CATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--

(6) 18-392-3

ERMANS (See underlined)	Can No. 18-393	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6) Cat 5032x1, 2, 3 5026x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-393-1

(3) 18-343-1

(¥) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

GERMANS (German civilians, town crier heralding arrival of Yanks in Neustadt)	Can No. 18-697	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMAL SURRENDER OF MAGDEBURG	PARR, CASS & DORE[illegible] LYONS(IG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; Can No. 5052x2;2892 ft.
178	172			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--2 airviews leveled city RECD.5/45 [illegible]GV wreckage of Magdeburg-- [illegible]ovation of Big Mark--3 scenes general wreckage [illegible] Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked [illegible]--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY:-- [illegible] ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- [illegible] gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz [illegible] STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of [illegible] German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag [illegible] over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by [illegible]--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- [illegible] stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks [illegible] and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-3971

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUT: add.on scenes used and: AGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY: add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--20 dead bloody Germans--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Heidlich passing 3 cu and shot walking with white

[illegible] beach by U.S. troops to ass surrender of Germans in [illegible], while they are holding out;--
GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife
and daughter dead in their castle, they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig on
floor--

LEIPZIG GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--TREE-LAST--STATUES--MONUMENT--
FACTORY(CHEMICAL WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
CAPITOL--U.S.--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--PEOPLE--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS--LOOTING--FOOD--NAZI PARTY--
STATUE--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POLITICS--B.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ART GALLERY--GUNS--AIRPLANES--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRCLIP--HUMAN--RIDICULE--PRISONERS--
R.R.R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZI--
SUICIDE--

(3)18-397-1

GERMANS (German boys of Youth movement, girls and nurses marching thru streets--Danes Jeering--Copenhagen, Denmark)	Can No. 18 401	Roll No. 2
Subject: INSIDE A FREE EUROPE		Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11 / Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GERMANY--LS house,armed guard [illegible] 5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

[illegible]ground--CU Doenitz walking to car--
2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral
Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur
Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him facing towards door--
CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart
[illegible]MARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers
[illegible]ding guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2
German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian
riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly
in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince
Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal
[illegible]ers in car riding thru cheering crowds--panel

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-2

...Monty in car thru crowds--
...Monty riding past saluting--
...on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight. debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--US Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--some German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

...GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--REYSS-INQUART--
...PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
...CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
...--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
...--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
...--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--

GERMANS (Germans clearing up ruins)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cataloguing
	AEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (FIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51	54		

H.W. Cuts 5689x3; (UNUSED) 2927x1; Can No. 5890x4; 2966x1

Description and Remarks

6/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	
EXTERIOR: CU	
Templehof Airfield	
of Honor	
British girl ATS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Russian Guard [illegible] marching past allied flags--like saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig Gen L. Milburn--CU's Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats Mr. Strang, envoy of the Foreign Office, with Eng. officer--Gen. de Tassigny arriving--add. shots of conference, shots of all signing, Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1 U.S.A.)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin, flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spree--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked 88 yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, 5091) Berlin, ground scenes of ruins, jeep along road, horse drawn vehicles, wounded civilian. Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some tanks still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian. GI listening--U.S. [illegible] in jeep with U.S. flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin--Tiergarten Strasse--getting water

(2) 18-407-1

Iron big gun--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--winged Victory
monument--AMP pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--ZHUKOVSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TAPESTRY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
TREES--STRAUSS--PARADE--PLACE--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANGE--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--RECHAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--BAR--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER-
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(3)18-407-1

GERMANS (civilians walking around ----Berchtsgaden)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5085x7)

Can No. 5086x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-407-2

GERMANS (German women clearing up rubble---wrecked bldg)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN	H. RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK. Can No.
124	18			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Canadian and British trucks [illegible] trucks by sign [illegible] RU[illegible] CUPI D ZONE--. [illegible] of Berlin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl [illegible] traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremon[illegible] at Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer[illegible] with honoring officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units [illegible] in review--Can. Lynx CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] units pass in review--CU German civilians watch[illegible]--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG [illegible])--interior, Canadian soldiers thru wreck[illegible] of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes.

Date of Event 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-3

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals
scenes,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

ERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
UCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
ERMANY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
MMENTS LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
ERMANS--

GERMANS (Nazi hangs for murder)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR MURDER	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	52			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--One of the 5 German [illegible] and American flier [illegible]d with priest--up [illegible]--CU officers who witnessed [illegible] up and rope put around neck and [illegible]ing--covering up body (still hanging)

[illegible], GERMANY--GERMANS--CRIME--NAZIS--

RECD 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (German civilians watching guards check credentials at gate)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 3131x1,8;3141x5;
3132x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 3570 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

...--CU's and ...group shot of ...--the "Big Three" meeting..Jesse Byrnes, ...with Amb. Jesse Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony ...Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral ...King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and ...Gen.Arnold arrive--Britain arriving--Truman and Byrnes ...walking and talking with Churchill--MS cameramen--...arrivals at conf. arriving at British Barrier..Eng. ...officials at gate credentials--Russian sign on car--...Russian guards entering--CU pass--Russian guards ...at Russian grounds--checking credentials--...Russian guards check credentials--...arrival--CU of Dachshound--CU German ...civilians waiting--exterior shots of palace--Main ...entrance--Inner Garden--Big Russian star in flowers--...CU of gate--var.shots showing ...exterior shots of Conference Bldg.--var. ...shots showing credentials at Little White ...House (previous scenes at Little White House) ...showing cars before entering barrier--opening ...of gate--Byrnes & party of U.S.A. to go to Conference--...Truman presented 1st flag to

(3)18-421-1

FLY over Berlin--Gen. F.L. Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943. Is fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--flag posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN.. Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with D.S.C.'s..Gen.Frerer,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Tedder,Lt.Gen.Coningand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. [illegible] shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1 & 3..POTSDAM.. [illegible] PALACE--Entering [illegible] Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..[illegible] and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(U.S.) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 5 seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--AIRPORTS--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--TREES--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--KINGDOM--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--LOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARADE
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--TIRES--TRUCKS--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUARD--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FOUNTAINS--

(5)18-421-1

GERMANS (Black Market crowd in of Reichstag---woman and 2 men examining garment)	Front Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	UNDEVELOPED LYON (ATLT) 3057x6--3186x1,2
				Can No.	3072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 7/45	
	Used No.	Date
[illegible] CU Black market crowd [illegible] examining--woman and 2 men examining [illegible] soldier looking at shoes [illegible] to civilian--Russian takes camera from [illegible] soldier's neck--Russian pays off American [illegible] fountain pen--LS group, Russian [illegible] looking at ring--LON FRAT...CU girl by [illegible] shoes--LS & CU girls dancing together--[illegible] soldiers at [illegible] boogie--girl doing ballet--soldiers at [illegible] looking on--CU soldier with monocle--[illegible] TS...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing; [illegible] soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed [illegible] crowd on beach--girls in abc bathing [illegible]		

SEE OVER

(2) 18-425-5

girls seated looking on--soldier
..add.on Fraternazation..
girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans
in purse etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black
market,searching civilians etc.--3166x2..[illegible] DE T..travel
shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.--
travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band
Play.ng--U.S. Band --([illegible]).CU
Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ?
et al--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and
GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked
bldgs.--VAR.scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over
Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add.
on ..'s troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins..
German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and
flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at
Tempelhof aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans
on bicycles--travel shot Ruins --C & LS girl
riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach
scenes. GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in
[illegible] of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

(3)18-425-5

!

speech--interior of Chancellery,
group Russian women in
Chancellery--bloodstains where Hitler took refuge,
and where he was supposed to have died--gasoline container
near trench where his body was supposed to have been
burned with his girl fried--Allied soldiers in Chancellry-

--R--PORT--AR--...NING--CHO..DE--
...(FOREIGN)--CHRIST--RUSSIAN ARMY--SHOPPING--
...--...--J...SLAVY--FRATERNAZATION--D...CING--
...--AMUSEMENT--BEACH--BATHING BEAUTIES--
...--POLICE--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONY--
...--PARADE--FLAGS--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
...--(CHANCELLERY)--HITLER--FUNERALS--
...--

GERMANS (Prisoners at horror camp trial)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 1

Subject

HORROR CAMP TRIAL

Cameraman

PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	BB			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Guards outside court room--CU prisoners (Sc[illegible] well COURT ROOM--CU prisoners (Sc[illegible] of van--crowds watching--prisoners out of van--CU women prisoners out of Cross a group--MS more women prisoners out of prisoners marching into dock(each wearing --2 MS prisoners seated in dock--Josef Kramer #1 and Dr.Fritz Klein pan to others--MS prisoners in dock--LS Courtroom--

GERMANY--TRIALS--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN,GER.--CITIES--GERMANY--NAZIS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GE[illegible]ANS (displaced person, Bur[illegible] being helped onto truck by soldier-- [illegible]den, soldier checking credentials o[illegible]an--woman with baby--blonde frau[illegible]lein)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	8@			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 8SCD 10/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] with wife [illegible] charge--officer [illegible] in [illegible] of German's [illegible] as an SS man. [illegible] arm held up--displaced [illegible] being helped onto a truck by soldiers-- [illegible] on bridge--Can. soldier [illegible] examing pass of [illegible] soldier examing the bag of a DR. on a bicycle drives up with her identification "ANNA MULLER"--CU identification, [illegible] one for a [illegible] pass of a woman with a baby-- in conversation with one of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--

(2) 18-439- Canada

GERMANS (people walking thru st... kid climbing thru ruins...)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3571x1
				Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

...NY--12 wrecked bldgs.etc.--
...Nurnberger on side of bl...
...wreckage--Closer view wreckage--Judge Robt.
...secretary--ACU Jackson--12 &
...--Interior prisoners at work repairing
...officers talking--CU prisoner painting
...passageway connecting jail and courtroom--
...thru passageway--Interior shot Jail..looking
...cells--nothing on catwalk to prevent suicide
...soldier looking at Goering's cell ,name on door--
...door--CU Doenitz's name on
...door--Fretcher's cell..food thru small door in cell-
...block..pan to netting across opening between

Date of Event 9/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

...les--CUT:add.on scenes used and:shots of the ...adium at Nuremberg--sign "SOLDIER'S FIELD" on ...adium--var.shots ruins of ...uremberg...people walking thru st..ruins on either side--kid climbing thru ruins--good ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier resting against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--add.on prisoners repairing court room--

...RG,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--...TE--TAILE--PRISONERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--...RIONS--...G--VON RIBBENTROP--DONNITZ--STREICHER--STADIUMS--...ANT--CHILDREN--GERMAN ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

(2)18-441-2

GERMANS (Nazi war crimnals sentenced)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3570x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] audience rises--6 [illegible] audience sits-- [illegible] flag in BG-- [illegible] accused--witness [illegible] with machine gun--Judges [illegible] bench...SOUND [illegible] GUILTY AND SENTENCED TO [illegible] sign DACHU-- [illegible] Test Indc bldg.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Johann Hitchie in German and being Translated-- ment being read--

DACHAU,GERMANY--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
FRANK--GOERING--BUSCH--RITCHIE--GERMANY--U.S.GOV'T.--

(2)18-444-2

GERMANS (man working on poster GERMAN WORKERS)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54	56		

Cuts

Can No. JUBK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
GERMANS (women chipping bricks--women picking up debris--mother and small son sawing log--carrying bunch of faggots--couple pulling cartload of wood along--women pulling cable)	18-449	2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman

Cuts 514023.
Can No. 514202,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-449-2

[illegible]--woman pulling cable--repairing sts..
[illegible] pump pumping water..woman pumping water--
[illegible] trees..woman chop ing tree..sawing tree-
[illegible] riding past ruins etc.--pulling wood
[illegible] outside theatre--carrying rubble in
[illegible]--add.children out of school..bunch kids with books--
[illegible] Ave Berlin..UK Station..Brandenbourg Gate..Ave.
[illegible]..Summer-Good Ave ruins..see traffic moving--
[illegible]--people felling trees in main sts.of
[illegible] for firewood..digging up stumps and cutting up
[illegible] charcoal burners in operation..filling bags
[illegible]--resting, and--Lt Berlin st..pan to
[illegible] balcony where wood supply is cached..woman takes in
[illegible]--of interior typical German kitchen, woman puts
[illegible] in range--[illegible] gas range..home-made heating stove--
[illegible]--AIR--[illegible]--GERMANS--FUEL--HUMAN INT.--
[illegible]--CHILDREN--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--WATER--
[illegible]--TOWN--[illegible].(STREET)--THEATRICAL--SCHOOL--
[illegible]--

Subject	Film No.	Roll No.
GERMANS (German kidds being registered--dusting little girl with delousing powder--dusting little boy's head--kids eating--getting on bus--waving goodbye--on farm---into train)	18-451	4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Pan No. 5146x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-451-4

BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--CHILDREN--
OCCUPATION--HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--SR.GOV'T.--FARMS--
R.R.TRAIN--

GERMANS (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)

Can No. 18-457

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5, / Can No. 2240 ft.
110	10			

Description and Remarks

...Prisoners dock,
...nding--MS Goering and
...face--MS Ribbentrop
...on behind him, Jodl ?--MS
...reporters at table--XCU hands working
...-- CU correspondent in phone booth--BSCU
...ting --girl correspondent in booth--CS
...graph machine--BS operating telegraph
...coming out--HS courtroom--MS Goering
...ing around,Ribbentrop looking on--
...CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man
...berg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, listen
...s--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5150x5 ..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--HCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--HS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-HS printing room..duplicating machines--5150x1(FOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--?--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--Hess & Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior,car.entering--sign admission to Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Riddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

(3) 18-457-1

Goering making notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
audience entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--SLSO#4--HC court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NUR[illegible]BURG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIMES--TROOPS--
NA[illegible]S--PRISONERS--GERMANS--V N[illegible]--GOERING--
HE[illegible]--JODL--VON PAPEN--KEYES-IN DART--RE[illegible]--MACHINERY--
TY[illegible]RITERS--TELEPHON--TELEGRAPH--[illegible]--DEFENDING--
L[illegible]--DE VABRE--FALCO--NAZIS--[illegible]--
R[illegible]--DOCUMENTS--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--COURT--
[illegible]--JACKSON--COUNTS--[illegible]

GERMANS: (1944--war.)

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption: Cancel Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft--Date of Event Jan.1945

Para(Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL---in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women--gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory"---GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ --over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance---

2576x3: (BkNo:4346-0--2621'--Patbe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

(2) 2550xl,2 etc
er bomber attakks on communications center—explosions,etc—general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc—night shots same————
2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8—135ft—HEARST(Sig.Corps)—RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES—US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley—bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up—blasts it—in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle————————

GERMANY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—WOMEN(French)—PRISONERS—GERMANS———RAF—AVIATION—BOMBINGS——WEAPONS———SKI—SLEIGHING—HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)—

GERMANS:(Prisoners in France--1945

Issue Number

2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman

SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after ward mad

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

Date of Event

March 1945

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2--329ft--March of Time(Fr)--"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"--no caption at all on this--please see film----

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1--90ft--FOX(Mejat)--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN --var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar----

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2--578ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR REVIEW--after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town--Rapp's Square--the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops--Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Gen.Schlesser,[illegible] of 4th Fr.Armed Div--celebrations----

SEE OVER

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation---------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vi he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10------ in Paris,cermeony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map showing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)-----life returning to normal in North Africa--review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'aec--Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE----WAR------DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--MILBURN,MGen.Frank---MAPS--FR. ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--HISTORICAL---MEDALS----GERMANS-PRISONERS------DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"---

GERMANS:(1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions ~~omitted~~ after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7—88ft—H.WRIGHT—BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP—Br.officer quotations Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen—cu Kramer—Brit.guards stand over him—women SS guards from the camp abe taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)—men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp———

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1—176ft—PARA—AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED——— German prisoners at Colditz—still sniper fire,gradually stopped—var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp—now Nazis are prisoners in same camp———————————Germans surrendering———

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11—795ft—FOX—NUREMBURG ATROCITIES—pile of

Date of Footage 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops—some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet —bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg—townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what hdd happened in their town under SS troopers—burial at cemetery— one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims———————————————————————————————

5059xl:(BkNo:4421-1—859ft—H.WIGHT—NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY—at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Berenrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender—he lays down the terms— German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place— var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede—salute Montgomery—next day,surrender is signed———cease fire going into effect all over Germany———————

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7—308ft—WRIGHT—NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SOLTAU— Br.Army uncovera still another atrocity camp—civilians of town made

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BkNo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here---------- [NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

(4) 2888x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——
at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge
which was weakendn by German Army but not completely blown up as
planned—these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav
flaming Berlin to escape————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——
US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.
ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)——EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N-
PATTON,Gen.George S———REFUGEES(Germans)——

GERM NS:(1945

Issue Number
2888x8,6; 2889x5; 5034x2;
5049x3; 5054x5

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Cam No

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(BkNo:4411-8--405ft--
PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6:(BkNo:4412-4--522 ft--Pathe--GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG----------
US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire, bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them--enemy still fighting hard here--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thats at Hammelburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME--FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infan try,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

(2) 2888x6,etc

505435:(BkNo:4424-1--255ft--PARA(Cass)--MUNICH FALLS--var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago-- var.scs. of bldgs in town--prisoners marched thru town--Munich in snowstorm---- bombed out buildings----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--BR.ARMY--[redacted]--
HISTORICAL--

GERMANS:(take oath of allegiance to Allied Military Govt---1945--last story

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2--282ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------

Date of Event
July 1945

var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work--director inspeding a displaced persons camp--UNRRA nurses aid patients--medical teams work with ill and injured--children fed at snak time--families each cook for themselves----------

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8--182ft--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--MOVING THE EUROPA--German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2--590ft--Mejat--PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149x6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Runalans refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe----(#7 5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)----- (master list was hard to read)----

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(EdNo:4477-7—327ft—H.Wright—CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE————ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Edan gour Berlin—var.scs.tour—ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill—Russian guide talks to Churchills—pass thru Brandenburg Gate—at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers Marshal Zhukov & Monty together—Russ.officers get Br.decorations———

3120x7:(EdNo:4480-3—119ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS—in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government—administered by Fr.Ireaneus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg————————————————

POSTWAR—GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)—HUMAN INTEREST—REFUGEES—"EUROPA".————CHURCHILL,Winston—EDEN,Anthony—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.ARMY—SCENICS(Germany)—WACS—U.S.ARMY—RUSSIAN ARMY—RUSS GVOT—GERMANS—OATH—

GERMANS:(1945 after surrender

~~3216x5;~~ 3216x6; 3229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Lags after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				~~see bk.nos.after each~~ x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9—115ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND—Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command—MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives —also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France———

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10—153ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION IN BERLIN—working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war—crowds wait for the few buses now in operation———

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list—please chk which is correct—BKNO:4447-7—572ft—Pathe—US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN——— no captions on this,either)

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN--marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--Germans watch the British performers--many views same--(it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE----captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,cs using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)----TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)--TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)----GERMANS----RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION----

GERMANS:(In Japan interviewed—10/45

Issue Number 3556x1

Subject
AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Ed No:4529-2
see after each x-number				Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack—he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time———— Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interpreter—Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democratic principles similar to those in America—claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America————they interview Adm.Wienegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatment of american enemy during war—noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS CITY OF FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3556xl

—also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in apan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler—refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time————————————————

(No speech copies at all)————————

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN—SOUND(Interviews)—JAPANESE—KURUSHU, Saburo—JAP GOVT —ITO, Count————————MUENEGAR, Adm—GERMANS—SPAHN, Franz Josef—NAZIS —

GERMANS:(on trial for war crimes—— 1945—in Germany	Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5	3605x3;

Subject GERMANY - Oct.1945	Camera-man see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all in junked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (Bk.No.4528-4—169ft—H.Wright—MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT——var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up—he inspecting,etc—Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies—awards to officers —— 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9—241ft—R.Mejat(Lyons)—EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN—var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing——————————————Americans conducting the search and exhumation——————————————

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7—255ft—H.Wright—CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY—at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked—var.scs.plant——At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date of Cut Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett with Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Seduars & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed—Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking—Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart—var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals———————————————

GERMANY—POSTWAR—SCENICS(Germany)—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.ARMY—ATROCITIES—INDUSTRY(Germany)—CAN.GOVT—INSPECTION—CANADIANS—TRIALS—UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)—PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—ENGLISH—RUSSIAN—BIDDLE,Francis—PARKER,John J—GERMANS— PRISONERS—

GERMANS:(1945---refugees and also war criminals

Issue Number: 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3 ; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Cuts see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6--519ft--Fox--NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

Date of Cut Oct.1945

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10--144ft--Pathe(Br)--BERLIN'S NOMADS--these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle--trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest--hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(BkNo:45?0-9--636ft--H.Wright--RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET--var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]-(November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4---? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes--var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exchange---

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

(3) 3693x3,etc
run---prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------

2759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England overseas the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

GERMANS:(1945——				Issue Number 4384xl; 5015x3; 5015xl; 5019x3
Subject WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945				Cameraman see after each x-number
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions Cat. No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4384xl:(BkNo:4384-1—360ft— Date Shot April 1945

R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Ramingen, Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners——

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank,tank set afire —jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it—clear out houses,old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015xl:(BkNo:4384-6—702ft—Priestley—10th Armored Div.enter Trier

SEE OVER

(2) 4384xl,etc
U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier—light resistance due to Nazi evacuation— GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc—bridge—throw dynamite into river—tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding—direct hit—American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra —sev.scs.the Flag—GIs ride horse into town—POWs gathered in town—var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany————————————

5019x3:(BldNo:4384-9—45lft—PRIESTLEY—87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE—— at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river—up on shore—tank destroyers on other side of river—sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "—prisoners and wounded brought back in boats————————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—U.S.ARMY—RHINE RIVER—BATTLESCENES—TANKS—GERMANS— PRISONERS—FLAG(U.S.)—MOSELLE,RIVER————————

GERMANS: (Nazis taken prisoners by Canadian Army in Dutch towns)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 5049x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3385x5; 3606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number-captions

Can No. ...ard after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft. Date of Event Oct.1945 --Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

----------5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND-----Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction sc

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughl by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants----var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers surpassing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmen-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of the synagogue----

2917x8: (BkNo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scns.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unicycles,etc stolen during their occupation---at LIMBURG,German artillery pieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----

3120x11: (BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoffmeister Hall,he emerges--

(5) 4971x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

ou him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REHABILITATIO
CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe silent)--soldiers
cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of a/c to soldiers
about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------
---------4384x5;(BkNo:4512-8--20ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt
"town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home
after their libaration chores are finished--little town was a former
German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town
flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores,
familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and
they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--
ou sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives
with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes
out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him &
examines the pants,compares feel of material with own suit--ver.nice,tow

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUSTABOUTS FOR A DAY.---in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

GERMANS: Surrender in Italy--1945

Issue Number
5046x3,4; 5058x1

Subject
WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman
PATHE (Sig.Corps)
HEARST (Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1 respectively-captio
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date Shot May 1945

5046x3,4: (709ft-FG DUPE--+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY--SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY-- at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan, Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press (SOUND, Most likely on tis)----------

5058x1: (Bk No: 4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----

GERMANS:(Prisoners--1945

Issue Number
5061x2

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR,GERMANY

Cameraman
SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft				

BkNo:4419-11
caption junked after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(Var.locations--

Date of Event May 1945

prisoners brought in at Worms,Germany by the truckload--one prisoner,Gerhard Heinke, had two artificial legs--had lost them on Russian Front and then sent back to active duty and then captured--at another eclosure,PWs wait for transportatin elsewhere--at Iserlohn,Germany, German Tank unit roars in and surrenders--jump out,leave weapons,climb back into tanks and drive to POW area-------
GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (Captured sailors brought to port along with their submarine)	Issue Number 5073x2;	5098x7

Subject

~~5073x2~~ ~~(Same as 5098x7~~

ARRIVAL OF CAPTURED GERMAN U-BOAT (U-234)

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 4426-3, 4451-3 Can No. respectively
400ft. 341ft. respectively				captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May/June 1945

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE:

5073x2: (var.scs. of arrival of captured German sub U-234--tugs take landing party out to board and take over the Germa crew as prisoners--two tugs tow sub to mooring buoy--var.scs. of the German crew debarking with guards--Capt.L.Johann Heinrich Fehler(CO) leaves Coast Guard Cutter--var.of rest of crew with their baggage leave the Cutter--var.scs. same--Lt.Gen.Ulrich Kessler of the Atlantic Air Forces in Germany----------

-------5098x7: (Also Portsmouth: var.scs. ext and int.of the German sub--galley sailor at coffee grinder--shots of engine room--torpedo room--another German Sub U-873 and U[illegible] being moved to dock--var.scs.of the

SEE OVER

(2) 5073x2 & 5098x7

snorkel being moved,operated--this supplies oxygen when necessary--
vars.scenes aboard the sub----------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
U.S.COAST GUARD--MONTAGE(Int.German Sub)--

GERMANS:(Prisoners in war--1945

Issue Number 5080xl,2

Subject BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY

Camera R.MEJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1387ft.				Can No.

EdNo:4437-11
caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY; Date of Event June 1945

entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then)-------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (Types people): Surrender to British at Oslo, Norway)	Issue Number 5083x5	

Subject OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 255ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4435-3 caption junked after card made	Cam No.

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Obest Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--is group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push crowd back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering british liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to crowd----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(1945

Issue Number
5084x1; 5085x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject
GERMANY - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card

Cen No.

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4435-4—H.Wright)— made 392ft—BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN—the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial—a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service—surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily—var.emaciated ex-prisoners—mass of bodies in huge grave—just too many to bury individually—British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed—

Date of Event
June 1945

British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald—

5085x2:(BkNo:44[illegible]-4—162ft—[illegible]—MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNEALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General---Genarals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATOMICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY----PERSONALITIES---- EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

GERMANS:(Surrender in France—1945

Issue Number: 5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Lens: after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all Camera after card made

Description and Remarks:

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12—318ft—

R.Mejat—"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"—Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book—crowd welcome him afterward—at Exhibiton of British Army—

Date: June 1945

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1—?ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK—surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ—give Nazi salute—seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign—all leave in cars—Nazi leaders look glumly at crowd—next day, last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievement in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter ARnowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on anniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a btttle but not the war"--present also was

(3) 5087x2,etc
Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)—Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade—planes overhead———————
3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5——20ft—WAR DEPT(Lecor)—"FR.VICTORY PARADE——20ft????????——aerial views during parade———————————————
3102x2:(BkNo:4461-6—727ft—Pathe(Lecor)—PARIS PARADE——more of the above parades material———————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard—BR.ARMY—ARC D TIUMPHE——DUNKIRK, FRANCE——HISTORICAL—GERMAN NAVY—GERMANS—UN ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS—HERRIOT,Eduard————ANNIVERSARY—AWARDS——PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-FOR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF—

GERMANS: (Nazi Charm boy expected to put the finger on his bosses)	Issue Number 5135x5	

Subject	WEIDEMANN ARRIVES ENROUTE TO WASHINGTON	Cameraman MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BR NO:4518-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Hamilton Field,Fritz Weidemann,once German Consul General here (1939-1941)arrives enroute to Wash--Army Transport Command plane lands--he off and taken away immediately in Army car to transient officers quarters--he and Army Lieutenant Guy Martin eating--he goes back aboard ATC plane--cu Lt.Martin of Office of Strategic Services who captured Weidemann in Tientsin and is taking him under so-called protective custody to Washington----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GERMANS--WEIDEMANN,Fritz--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of 9/27/45

SEE OVER

GERMAN(Fritz Weidemann German officer captured in Tokyo arrives in Washington)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5135X

Roll No. 5135X6

Subject: WEIDEMANN ARRIVES WASH., D.C.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various shots of arrival of Fritz Weidemann, German officer captured in Tokyo--return of Ambassador Spruille Braden from Argentina to become Asst Secy of State--various shots catching the ambassador arriving in plane and beseiged by reporters.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WEIDEMANN: GERMAN: BRADEN: ARGENTINA: AVIATION: PRESS: NAZIS

Date of Event: 8-28-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(War crimes prisoners on trials----1945---in Germany	Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cam No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5158x3	

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2---229ft---

Date 12/45

PARA(Sig.corps)---hs judges entering---Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop---Keitel & Saukel---Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl---Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer---Frick,Streicher & Speer---Streicher & ?----hs Rosenberg---hs group-ls group---judges------[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the ones that we filed]----------

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4---622ft---Para(Reed)---var.scs.during trial---judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding---see caption for list of names---Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes----------

SEE OVER

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2--176ft--Para(Reed)--Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army----

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films---- (very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NURNEMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS---evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

GERMANS:(War prisoners---1945

Issue Number 5394x4

Subject: GERMAN POWs IN STRASBOURG

Camera Pool: GAUMONT ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe Neg.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90 ftg.	Dupe			BK NO:4766-2 caption junked-no more inf

Description and Remarks: STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(shots in French prisoner of war camps for Germans to show treatment given by French----------

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--PRISONERS---WAR---GERMANS-----FR.ARMY---

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

GERMANS(German seamen looking over rail of Prinz Eugen---CU German sailor--shot of German crew walking towards camera---add.shots sailors on board)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 1

Subject:

U.S.PREPARES ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS

Cameraman

SEARS

LYONS-PRICE-LEVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts 5186A6

Can No. 5189x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---LS Committee room,man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Standley--gen.view of room--MS Committee on Atomic Energy--ACU map of site,Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the committee--ACU,map pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON,MASS.--LS German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--LS coming into port--CU German seamen looking over rail,pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.REAR ADMIRAL Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinickle, former captain of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing [illegible]--CU German sailor--shot of German pres

SEE OVER

1/24/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—(-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-1

walking towards camera U.S. flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS: add on scenes used and.. 5186x6..and. shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot, silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add. shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm. Blandy, Commdr. of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names, types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley talking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Gen. Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen. McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON, MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--XXXXXXXX--XXXXXXXX GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

GERMAN PRISONERS(PWs at window, cu MPs getting off--)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
90	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA --barbed wire on ship, closer shot wire,cu closing ...r,hammocks,mess hall,ls and cu,train ...ding PWs at window, cu MPs, getting off ...of SS Mauretania--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--BARB'D WIRE--GERMAN NAVY--PRISONERS--SS MAURETANIA--

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS(2 shots of bread lines in Bamberg Germany--kid carrying big loaf bread--	Can No. 19498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FIG. COLT (LYONS) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5289x3; Can No. 5291x2
1:5	148			850 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd, freight train in [illegible]--CU farmers--LaGuardia [illegible] bag of wheat from little [illegible] LaGuarida on stand, crowd--Big crowd--[illegible] trucks going thru town--Closer shot trucks go by, [illegible], [illegible] FOOD FOR UNRRA FAMINE RELIEF on truck--[illegible] grain elevators and freight cars--trucks pulling [illegible] platform--LS LA Guarida tacking sign and CU [illegible] shots wheat being loaded into freight [illegible] wheat into freight train--SWISH--BAMBERG, GERMANY [illegible] bread lines--kid carrying big loaf bread--[illegible] fertilizer truck--couple oxen--[illegible] far--farmer--LS plowing, man over and drops [illegible] plow--LS plow moving [illegible] plow [illegible]

Date Received 4/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-498-2

3- distance, man and woman throwing potatoes into furrow--
of countryside--CU'S: add. on scene used and b2 9 1 x 2..
C.M.A., Climax, add. shots grain elevators, Climax Grain Co
on same--of main street--truck driving into grain
elevators--rev. cu's wheat dumped into pips--GOOD CU
wheat piling up--L/Guardia climbing ladder to inspect
wheat in freight car--Secy of Agric. Anderson on back of
same truck inspecting wheat--add. shots truck thru town.--
Anderson at mike--L288x3...dd. scenic farm scenes in
country, moving etc. Little girl carrying big loaf bread--

CLIMAX, KAN.--GUERRA--GOOD--R.R.TRAIN--TYPES--LA GUARDIA--
CHARTER--TRUCKS--BAD BERG, GERMANY--HUMAN INT.--EXXXEXX-
FARM--COUNTRY--SCENIC--CONTAGT(CONTACT)--ANDERSON--

GERMANS(6th Cav. Squad pan group laughing, RC worker, wlev. Sportspalast--soldiers hand out candy, two lil gals, boys throwing balls, child throwing ball--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	76		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible], GER, NY: 6th Cav. Squad [illegible], RC worker, wlev. Sportspalast [illegible] out candy, two lil gals, boys [illegible] child throwing, another, start [illegible] face, kids applaud--cu GI [illegible] two lil gals- CUT: ditto.

[illegible]--STADIUM: GERMANS: CHILDREN SPORTS:

Date of Event 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN PEOPLE(scenes of German civilians buying and reading newspapers on the trial) R. GERMANY (SOUND)	Can No. 19-544	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY	Cameraman WAR DEPT.HARDY LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
433	426			Cuts 5425x6,5,4,700ft 5427x1,2. 2305ft Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hall of Justice:MPs,barricaded sts--people,at signs "closed"--flags,[illegible] bldg,ms Just Jackson,Mp with rifle--prisoners up steps,Herman shields face,thru bars--enter dock,court rises,judges enter,Biddle others--Ribbentrop,Keitel & Kaltenburnner;Goering,Hesse,others,laying Nazi atrocities--French judges:Donnedieu,Flace,Russ judges,Amerks:Roberts,Biddle others,defense council,upper littered-room--ls cons,ms Streicher,Funk,Shacht,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,judges,NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence:cus sentences Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop & Streicher--CUTS:Doenitz Raeder,von Schirach,Sauckel--Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart [illegible]--Amerks,Br,French & Russ judges [illegible]

Date of Event 9/24/46 G

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-544-1

cu noose in shadows.
German civilians buying & reading newspapers on
[illegible] and ground shots of destruction in Nurem-
berg--Ms Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene:
empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc.--check-
ing correspondents for security--cu's posters.

RE: OF YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
JACKSON:BIDDLE:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
HESS:HOVER:HESSE:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHE
ROSENBERG:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
PAPERS:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

GERMANS(NEWS FROM BERLIN:guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,ls class, BERLIN, GERMANYkids smile,sev.scenes breaking bars,cu's kids eating)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS FROM BERLIN

Cameraman CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	119			JUNK	

Description and Remarks rubber off cannon wheels,stock pile--aeroplane wheels,ls int.factory,cutting airplane tires,split them,3 shots--rubber thru machine,slicing,heated rolls,stamping,into basket, separating,size,dame put them thru,warehouse--rubber heels guy pushing truckload chocolates,school kids carry in boxes,3 shots,ls class,cu's chocolate,kids smile,sev.scenes,breaking bars,cu's kids eating--CUTS:

BERLIN,GERMANY:INDUSTRIAL:RUBBER:SHOES: CANDY:SCHOOLS:CHILDREN:GERMANS:WAREHOUSES

Date ~~12-46~~ 12/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(1946---refugees at camp	Issue Number: 5180x9; 5183x6; 5185x8; 5190x4

Subject: GERMANY - Jan.1946	Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks: 5180x9(BkNo:4583-1---109ft---Sig.Corps(Lyons)---FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN---[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]---Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District---notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay-----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]---

Date of Event: January 1946

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7---105ft---Br.Univ---MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF---he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk---little Polish girl gives him fift of bread and salt as "thanks"---

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12—161ft—H.Wright—CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS—war.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc—cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged—crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running—Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany———

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2—? ftg—BR.UNIVERSAL—PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS—Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally———(caption was missing on this)———

GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)———PERSONALITIES———FRENDH GOVT—RUSSIAN GOVT—ENGLISH GOVT—U.S.GOVT—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—MURPHY,Robert G—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—ZHUKOV,Georgi—CLAY.Gen.Lucius—REFUGEES———GERMANS———HUMAN INTEREST———CAN.ARMY—RR(Germany)—POSTWAR—RECONSTRUCTION—

GERMANS: (Prisoners of War held in US now being returned to Homeland)

Issue Number 51825

Subject: RETURN OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TO EUROPE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4581-2
302 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(1650 German and Italian Prisoners of war go up the gangplank under soldier-guard for return to homelands aboard the SS FAIRISLE which will take them to LeHavre,France--var.angles same--cus some--prisoners check out of dock bulding--march in file to ship--prisoners on deck,wait to go below--shots of "PW" on backs of clothing--ship pull away from dock-

Date of Event: 7/8/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--SS FAIRISLE--TRANSPOR

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(War crime trials in Germany 1946	Issue Number 5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject GERMANY - 1946	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after eaah x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.after ea x-number—captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5—198ft— 1946 Date of Event

Pathe(Sig.Corps)—HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER—March 1946—var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg—aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis—var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system—he at work in courtroom———

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7—903ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS—judges enter—Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him—var.scs.during questioning including translator section,spectators,etc—there MAY be soundon this material———

5278x4:(BkNo:4646-1—351ft—Pathe—GERMAN MUSEUM—April—shot of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area---small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA aide which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(BkNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------ there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN---TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

GERMANS:(In France--on trial--1946

Issue Number
5281x6; 5282x5; 5298x5; 5299x4; 5309x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk,nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5281x6

Description and Remarks

5281x6:(BkNo:4662-3--103ft--Eclair--FRENCH PREMIER REVIEWS TROOPS--in Marseille, Fr PM Felix Gouin reviews Fr.Tropps----------

5282x5:(BkNo:4662-4--200ft--Eclair--NAZI CRIMINALS ON TRIAL---- in Strasbourg,Nazis Lugger,Grunner,Schuppel, Goedecke & Roehm on trial-

5298x5:(BkNo:4667-2--110ft--Eclair--MAY DAY PARADE--Fr.Communists parade on May Day----------

5299x4:(BkNo:4667-3--331ft--Eclair--CONSTITUTIONAL VOTING---voting on referendum re: new French Constitution,var.scs.polls,etc--types-----

Date ~~May 1946~~ 5/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5281x6:etc

5209x6: BkNo:4674-7--405ft--Eclair--VICTORY PARADE---combined Joan of Arc parade and Liberation celebration--the first anniv. of the victory over the Nazis is celebrated--var.scs.celebrations-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--GOUIN,Felix----NAZIS--TRIALS--GERMANS--FRENCH--COMMUNISTS(France)----VOTING------PARADES(May Day)--PARADES(Mis Foreign)-----

GERMANS:(Residents of Russian occupied Germany vote in Russian election)

Issue Number 5293x1,2

Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1782ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Br. No: 4853-12--
caption FILED for
types people

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA throughout Russia,
the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night----------(Russia,Germany & Austria)
RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN,Josef--[illegible]ISTS--[illegible]--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event May 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(1946

Issue Number
5353x5

Subject
JEWWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				Ed.No:4717-8 caption FILED after Card No made

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the Royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hees fmily which was found buried in the castle---Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation---[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

Date of Event
7/46

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS-POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Prisoners in France--1946

Issue Number
5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7;
CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3

Description and Remarks

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont--DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont--COSMIC LAB--near Mont Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs.same------

Date ~~Sept.1946~~ 9/46

SEE OVER

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BkNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BkNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY-------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

GERMANS:(

Issue Number 5425xl,2,3; 5426xl,2,3

Subject THE NAZI PLAN

Cameraman Pathe

BkNo: 4720-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				captions filed under 5425xl,2,3

Description and Remarks [Apparently this was captured film—originally 21 reels of it—supplied to Newsreels to select what they wanted—]————5425xl: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAL NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"—Rudolf Hess, about Sept.1934, open Party Congress with speech, declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"—his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people—Ley talks—Von Schirach talking—shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting—VERY LIKELY SOUNDITN THESE REELS————

Date of Event Recd.1946

5425x2:(BkNo:same————COMPEIGNE 1940—Gen.Hunziger enters train—Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter—signing something—they leave the train—Hitler dows a "jig"————

SEE OVER

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally----------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening----------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits----

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

(3) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler-Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(BkNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around---------- INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave H in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--insid are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,et --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speak --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wil applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

GERMANS:(1946

Issue Number
CS5449x14

Subject
DISPLACED PERSON IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BKNO:4821-9 caption junked after Cans made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(Var.scs. of the distraught men, women and children who have lost their homes in Germany or who have fled from East to West Germany—sad, bewildered people—Red Cross Research Service tries to get families back together again—var.scs.activities in that office in either Munich or Hamburg—shots of orphan home———————————

Date of Event
Dec.1946

GERMANY—REFUGEES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS—RED CROSS—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(1946

Issue Number
5466x2

Subject BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER

Cameraman WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

ER NO: 4022-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies 1946

Date of Event

for displaced persons arriver from all over the world-- Candian wheat by truck,train & ship; vegetables from HOLLAND--move in fuel (unknown source)---Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canned milk,etc--Switzerland sends medicines,etc--British Army foods arrive--shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people--hand out food

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)--BRITISH ARMY---HOUSING---HUMAN INTEREST---POSTWAR---

SEE OVER

GERMANS (German POW's home--pan group eating, cus, Red Cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--cu lite cig and smoke get new clothes, shoes, docs examine)

Can No. 20-73 Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX GRIMALDI HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 58 73				A-5629x4 209ft. B-Junk C-5627x8 60 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shots ngles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows n stores, wrecked auto, ls--THF LATERANENSE OBELISK u cross, pan top to ground, cu climbing, fixing cross-- s gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWSs on pan group eating, cus, ls table, cu lite cig and smoke et new clothes, shoes, docs examine emaciated guys, ls Red ross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS: ditto ITTSBURGH, PA: ROME, ITALY: GERMANY: SS ISLAND QUEEN: EXPLOSIONS UINS: OBELISK: GERMAN ARMY: GERMANS: DISPLACED PERSONS: REFUGEES

Date of Event 4/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS (war. shots Germany people. underslung

Can No.	Roll No.
20-83	3

Subject	Cameraman
POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST(AUST INF...WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72-66 162				(1) Junk (3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x2 100ft.~~

Description and Remarks: migrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX,passengers on rail
own plank,kids,wives etc.--cu's,Min.greet
e,cu,family group,kids,mcu's--Min.& babies--GERMANY:
ower shortage,ls bed dried up river,walk thru low water--
am with b water way,power house,station,juice off,machines
op in factory,ls and cu wheels stop,machines,idel factory
oe factory,cu shoes,rr station,crowds wait,new shedules
e str.cars,crowds wait transportation,3 shots,jam onto
ded cars,ls cars pass crowd fg--people pickup coal in
er,mcu's,kids,women,pails etc.family & coal cart & away--
TS:DITTO.
NEY,AUSTRALIA:MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY:IMMIGRATION.
IN'S PHOENIX,RAMS,ARTISTS,FACTORIES,MACHINES: TRANSPORTATION. OVER ...NS,TROLLEY CARS,GERMANS

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1 5M—9.46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS (people wait for garbage t[illegible]cks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cus women types eat)

Roll No. 2

20-92

Subject

EUROPEANS

Cameraman

PATHE ECLAIR (SIGNAL CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	158			P-None / Junk

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: people wait for garbage trucks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cus pickup food, cu's women types eat, WIPE: mob France labor harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with rifle butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock noon fills garbage, 2 shots, heaps in strs, uncollected garbage, get walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto

GERMANY: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE: GERMANS: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN PEOPLE (German populace in li...	Cut No. 20-98	Roll No. 3
GERMANY, SPAIN		

Subject	Cameraman
...ES IN LINE FLOODS	WAR DEPT NO. DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junk Can No. (B) 5688x9 115ft.
66-60 61				

Description and Remarks: QUEUES(THE SNAKE)--German populace in line,cu,cops keep order,vegetable supplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running inside look out faces at window,woman looks in,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--FLOODS IN SPAIN:title,kids walk in water,little waterfalls,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked homes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--CUTS:add.

GERMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:FLOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (students at work, students Carriers)

Camera No. 20-103

Roll No. 2

Subject ... I ... GERMAN STUDENTS: COLLIER TROPHY: CURIOSITIES: OLD LADY: FELLERX ECLAIR: DORAN POLYGLON

Cameraman DEPTLDORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106-100 49 54 39 66			

Cut, B, D, -Junk
(4) 5693x7; 115ft.
Can No. (3) 5693x4; 15ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-47

scribed-out schools, registering, interviews, int.
s bldg the school, laying brick, ls shelter,
ame, students at work, farn som etc, int. library
edic room, students in Liers, 3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY
W TRUMAN--Pres & L.Robert engineer, cu each, shake hands etc
URIOS: fireless cooker, removes lid, swan container, walking
egs, knives, cigaret parasol, lites, guy with guy, clock, breakf
un, wrong time--FELLER(PRES.COCKER)--cameramen fg, dog, cu
utt, cameras, dog, crawls, cu crate with name, cu dog--GUTS: adv
ER LADY: WASH DC: PARIS, FR: HOLLAND: RUINS: BOMB SHELTERS: GER LI
DUCATION: TROPHY: ROBERT: TRUMAN: AWARDS: ODDITIES: GUN: DOG:
OLD PEOPLE: BIRDS
old woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 75 and 53 yrs--var.cus
Roman pall.to canary in cage, same thing.

Used No.	Date
COLLIER TROPHY	AWARD

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GERMANS:(doctors/trials in Germany for war crimes----1946

Issue Number 5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4; 5514x4; 5549x5

Subject GERMANY - 1947

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk.nos.after each x-number—captions jumbled except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4:(BkNo:4858-10—203ft—Pathe(Welt in Film)—NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science—Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans—Probably sound of part of his testimony———

Date of 1947

5500x7:(BkNo:4883-9—War Dept.—?ftg—[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]—former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party—his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war Criminals———see caption for details of his associations———

SEE OVER

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5—144ft—WAR DEPT—VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD—Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime agains the German people—he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people————————————————

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12—278ft—Eclair—VON PAPEN TRIAL—no caption—

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11—124ft—Br.Pict—May 1947—FIELD MARSHALL MILCH—sentenced by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison—he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries———— likely some sound on this reel)————————————————

GERMANY—ATROCITIES—NEFF,Walter——MEDICAL————HOFFMAN,Heinrich———— GERMANS————VON PAPEN,Franz—MILCH,Erhard——UN(Allies war trials)— TRIALS(War crimes)————POSTWAR—

GERMANS:(1947 repatriots leave Japan

Issue Number
5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after eac h X-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number---captions

Can No.
junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks 5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--

Date of 1947

ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs
oldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to
o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and
hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board
--checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-
5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs.
f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of
he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper
f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There
s much information on the caption sheet filed under 5514x2.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4(BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is Gen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)-------

GERMANS----1947

Issue Number: 5515x6; 5619x1; 5534x3

Subject: GERMANY - March 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions N'kd except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10--?ftg--War Dept----TROTTING RACE,BERLIN---at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!---------crowd bundled vs.cold--track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!-------horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"----------WHA-A-A?----------]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6--391ft--WAR DEPT----APPRENTICES TRAINING------ aprrenticeship schools in war.industries including brick-laying , baking; ballet; mining--farming; chimney-sweeps--var.scs.each---------

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5--?ftg--TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed--Frankfurt,Germany--Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies-parade-------[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev: March 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY—POSTWAR—HORSE RACE—WEATHER———GERMANS———————
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)—INDUSTRY(Germany)———RECONSTRUCTION—
U.S.ARMY—CLAY,Gen.LuciusP—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—SPEECH(McNarney)—
SPEECH(Clay)—

GERMANS:(In Berlin 1947

Issue Number
5548x10

Subject
MAY DAY

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211ft.				Edlo:4935-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
LUST GARDEN, BERLIN, GERMANY:
(parade scenes—cu types—running shots—scenes looking up Unter Der Linden—street sign—rainy, not too large a crowd—most Germans did not seem too happy with the display——
(Note: Det.in can 12.69—this one was ok then)
BERLING, GERMANY—PARADE—COMMUNISTS(Germany)—GERMANS—

Date of Exp May 1947

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Jews inaugurate new synagogue 1947

Issue Number 5572x7

Subject: INAUGURATION OF SYNAGOGUE IN MUNICH

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 ft.				BGNO:4959-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MUNICH,GERMANY:(reconstructed Synagogue of Jewish Community is re-opened— present were Gen.Lucius Clay with many other officials—Clay speaks SOUND —tablet unveiled to memory of 6 million Jews who died under Nazi regime during WWII and previous—

Date of Event: June 1947

[Note:Det.in can—1/68—this one was ok then]

MUNICH,GERMANY—GERMANS—CLAY,Gen.Lucius—JEWS—CHURCH(Synagogue) SPEECH(Clay)

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(1947--in Germany

Issue Number 5623x6; 5623x7; 5584x6

Subject GERMANY - June 1947

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1947

see information on card of same numbers in "EDUCATION" category

GERMANY--FASHIONS---EDUCATION---MUSIC---MOUNTAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS---
GERMANS_----POSTWAR----

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(1947---learn industry skills

Number 5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject
GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after ea. x-number---captions judged unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11---113ft---

Date of Event
sept/Dec.1947

Hearst---WATER POLO---in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport---won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11---60ft---War Dept---PLANTING MACHINE---scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 30 or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously waterd----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo: 5061-12---140ft---Oct.---WAR DEPT---MAGICIANS---------- in Hamburg, meeting of the prestidigitators---var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5036-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment---SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5036-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN---------American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting---------

GERMANY----WATER POLO----------MACHINERY----FARMING----INVENTIONS---------MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS--GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

GERMANS!(1947--organ grinders

Issue Number 5703x4

Subject: ORGAN EXAMINATION-BERLIN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft				BK NO:5032-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(NATURAL SOUND) Date of 5/47
of testing a barrel-organ operator applying for a
license(organ grinder)--sev.scs.of test with SOUND

[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SOUND MUSIC(Organ)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(1947 at border)

Issue Number
5703x5

Subject
SM UGGLERS AT THE BORDER-Germany

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Cards

~~5061-10 Edlo.~~
caption junked aftre
card made

Date of Event 10/47

BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the Western Border)
guards check goods going across--teenagers caught on the Dutch side of the border,too--turned over to German guards--female border guards,too--another group caught with coffee which they hoped to trade for foreign cigarettes,etc----in Aachen,5 million black market cigarettes are confiscated by customs police----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SEARCH--CRIME(Smuggling)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMANS(trying to get black market tickets for a soccer game in Hamburg cops turn hose on them)

Can No. 21-138

Roll No. 1

Subject

BLACK MARKET SCENES

Cameraman

PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	142			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

s wrecked RR station(ANHALTER)
oking up at roof girders and pan down
ing on tracks--working on tracks--man sending a
ge of explosives to another man on the roof--ls statio
charges blow on both sides and girders come down on
k--ls station as we see girders on tracks--ls COLOGNE
ral--looking down on guys at work on roof--looking
er e way below--men recovering roof--sending up
ls inside--working on window--ls interior catedral--
GERMANY
cops pushing people back--double deck trolle
rs hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--
money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-138-1

people mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people are try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing p people down--

BERLIN GERMANY

~~BERLIN~~, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--CUBFILLS--RIOTS--

GERMANS:(In Berlin)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-159	1

Subject BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLY RED FOOD BLOCKADE

Cameraman PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
139	151			5324x6..220ft	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, JULY 1948
car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Event
Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading--
U soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport
planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--
planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...XXXXXX
3 nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still
coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin
fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour
sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin
today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--
GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--~~TYPES~~--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--
SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS(Berliners gen shot)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-190	1

Subject: BERLIN:AIRLIFT INCREASED AS RUSSIA VETOES PARLEY

Cameraman: PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B	181		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN,GERMANY:pan shot of Berlin--Berliners
airlift 2 shots--buying newspapers--cu paper
n stand--holding up paper,cops in bg--INGS
PARIS?FR.:flags and Eifel tower in bg--hs
le Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S: talking to
eighbor--hs Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--hs
ssembley--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's packing
p--hs assembley--CUTS6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander Cadogan
f Britian speaks--ext.shots Palais de Chaillot--shots
anadian,Chinese,Belgian etc delegates--interiors--
OR3x8..300ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin
DOPE SHEET DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..298ft

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date
interior Palais	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-190-1

Dr. Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S, AF autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR A SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN, GERMANY--PARIS, FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--END OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.F.--

GERMANS:(Welcome Eden---1948	Issue Number 5746x10;	5940x5

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN GERMANY - 1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				~~see tk.no.under each~~ x-number-captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5746x10:(BkNo:5160-11---5911---1948 Date of Event
Civil Affairs---March---HENRY FORD ,JR. IN COLOGNE---
ls at Ford Works in Cologne---he out of car---sees 10,000 th truck off the assembly line here---he watching trucks---

5940x5:(BkNo:5252-10---51ft---BR.PICT.---LAV---ANTHONY EDEN IN BERLIN---
Anthony Eden comes back to Berlin after conference at home---pledges the Opposition support of Br.Govt.staying in Berlin and not givin g in to Russian pressure---no statement on film, tho---crowds wait to greet him---
(July 1948) FORD,Henry Jr---TRUCKS---INDUSTRY(Germany)---
GERMANY--- LNG.GOVT---EDEN,Anthony---GERMANS---CROWD---

SEE OVER

GERMANS (GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN)	Can No. 5757x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/48

TOKYO, JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife--Cu Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party, inc. 5 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat, large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--[illegible]. Miss goes aboard--Major Errington going abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up--plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO, JAPAN--[illegible]--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--[illegible]--SOCIAL--ERRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE--AIRPORTS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Germans enter interzonal t... Cut No.--German p... Edition No.

5759X 1

Subject

TRAFFIC AT ZO... L BOUNDARY NEAR ...

Cameraman

...BR. INT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

civil interzonal train arriv... at ...
...stedt--British Military train arrives at side-track
Military train rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians
leaving tra...--Br. personnel entering busses--Germans enter
interzonal tra...--German passengers--train passing boundary--
power plant of Russian zone--warning board--path of stret-
ch of boundary and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STAT-
IONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event 4-48

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS?(1948---in Germany

Issue Number
5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject GERMANY - July 1948

Cameraman see after each x-no/

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number-captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1---88ft---) July 1948 Date of Event
Br.Plet.---LAV---NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY---town scenes exchanging money---var.scs. of exchanging old marks for the new---old inflated marks are discarded to try to quell the black market---

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1---442ft---Pathe---FC Dupe---MONEY CHANGE---busy streets,traffic---people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th---shoppers---

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-4---250ft---Pathe---FC Dupe---GERMAN MONEY---tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel---race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"---betting is slow---the customer is once more king---

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(DkNo: 5261-9—542ft—Fox(Civ.Aff)—FG Dupe—BERLIN—crisis still reigns in Berlin—blackmarket stills goes on—gas and electricity are cut down—at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin—trains,ships,barges are stopped—but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it—planes arrive in airlift—Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so—Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer—there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin————————————

GERMANY———MONLY———SHOPPING———TRAFFIC———POSTWAR———AIRLIFT———
SCENICS(Germany)———GERMANS———UNITED NATIONS(Allies)———

GERMANS:(1948

Issue Number
5926xb3; 5969x2; 5985x1

Subject GERMANY - 1948

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5926xb3:(BkNo:5242-12--176ft--Date of Event 1948
Pathe(Civ.Aff)--FG DUPE--July----ACROBATS----------
no caption at all on this one----------

5969x2:(BkNo:5267-7--450ft--Aug.--GAUMONT--CATASTROPHE AT LUDWIGSHAFEN-----FRENCH Caption does not indicate what kind of accident but shows clearing away of debris,etc--injued--night scens of the work --clock in village shows time of accident---caption filed----------

5985x1:(BkNo:5292-1--639ft--War Depp--Sept.--BERLIN--a mass meeting of Berliners in West Germany vs.Communism--parad,big crowds--Franz Neumann--Acting Mayor of Friedensburg--meeting took place in British

SEE OVER

(2) 5926xb3,etc

Hans Reuter----clash between demonstrators and E.German police near the Brandenburg Gate----------

GERMANY----ACROBATS----------ACCIDENT(Misc)----------DEMONSTRATIONS-
GERMANS----------RIOT(Germany)----------

GERMANS:(1948

Issue Number 6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after esc. x-number—captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10:(BkNo:5335-5—214ft— Date of Event 1948

Pathe—LARD COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN—at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals—each contains a ticket for ten pounds pf lard which kids can claim from CARE—— var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals———in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc————————

6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11—234ft—Br.Pict.Prod—RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY—the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule—in England,

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x10,etc

men load planes--takeoff--in air--arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip --digging for a new airport to speed things up--levelling it off--var. scs.unloading planes,put food on train--canal scene----------

6023x9:(BkNo:5371-12--208ft--Gaumont---TONS OF FREIGHT---[This caption was filed--it's in untranslated French]----more on planes landing with needed supplies--probably in French sector airport---var.scs. unload supplies----plane from the City of New York unloads---------

BERLIN,GERMANY--AVIATION--AIRLIFT---GERMANS---_SUPPLIES---_RAF----- USAF----HUMAN INTEREST-----

GERMANS:(sitting around streets doing nothing)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman

SR PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			X	CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

[illegible]street scenes of Berlin--hs
r rr tracks,no trains--deserted roads--
ood sh of German sitting around--barges
n water tied up,no activity--hs seaplane landing
nload supplies--Allied Hdqs,ext.--airshot of airlift
lane--good shot of man looking up into sky--hs of
merican airlift planes at airport,good shot--unloading
upplies --street scenes in G-rmany--

ERLIN,GERMANY--SCNEICS--BERLIN BLOCKADE--RIVER BARGES--
OADS--GERMANS--GERMANS--AK AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ERMANS: (Foraging for food in garbage cans)	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
15	297			IN STOCK SHOT CANS

1349

Description and Remarks

:S.A. & EUROPE: shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--
e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid ~~crying and being~~
omforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food, dirt
ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
al on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

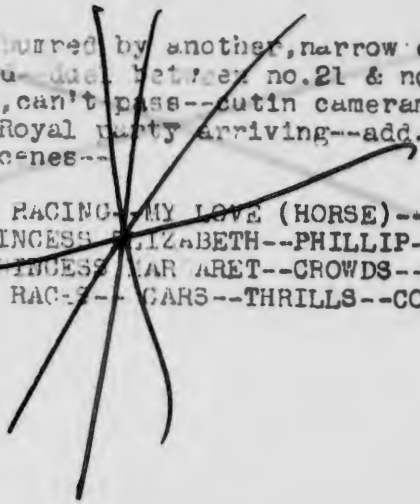
SEE OVER

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking toward
camera--church seene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crowd
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenag, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of globe-
cu grour of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirts
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC. EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOWE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--



car loses control, turned by another, narrow escape (almost tipped over)--crowd--adds between no.21 & no.36, 36 can't pass--kiss bunkers, can't pass--cutin cameramen--cu winner Bill Nestor--CUTS: Royal party arriving--add. schots race--add. gen'l track scenes--

EPSOM DOWNS--HORSE RACING--MY LOVE (HORSE)--GAMBLING--FAKIR--JOCKEYS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PHILLIP--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--AUTO RACES--CARS--THRILLS--COLLISSION--CAMERAMEN--

GERMANS:(Celebrate lifting of Red blockade in Berlin)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR:ALLIES SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE	HEARST(STINDT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	240			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:Berliners cheering 2 shots--painting sign
ISH TO deutsch--army trucks alongside ready ready
roll--drivers waiting 2 shots of em playing cards on
od of truck--head on shot 2 locomotives ready to roll--
newman shining locomotive--getting up steam-- 2 shots
itting stones in pavement--hs women clearing away rubble-
ound shot same--taking away barrier--German cop and
ussian shake--trucks going by--sign Free Road--2 shots
rucks along--sign Welcome to Berlin--Gen. Frank Howley,U.S.
ector city commandant makes sound speech--crowd waving
airlift plane goes ober 2 shots--CUTS: 6126x2.. 400
ound interview with Berlin's Mayor Ernst Reuter--add.
SEE OVER
ech by Howley 6128x4..add painters refreshing signs

Used No. 5743 Date

FORM 2550—15M-9-48-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-247-4

. British and Yank soldiers look on--truck pulls up and
loads of airs and tables to be used in checkpoint room--
28x5..191ft..add.shots locomotives being readied for
e--shots of engine under water pump taking on some water
c.scenes used--6131x12..285ft..ms group of German worker
. Templehof airfield holding papers in their hands
nouncing in big headlines that the blockade will soon be
fted--they are laughing happily and showing the papers
. the crew of an airlift plane 2 shots--truck backing up
. planes door, with German workers waving papers towards
he pilots--add.same--German workers lift the pilots on th
ir shoulders--add.shots waving with plane passing--gen.
ew crowd around radio truck--cus of people listening--
eople waving--6126x4...add.shots trucks lined up--add.
rucks moving--BBC announcer interviewing troops that will
. stationed at the checkpoint--6123x3..100ft...add.fixing
reets--var.roadblocks--removing barriers--
ERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY**
CO OTIVES*-POLIC --HOWLEY--SPEECH(HOWLEY)--REUTER**
PEECH(REUTER)--U.S.AF.--GER NS--

GERMANS:(IN BERLIN AS RED BLOCK-
ADE IS LIFTED)

Can No. 22-248 | 1

Subject COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	822			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: RLIN GERMANY: hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier
S. officer looks at watch and gives go ahead
ignal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru, jeeps trucks
owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
lebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
larting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
TERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
ots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S. soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date Filed 5/49
Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-248-1

Trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases-- girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS; 6134x2 ..85ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware-house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off of it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter-- U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandar of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs thru barrier after it's opened--

(3) 22-248-1

6133x1 ..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
a ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
ires etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arriva
t Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky
oal still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
ffic-r arguing with American officers and German railroa
fficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ector demonstration, listening to speeches, crowds etc,
eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unit
or a free Berlin--cars passing checkpoint on autobahn--
elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
ooking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
eople coming out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
dd.kids getting fruit--
RLIN, GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GERMANS--
.S.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT, GER.--COAL--
EMONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--RR.TRAINS--
R.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSIANS--BINSON--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(German)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-280	3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) GERMAN WAGONS	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6'			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

US TRL [illegible] American
pan folo arrival of trolle[illegible] Date of Event ? 1949
on freight cars--same, train stops,we see
back end of one (Sign in English)--take o[illegible] side protectiv
boards--LS lift trolley off train--guidin[illegible] it down onto
track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain[illegible]--CU Southern
Boulevard, 3rd Ave.Transit System--CU co[illegible]plings, trolleys
in way. BERLIN,GERMANY:people packing/[illegible]tuff in tubes--
man pokes hole in tube,2 shots(LS and CU)[illegible]--med.shot fellow
pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one ca[illegible] showing tubes
being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk
toward ruins, see gal/shot showing group including girl--
/Helga Bahr,demolition expert
med. shot of girl filling holes and CU of set charge

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-280-3

[illegible] charge over charge box detonator--
Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
WAR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(German)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR (B) CARGO DECK	(A) Dept-Marathon (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4,228ft (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

B-WN, [illegible] shot of German flag--cars, proples in front of building (Plenarsaal)-- Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: shot of ship, U.S. Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X. MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. J.C. Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-283-3

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(New Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

TYPES: People in crowd in Berlin

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 2

Subject 1 BRIT (A) WEST WELCOME (A) HEARST (BR)
(B GERMAN PRESIDEN (B) PATHE(CIV. AFF.)
(C)BRAEFACH DE YEAR (D)KING AUTO (C)HAVITT (D) DAUMONT

Length 60 61 62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B)6917x4 (D)C.S. 6216x5

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Use No. | Date

Description and Continuity

PAVENPORT ENGLAND; flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr,Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with status--CU people along dock--MS ship--crowd waving,flags--tattered British flag--2 shots vives,reunion etc.,kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------BERLIN,GERMANY Dr.Theodore Heuss,first pres.of West German Republic out o car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS:All add. scenes same----

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, Illinois Stevens HOTEL, med shot group with Vesn

FORM 2510—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-299-2

[illegible] Barclay in center--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--GERMAN COWS--[illegible]

TYPES OF PEOPLE: German

Can No. 22-300 XX

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B, LOST [illegible]
(C) LIVERPOOL FIRE

Cameraman

(B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length 55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) C.S.3950 x 10;
(B) 4135 x 5;
Cut (C) JUNKED

Eyewitness and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai
D'Orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy
to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann
out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide
leaving----------GERMANY: man and woman looking at pix
on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12,
round--CU of them--HS classifying cards, 2 shots--see two
identification sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car
pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunio
with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's
face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Add, same-----
see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire
pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke, wind OVER

Date of Event 1949 Nov

Date

Schramm who were

FORM 2830—12M—3-52-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL- FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--NIGHT--NITE SCENES--

TYPES: (German) Group dancing on Raft	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) MARGARET ROSE
(B) LOG RAFT
(C) DASARA FESTIVAL

Cameraman: (A) HEARST(BR)
(B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)
(C) J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
8 67 70 67				(A)(B) JUNK (C) C.S. 5949 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 2 shots, Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--puts hat on one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY: pulling away from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft, CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with bear mig walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching lock--they duck, low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along BS see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Isar Run) INDIA: LS crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja on

Date of Event: 11-49

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

elephant--2 shots, decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English German)--
WATER--ROCKS--MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE, INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

GERMANS:(1949

Issue Number
6083xl; 6079xl; 7862x3

Subject
NUREMBURG TRIALS
& MUNICH TRIALS

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under x-nos.--captions

Cap No. FILED under 6083xl

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY
6083xl:(BkNo:5406-11--692 ft--Pathe(Civ.Aff)--F.G.DUPE--FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS--Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence--cu Amer.newspaper--judges,var.scs.--Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder--Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager--spectators--var.scs.during trial--witness for Prosecution former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann--Amer.journalist Carlson for Pros. witness

Date of Film Feb.1949

6079xl:(BkNo:5406-10--304ft--Pathe-FG Dupe--SPY TRIALS,Munich--5 spies on trial are:Theodor Szendielorz,Polish;Rudolf Badura,Polish; Germans George Kalodzie; Roman Knopp; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial-

SEE OVER

(2) 6083x1,etc

7862x3:(BkNo:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS----- judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

GERMANS:(1949--in Germany	Issue Number 6208x5	

Subject	Cameraman
EAST zone of Germany	Pathe(Gr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119ft				Bk No: 5558-6 captions junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

EAST GERMANY:(in Berlin's Air Ministry,ls bldg--cu sign "Unity of people,et-- int.speakers platform--med.Sov.Gen.Tschuijkow and Chief of the Control Commission for Eastern Germany Semjonow--Wilhelm Pieck,Pres.of the Eastern State--cu PM Otto Grotewohl--cu Piecke wipes brow--two others-- Piecke shaking hands--crowd applause--soldiers at attention,nite sc-- Piecke by in car--torchlight parade,3 scs----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(GERMANY)--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

Date of Event: 10/49

SEE OVER

TYPES: (Germans slipping and sliding after ice storm)	Can No. 23-329	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]: (A) BOSTON TAX PARTY (B) ROCKET PHOTOS (C) ICE COVERED BOATS — Cameraman (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C) HARI

Length 6 41 75 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman (A) JUNKED (B) 6276x3 (C) H-6279x2 Can No. M-6274x4, W-Junked

Descriptions and Remarks — Date of Event: Feb. 1950

BOSTON, MASS.:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first pictur rocket in air--59½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smok trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at doc ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping ice. BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and SEE OVER

Used No. — Date

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

GERMANS:(Refugees escaping from Red Germany-1950)	Can No. 23-347 ~~23-347~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
ESCAPE ~~NOTE~~ OUT OF RED GERMANY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELMSTEDT GERMANY:(HS town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots,people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots,running thru forest toward fence--HS road,people walking along Autobahn kids sitting down-----CUTS: Add. same--------
HELMSTEDT,GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 4/50 ~~Apr.195~~

User No. Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(In Berlin lorded over by Commies-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. 3

Subject	RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE	Cameraman	ECLAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4 WISC. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--5/50
CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie--
ousted head of Frances atomic commission--Curie himself
walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in
East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me
& women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--
speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2
shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street
deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--
int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder
& guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuwei
ler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic, official proclamatio
paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS 6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette shot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade, people applaud-- 6319x1,2; Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
PARIS, FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN, GERMANY--STALIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE, WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEVIS--PRESS--SCHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

(2)23-349-3

TYPES:(Germans in Germany watching acrobats--1950--"B"

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 3

Subject SHORTS.(A) BULLS
(B) ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) NO DO
(B) PATHE(Welt i Filme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 81 89				(A) 6405x5 (B) junked

Description and Remarks

ESTELLA NAVARRE, SPAIN:(People running thru streets--gal jumps on window ledge--group looking down from balcony--bulls running thru crowd--cu running feet--bulls tearing along--inside arena--Spanish senoritas--bulls knock guys over, 2 shots--CU guy with big nose--more get bowled over--one guy gets the business--add. came-- MUNICH, GERMANY:3 three guys on wire, 2 shots--(these are the Zugspitz Acrobats)--crowds--one with pole steps over other--crowd--across wire fast, one guy on bike and two below, hanging onto ladder--crowd applause trio across show height--cameraman goes along for the ride stop--pan over to crowd applause

Date of Event Aug. '50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380.3

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN--TYPES(Spaniards)--BULLS--SCENIC--
CROWD--STADIUMS--SPILLS--MUNICH, GERMANY--ZUGSPITZ--ACROBATS
TYPES(Germans)--CROWD--CAMERAMAN--RIOTS(People running)in
bull story) THRILLS(Acrobats)--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(German folks with inventions--1950--"B"story A--SOUND

Can No. 23-390 ~~23-390~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ~~DR. BUNCHE-~~ NOBEL AWARD (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman: (A) PRIESTLEY (B) WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 65 106				(A) 6434x5 (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible],LI,NY:(At Apartment of Dr. Ralph [illegible], ms him alone,reading telegrams--cu his smiling--group,his family which includes his wife,daughter and son,Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs.Bunche mou family and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)-------CUTS:Add.same-GERMANY:(Guy with spade with rear drive lever,see spring & arm on back--closer showing spring,pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle,jump off,feel flat tire--tilt shot her face

Date of Event Sept. '50

Recorded No.	Date

(2.) 23-390-3

tire, she takes gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaching hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out----couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motore starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with apparatus, radio tubes, etc----------

PARKWAY VILLAGE, L.I., NY--BUNCHE--AWARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES-SPEECH(Bunche)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PLANTING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

GERMANS:(Watch German Gymnasts in exhibition--Oct.1950--"A" story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	4

23-396 4

Subject SPORTS (A) GERMAN GYMNASTS
(B) CASEY STENGAL SIGNS
(C) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman (A) Walt in Films
(B) Priestley
(C) XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 119 33 96			

Cuts POLITIKEN
(A-B: Junked
(C):C.S.6442x8 only

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(one man runs toward camera and jumps over (broadjump?)--now the gal, Irma Walther-Dumbsky, on parallel bars--crowd--back to her and she swings off,applause--crowd--man on horse swinging and he's off--giant swing on trapeze bars and he flies thru the air-(he's-Adalbert Dickhut, male winner----------NEW YORK CITY:(Del Webb,George Weiss, ~~BB~~ Dan Topping and Casey Stengal seated,contract--cu contract,pan up to Stengal with Topping in BG--hands all joined----------DENMARK:(preparation for soap box derby, left rack scenes--cu wheel,test--kid on one, watching serv cing job--attendant oils brakes,tests car, go up on rack left,last minute touches,fixing--kid

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

TAKE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-395-4

looking like an old-timer and his car does, too--car, pan to youngster with moustache & high hat--start, go down past camera--funny car, like a cart, gets away and another--2 more down--crowds--near finish, man jumps out of way and car turns over--up track, couple more coming down, get flag shot--winner Erik Anderson, 5 yrs, old, pulled out of car, wreath around neck, looks funny--cu freckleface winner----GERMANY--CALISTHENICS--GIRLS--WALTHER/DUMBSKY--ATHLETICS--CROWD--TYPES(Germans)--DICKHUT--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--WEEB--WEISS--TOPPING--STENGAL--~~XXXXXXX~~--HANDS--DENMARK--SOAP BOX DERBY--CARS--CHILDREN--BOYS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Danes)--ANDERSON--WREATH--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Germans in Berlin at boxing match-12/50 --"B"story riot,free for all,etc.

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. 43-----37

(A)KENTUCKY VS. ST. JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING

Cameramen [illegible] & PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 129 113				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY:basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill Spivey holds, flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and Ky.takes it, scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt Hirsch holds it up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back,passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky.down court, Spivey get it,it goes in--------BERLIN,GERMANY:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones, U.S.A. negro fellow & Allison Kohlbrecher German white boy fighting, both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside ring,rolling--negro on

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-3

in first but neither back in time- ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, use legs--is fight, ref. plead with audience,with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing, mad, turn lights off--lights back on,see wreckage,morning after-shambles----------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLOMOTION--ZAWOLU BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--TIGER JONES--WILSON KOMMERTOWER--

GERMANS:(In Germany——1950

Issue Number: 6263x4; 7302x8; 6369x5; 6381x11; 6390x4; 6451x7; 6606x7; C96614x10

Subject: ENTERTAINMENT IN GERMANY - Feb/Oct.1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x0number—captions jumbled unless noted	

Description and Remarks

6263x4:(BkNo:5616-9—290ft—Kurt Wengel—Feb.—"FRANCIS"PREMIERE IN GERMANY—var.scs.of the premiere of Universal "Francis the Mule" pic—var.scs. in Weisbaden,Germany——————————

7302x8: (BkNo:5618-?—83ft—WELTI IN FILM—Feb—BALLET DANCES——— at children;s dance studio in Munich——————————

6369x5: (BkNo:5713-1—80ft—STATE DEPT—June—YOUNG ACROBATS——— tiny youngsters(including 3 yr.old—training to be acrobats—show skill ——see the beginner and the more advanced——————————

6381x11(BkNo:5731-12—97ft—PATHE—GERMAN DERBY—July———in Hamburg horse race—spectators—girls,etc——————————

Date of Event: Feb/Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6263x4,etc

6390x4:(BkNo:5738-6--236ft--AUGUST--PATHE(DD)--SOAP BOX DERBY--in Stuttgart,Germany,German Youth Assoc,coached by Amer.occupation forces--americans coach the boys--homebuilt racers underway-------

6451x7: (BkNo:5800-8--116ft--Hearst--F.GDupe--October--MULLER VS. JACKSON MIDDLEWEIGHT BOXING--Amer.Stonewall Jackson clobbered by Peter Mueller--Mueller was fast and dominated the fight----------

6606x7:(BkNo:5800-11--71ft--Hearst--F.G.Dupe--Octo--7½ YR.OLD ACROBAT--little Ursula shows her prowess with her trainer,Mr.Wendanis-

CS6614x10:(BkNo:5800-12--36ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--Oct--COMICAL DANCE --mechanical dancer of some sort--funny stuff apparently-------

GERMANY--MOTION PIX---------DANCING(Germany)----CHILDREN(Germany)---- ACROBATICS---HUMAN INT(Cute kids)-----HORSE RACE---GERMANS-----SOAP BOX DERBY----BOYS(German)----BOXING-------JACKSON,Stonewall------- MUELLER,Peter-------ANIMATED(Mechancial dancer)---LAUGH PARADE----

GERMANS:(1950--in Germany----

Lucy Numbers: 6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject: VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--War Dept--March----REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May-----travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt--carried German machine guns--all young men--------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--WELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN------thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

(2)

6611x9:(BkNo:5682-5--11[illegible]ft--WELT IN FILM--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS--May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished--many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declar continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

GERMANS:(People watching giraffe family at zoo--5/51)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 4

Subject: FUN AT THE ZOO (ST.Louis & Germany)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM & WEST IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(shot of stage in amphitheatre,chimps act--kids watching--circus types,2 shots--2 shots on stilts,chimp jumps rope--keeps jumping--director of zoo George Vierheller--cars comes out,air pump--one get out to crank car--car starts without him,he jumps on and off they go--come toward us honking horn--HAMBURG,GERMANY:giraffes,mama & papa & baby--cu mama--baby moving in for supper,2 shots--crowd watching--big cu,baby licks lips--baby romping about---------- ST.LOUIS,MO--ZOO--CHIMPS--CHILDREN--STUNTS--GIRAFFES--CROWD--GERMANS--HAMBURG,GERMANY--

Day of Week: [illegible] May 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(Sugar Ray Robinson KO's German opponent,Gerhard Hecht--Germans claim Sugar fouled Hecht..crowd riot--Berlin,Germany--6751)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-469	4

Subject
NO DECISION--GERMANS CLAIM FOUL IN ROBINSON FIGHT

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	170			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY:(crowd--Gerhard Hecht enters ring--crowd watching Sugar Ray Robinson bows three ways(negro)--his wife and sister at ringside--ringside action,Sugar bore in,flurry, stalking him--woman watch--med.ls ref.separating them at start,Hecht throws one,Sugar let good one go--stalking,fats blow (Hecht turns) and down he goes,to neutral corner,ref. begins to count--cu ringside with Hecht writhing on stomach helpers with him,med.shot handlers take hi[illegible] to corner--crow ringside,corner over Hecht,quizzed,hand at back (acting)--conference in Robbie's cornier--crowd,fight to go on--actio again,Sugar after him,drops him again,ref. push Robby away to corner,ref.move hand--Hecht still on groun[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

see over

(2 24-469-4)
writhing, see crowd waving--Robinson in corner, he ducks, bottles thrown at him (claim he fouled Hecht)--ducks out between ropes, see things dropping around him--woman hand to face--med. ring, ref. try to quiet crowd--handlers take Hecht to corner--crowd booing--Robby exit with police escort, 2 shots, Ray past camera----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--NEGROES--HECHT--ROBINSON--CROWD--FAMILIES--XX--SPILLS (Boxing)--WOUNDED--RIOTS--GERMANS--FOR. POLICE--REFEREE--

GERMAN: (Scientist, Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch at work in new research plant in Canada—11/20/51)	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA: (sign 11/20/51
and doorway of plant—scientists walking and entering—sev
shots inside, look over machinery—scene of visitors talking &
looking at machine, 2 shots—English & German scientists, 2 shots—cu of
Englishman, Dr. H.W. Emerton—cu Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch, Germany—machine they
look at, twisting job, 2 shots—cu Prof Stig Claesson of Uppsala, Sweden—
leaving———————————————————

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA—SCIENCE—FACTORY—GERMAN—ENGLISH—SWEDISH—
MACHINERY—EMERTON—LAUTSCH—CLAESSON———

Lead Out Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS (Most people in Saar are Germany - vote for semi-independence)

Issue Number 25-419-1

~~25-419~~

Subject: SAAR ELECTIONS--FRENCH FACTION JOINS PLEBISCITE

Cameraman: ECLAIR- ~~GAUMONT - PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-109				1150 ft.	6999x8, 7003x1, 7002x3

Description and Remarks: SAAR:(2 sc.foundries,mills--

Date of Event: 12/52

2 sc.election posters--people look at campaign re: Saar remaining independent or returning to German control--cards on ground--ext.poll,people--int.people & election board,register--feet in voting booth--ballot cast--cu Saar Premier Johannes Hoffman votes--his ballot into box--cu Hoffman--ballot box opened--lift box,ballots drop onto table--sorting ballots into piles--bs tallying--cu ballots tallied --miners read paper--cu one reading--group walk past camera--ls mills--

--CUTS:(6999x8:(var.scenes Saar voting----------7003x1:(more on the balloting and tallying----------7002x3:(shot of pro-German rally previous to balloting--speaker Erich Ollenhauer--Fr.Amb.to Saar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-419-1

Gilbert Grandval in his Saarbrucken office--Johannes Hoffmann,Premier Minister of Saar,casting his ballot--more of voting,countin and results --ext.Steel mills,posters,miners read results in papers----------

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--MINES(Coal rich country)--VOTING--GERMANS(Most people in Saar are German)--HOFFMANN,Johannes--OLLENHAUER, Erich--HL YR--

GERMANS: (Win Bobsled 4-man team races at Oslo, Norway--2/52)

Can No. ~~25-538~~ 25-538

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject OLYMPICS--NORWAY WIN WINTER GAMES WITH U.S. 2nd

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
201	193			Can No. ~~GS~~ 6811 x 5

Description and Remarks: OSLO, NORWAY: (scene at bobsled start--Germans get away--push away--diff.group zip down--another team down--hefty German team, totalling 1000 lbs of humanity (4-man team), down slope--dash home with brakes & snow flying--crew, led by Andreas Ostler, winners--------slalom, scene of run--cu Andrea Mead Lawrence gesturing around--she's off--spills, retraces steps--starts again--fast--angle down under finish line--past us--cu her sipping--flame and skating rink--Dick Button skating, he--now on ice with him, jump spin, turn on one leg--jumps to other leg, same position, still spinning--start whirling, stops--cu Dick smiling---

Date of Event 2-52

OSLO, NORWAY--BOBSLED--SNOW--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--GERMANS--OSTLER--SKIING--LAWRENCE--SPILLS--FEATS--TORCH--SPINS--SKATING--BUTTON

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Germans)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Description/Remarks

GERMANY--Part of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg, pan around--sign "VERBOTEN"--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat, dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out, 2 shots--

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC. BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

Date June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(1952

Issue Number
6807x9

Subject
CARNIVAL IN HAMBURG

Cameraman
Welt in Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92ft				

BkNo:6130-3
caption junked
after No card made

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(Pre-Lent Date Feb.1952
rnival on the Elbe River--clowning around
during dancing,etc----------

HAMBURG,GERMANY--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (forced to evacuate homes by commies and move further into West Berlin)	Issue Number 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3
Subject COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY-1952 (3 stories)	Cameramen WELT-IN-FILM & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159ft. 95ft. 297ft. rspctvly--		Dupe Neg.		BK NOS:6209-8;6215-12 6300-11--captions Cap[illegible]ked after card made

Description and Remarks

6879x7:(BkNo:6209-8--June 1952---BARRICADE ON ZONAL BORDER-----Reds made no-man's land of farmland and meadows at the Red border--forced people to evacuate their homes and move further into West Berlin--passage was cut off and communications were cut down--electricity was cut off at the border area,affecting many homes and establishments in West sector in WestSector,Br.retaliated by surrounding the Red Radio station there and allowing no-one to enter--thus hoping to force them to move the Red radio station out of the Western Zone-----Berlin----------6882x7:(BkNo:6215-12--June 1952--BERLIN BLOCKADE--near Helmstadt and elsewhere along the zonal border, barricades and rifle pits are erected by the Communists-

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3

---------6977x3:(BkNo:6300-11--Oct.1952--EAST GERMAN POLICE---new olive green Russian Uniforms--police checking passes and belongings at the border--East Zone workers file into West zone daily to their jobs and back again at night--cameramen shoot in a pool for safety,from the protection of a truck--soldiers of E.German army carry machineguns and occasionally lead away someone to more closely check credentials--------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMANS--BARRICADES(At E.Berlin Border)--SEARCH--

GERMANS: (hold election campaigns in the Saar) (see below)	Issue Number 6991x15	

Subject: PRE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN IN SAAR — Camera: VARIMONT

Length 143ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts	BKNo:6323-4--caption filed-in untranslat
				Can: German	

Description and Remarks: SAAR:(Various scenes during election campaign-----please see film and caption which is in untranslated German, if needed----------

Date of Issue: 1952

SAAR--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN----------GERMANS--

SEE OVER

NAZIS (Types of People): (SS men on trial for massacre of 642 in French Village)	Can No. 56-432-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--FRANCE MOURNS 624 MASSACRED BY NAZIS	PATHE & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-103				P-7024x5,150 ft.appx C.C.Sonly 7029x3

Description and Remarks BORDEAUX,FRANCE:(ls court-house--reporters outside door--int.court--med.people sit--lawyer--3 stills of the 21 who are trial for murder of 642 persons in the village of Oradour in 1944--in ORADOUR,scene of crime,snow-covered ruins--closer ruined bldg--autos,wrecked,snow atop--bicycle burned on wall--people at cemetery--cu brush snow to see headstone with picture,cu--survivors who lived only because they feigned death--still of the seven who lived--elderly survivors lay wreath--cu wreath----------

Date of Event Jan 1953

CUTS:Additional material same---

BORDEAUX,FRANCE--TRIAL--NAZIS(Types people)--ORADOUR,FRANCE--RUINS(Fr.)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEMORIALS--

SEE OV

GERMANS: (by the thousands flee from East to West Berlin)

Can No. 26-448-1

Roll No.

Subject: REFUGEES--FROM RED GERMANY STREAM INTO BERLIN

Cameraman: LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				100 ft. +CS 7067x3

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(long line refugees queued up,stretching a block,at buses--hs crowd in line--at table being processed--woman writing,man next--gaunt refugee--fingerprinted--kids with nurses--women wait with childr--vast dormitory--woman asleep--cu old woman staring--parents entertai kids--community sink,gals on one side--hs same,man shaving--another shaving,use window--food handed out,3 sc--old man on bench eating--another eat--youngster with roll--old timer eat out of pail--foreign/costumed woman--mother comb kid's hair--gal being dressed by mother--gal with doll in lap--int.huge dormitory---- CUTS:(CS in this roll,too-additional same--BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--

Date 2/11/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (Cross border of Berlin to get food shipped from U.S.)

Issue Number 26-484-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FOOD FOR BERLIN B)STEVENSON (C)DUTCH PRINCESSES D) SCUTTLEBOOSE

Cameramen (A)MARKMANN-PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE (C)MAMAS-HARDE (D) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)66	(C)48	A STORY			Cam No. see after each story
(B)29	(D)60				

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 99, freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E.Germany by MSA"--barge alongside, loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into hold--ship on way---swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN, crowded, many E.Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--bs people--woman serve customer with fruit--fruit, woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges, hands giving, taking cash--man and lil boy, boy drinks milk---CUTS: 7140x8: (more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Horten E.Johnson of the freighter, cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-------7140x9: (ls as ship comes out of pier--var shots as she leaves----------

Date of Shot 7/48

SEE OVER

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Reddthreats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.zone residents to buy for E.zone marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchnge (one-for-one)----------
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)---------check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story----------
---------(B)BONN,GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Comissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.three,med.----------
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference----------(silent)-------100 ft----------
---------(C)CHATHAM,MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs.H.Feaver,wife of Chief of Protocol of Canada,and their teenage daughter--them with tennis rackets--2 princesses on court,Irene swings--cu Irene serves--two play,Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix and Irene----------CUTS:7163x11: (unused 175 ft.of their arrival at Idlewild airport,greeted,etc--accompanied by Royal Familysecurity man--is KLM plane taxi in--fotogs work--with girls are Mrs.Van.Hattum,wife of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe,brother of Prince Bernhard(girls' father)--they enter car,leave----------7141x11: contains only var.scenes of the town of Chatham,Mass----------(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF:(ls crowd,flagpoles at Boy Scout Jamboree camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--cu another scout,Israeli--smiling scouts,Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--'Francis' the mule,led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

u scouts laugh--is camp---CUTS:7140x1;(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
the jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
d along with flags of 54 other nations whose scouts participate here--
lass swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
oes swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
ids with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
hot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Pedro"
o Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Wills exchanged
ats with the lil scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
ities----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--

(B)BONN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James B--

(C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCE(homes,etc.scenic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALIF
--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--MULE--JAMBOREE--WILLS,CHILL--CAMP--

GERMANS: (Stand hours on line awaiting to collect food from America)

Issue Number 26-487 ~~26-488~~ 2

Subject: GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S.FOOD ARRIVES FOR EAST BERLINERS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-91				7145x3, 7142x7 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(2 scs.of the freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN,2 scs.people walking--2 sc East Berliners in West sone,wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--2 scs get food--credentials stamped--2 scs pack food--crowd still wait outside--2 sc.women who fainted while waiting--is crowd waiting-------- CUTS:7145x3:(more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal---------- ----7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg------- HAMBURG,GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR-- BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL(women fainted)--U.S.GOV

Date of Event: July 1953

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Starving & rebellious under Soviet rule receive food from U.S.)

Issue Number 26-489-2A

26-489-A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BERLIN FOOD (B) KOREA REBUILDS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 77	A STORY			Can No. (A) 7153x11, 7151x9- (B) [illegible] 100ft

Only 7151x4

Date of Event 8/53

Description and Remarks (A) BERLIN, GERMANY: (NITE SCS. men moving crates of food destined for starving EAST Berliner--day scs. U.S. High Commissioner James B. Conant watches food distribution--6 scs. people sitting--people with food--cu food--(NOTE: E. Berliners crossed border to get the proffered food despite Red threats of reprisal)-------CUTS: 7153x11: (NIGHT SCS. of E. Berliners wait for border to re-open so they can cross back to their homes in E. Berlin with relief food--more on unloading additional food----------7151x9: (more on Dr. James B. Conant supervising distribution of this relief food from the United States--his arrival, etc----------(B) KOREA: (1s river--2 sc woman and children hoeing--Num and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-489-2

children hoeing--aa same--pan devastated area(post-war),2 scs--kids hauling bricks out of pile--2 sc.chain passing--man carry tile--man plastering--roadwork and sewage--spread tar--cars rolling along-------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--U.S.GOVT--CONANT,Jas. --NITE SCENES(Germany)--

(B)KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--LABORERS--

GERMANS: (Prisoner of war contingent returned home after 10 years)	Issue Number 26-505-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL	(A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,CAINONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)57 (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70	A STORY			Can No See after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--1s crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Event Sept.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-505-2

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7: (other guests include,rormer Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen. Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10: (more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext. Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS: CS only 7184x13----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off goggles,breathes deeply okay----CUTS: CS only 7184x7----------

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway, lots of trucks, slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls, cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat, tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184x8----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC --CHURCH(Wash, DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY, Sen. Jos--STASSEN, Harold--BENNETT, Constance--NIXON, Richard M--DEMPSEY, Jack--McGRATH, HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD, Pat--LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU, JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS, FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

GERMANS(Austrians)---1953

Issue Number
7010x2

Subject
CHRISTMAS STORY

Cameraman
Wochenschau

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				Can No German Language

EdNo:6340-1
caption filed--

Description and Remarks
SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(a Xmas story--apparently concerns the little village where "SILENT NIGHT,HOLY NIGHT" was first performed---------maybe children sing it----------
SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--GERMANS--CHILDREN(German)

Date of Event
: 1953

SEE OVER

TYPES(GERMANS):(Shots of elderly German couple showing reporter papers that landed on allied side of river in Germany.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7060 x	10

Subject

BRITISH PLANE SHOT DOWN BY RUSSIAN PLANE

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY..witness describing plane incident to reporter near river(plane in falling landed on Russian side of river) shots of elderly German couple showing reporter papers that landed on Allied side of river..

GERMANY--RUSSIAN WRECKS--RIVERS--TYPES(GERMANS)--U.N.--

Date of Event 3/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS: (Demonstrate against killing of policeman by Soviet patrol)

7019x4; 7018x8; 7071x9; 7141x9 — Numbers — 7487x6;

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

ABBOTT-PATHE-GAUMONT

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See tx nos, after each x-number--captions Changed after card made 7cvc 7487x6(FILE

7019x4:(BkNo:6346-6--365ft.--

Description and Remarks: Date of [illegible]1953

7cvc--Jan.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY: (Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover, Can.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Hone,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(BkNo:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953
Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
---------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing of
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloth to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
---------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--var.

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

war.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)---ODDITIES(Conveyance)-----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

GERMANS: (Russians return more German Prisoners of War)

Footage Number: 7042x4; 7094x4; 7100x9; 7102x5; 7188x9; 7216x9

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS--GERMANY (six stories) 1953/

Cameraman: PATHE

BW NGCrace after ca...

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts x-number--captions Cutting after card made

7042x4:(BkNo:6370-10--96ft.--

Description and Remarks: B.W.--Feb.1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees Date of Event: 1953

in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

----------7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captiv in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to Londo soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners---

----------7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--

in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN
FRM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to free
dom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them---------
----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--
in Heileshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the borde
anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refresh-
ments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--
families,old women,war veteran await arrival of buses--people greet POWs
with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing
loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------
----------7216x9:(BkNo:6572-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT
SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes
Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--
ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S.servicemen)--GERMANS--
GUARD(Change at Spandau)--RUSS.ARMY--

GERMANS: (Receive food relief in Berlin from Allied nations)	Issue Number 7155x5; 7164x5; 7191x3; 7200x3
Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1953 (four stories)	Cameraman BARA & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6540-1; 6548-5--
160ft. 274ft. 158ft. 385ft. rspctvly-----				Cam No. captions jkd aft.card made

7155x5:(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--

Relief food shared by East and West Berliners alike as East Berliners come over the border to get their share of the food relief from Allied nations----------

7164x5:(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--var.scs. of lineups at the distribution points--East Berliners have been allowed to cross over to get food--going back to E.Germany with their treasures----------

7191x3:(GERMAN TOYS FOR U.S.ORPHANS IN NUREMBURG--German Toy makers Assoc.donated 16 tons for toys for U.S.children--Gen.and Mrs. Hodge(he's C in C of US Army in Europe) with Mr.Mangold of the toymaker as he turns toys over to the General--German and American children sing

1953 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7155x6,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES 1953

Christmas songs since toys are meant for Christmas time--wrapping the toys--Gen.Hodge and Col.Hennessey who is CO of Nuremburg Military post playing with magnatic autobahn----------

----------7200x3:(BkNo:6548-5--INT.RESCUE COMMITTEE AND FREEDOM BELL--Int'l Rescue committee helped to raise 1 million pounds of butter from USA for distribution to needy West Berliners and refugees--widow of the later Mayor Ernst Reuter redeivas check from Pres.of Int'l Rescue Committee Dr.Leo Cherne for the butter---they also arranged for four-week vacations for needy West German youngsters around Christmas time---James B.Conant attends the ceremony where these announcements are made re:Freedom Bell--John Jay McCloy,too--see film concerning Freedom Bell believe this footage is on this same roll but no scene listing---------

GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Fox)--CONANT,James B.--MC CLOY,John Jay--

GERMANS:(Berliners mourning for the victims of the anti-red demonstration)

Can No. 7129 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
BERLIN MOURNING CEREMONY FOR VICTIMS OF ANTI-RED DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042			1042	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--coffins of victims of the Soviets and W.Berlin Police lined up in front of the Town Hall--crowds attending ceremony--Chancellor Adenauer at ceremony--Mrs Adenauer visiting the sector border at Potsdamerplatz--Adenauer shaking hands wit wounded workers in the hospital--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--FUNERALS--CEREMONY--CROWDS--GERMANS--ADENAUER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Former peoples police refugees in West Germany) march thru the streets & set up a wooden cross in front of the Soviet Monument) now	Can No. 7130 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH TO SOVIET MEMORIAL WITH WOODEN CROSS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/53

BERLIN,GERMANY--Former peoples police(now refugees in West Germany) marching thru the streets from West Berlin--march ended at Soviet Tank Monument in the U.S. Sector where the refugees set up the wooden cross for people killed during June 17, 1953--The cross is now set up in front of the Soviet Monument (THE MARCH WAS STOPPED BY GERMAN POLICE AND THEN THE U.S.GOVERNMENT GAVE THEM PERMISSION TO SET UP THE CROSS)--

BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--GERMANS--POLICE--MONUMENTS--

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Seized West Berliners Return from the East sector--6/53)	Can No. 7132 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEIZED WEST BERLINERS RETURN FROM THE EAST SECTOR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297			297	Can No.

Descriptive Title Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No. | Date

BERLIN,GERMANY--West Berlin Police register the names of the released West Berliners who were confined in the East Sector when caught there during the June 17th riots--West Berliners pass the Brandenberg gate--Red Cross giving refreshments to the returning West Berliners--West Berliners entering a bus where they are taken into town--

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--RIOTS--RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (From East flee to West Berlin for chance at freedom)	Issue Number 27-555-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu&A)(B)cuts junked Can No. (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	C CTCRY			

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 secs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

nd Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:727;x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

BERMANS: (Types People): 200 Thousand hear American Evangelist preach)	Issue Number 57-582-3 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE--B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM	Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 53 (C) 62	C STORY			(A)7316x16, 400ft. (B)CSonly 7318x5 Can (B)CSonly 7319x10

Descriptive and Remarks: (A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(Date Received: June 1954

lames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil torage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fg--arther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking o hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured nto fire--gen.sc.fire-------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 f the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying o keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of ank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: anks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but wo million dollars worth of damage and loss----------

SEE OVER

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks raging,shadows in fg--flames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--wide extent of fire with some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful belongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--wide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire burned)----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy Graham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German--Graham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--ss same--him at mike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--hs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Houses)
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM,
Rev.Billy--GERMANS(Types people)--

GERMANS: (Go to the polls in West Berlin)	Issue Number 27-629-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT	(A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cam No.
(A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	A STORY			A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 (B)CS & Cuts 7389x2 350ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------

Date of Event: 12/54

-------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jiminez cuts tape--ls hospital--Jiminez walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jiminez walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Aveneda Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

----------(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(1s huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport--copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--aa same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--GUHR,OTTO--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

GERMANS: (Former For. Minister released from War Crimes Prison at Spandau)

Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x6; 7363x8; 7373x7

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions junked after cap

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:5637-10--391ft. 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----

Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x5:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside Ea[illegible] Brandenburg Gate

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954
groups of youths with flags----------
----------7327x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARET IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Sr.Bi Comm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Millar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen strugle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6768-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED------ November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted--he in car----------

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for Handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

GERMANS:(In Saar riot during elections-
8/55--"A"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN ENTER(A)ELECTION RIOTS IN U.S.
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameruman 7481x2,550ft
B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78			
40			
46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUECKEN:(Is foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--2 scs other posters--nite sc.man entering building--Premier Johannes Hoffmann addresses audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar ----------(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which [illegible] European territory-

Date of Event 8-55

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUECKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUECKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2)28-703-3

GERMANS:(types in crowd):(At the Berlin Police show-in the Olympic Stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police in parade--crowd applause

Can No. 28-711 | 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman: (A) (B) (C) LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 52 52 56 55			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but
Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks: OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at orce and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No. | Page

OVER

(2) 28-711-3

LONDON, ENGLAND: (At RAF Chapel just south of London, ie of chapel with "HURRICANE" (plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--bs cycle brigade (good scenic) around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE (Religious) Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS (PROTESTANT? Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE (Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOXLAND--

--CROWD--RELIGIOUS (Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--SCENICS--GERMANS (types in crowd)--

GERMANS:(German PW's return home--germans waving happy & pathetic-holding signs & pixs of loved ones--Camp Friedland,Germany--

28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHES AIRCRAFT BARGE (see back of card) (B)R O K CADETS (C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5' 68 61 77			

Add. junked (B) CS 7496x14 (C)CS 7496x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks BROCKLWN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turreti shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--Mrs. Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge-high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies),and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-776-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--man with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY--nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. on people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--Group PWs ha, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--[illegible]

GERMANS:(The new German Army--soldiers are inducted..Bonn,Germany..11/55 (A) see below)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GERMAN ARMY (B) STEVENSON'S HAT IN RING

Cameraman (A) HE (B) MAYNHAM & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 50 34			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(hs hall--Def. Min.Theodor Blank talking--group listen--couple of older officers--group listening--cu shoulder ratches--officers listening,diff.branches,they gat commissions--3 shots,getting commissions---

CHICAGO,ILL:(At the Hilton Hotel,street sc.--int.Adlai Stevenson walks in--newsreel cameraman set up--Stevenson with another man--sound recording man--cu Adlai seated, grinning--tape recorder going--ms Adlai at desk,sitting--he announces he'll campaign for Pres.Nomination(ALL SILENT

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--BLANK--EMBLEMS--GERMANS--CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--STEVENSON--POLITICS--COMMUNICATIONS(Re machine)--MONTAGE(Machine)--NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN--PRESS(Machine)

(A) 11-12-55
(B) 11-15-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

GERMANS:(Spectators, survivors, etc. after housing blast in Frankfurt Germany in which 25 died-12/7/55)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 1

Subject HOUSING BLAST--BOMB PLOT HINTED AS 25 DIE IN GERMANY

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	81			Junked CS 7510x3	

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT, GERMANY:(hs crane working--workers going thru rubble--spectators--digging--picking up rubble--cu pick up scarf--next building, show walls and floors damaged--carrying body out--hs another body out--cu old man--man drilling--hs another body--Officer looks at papers--hs workers----------

Date of Event 12-7-55

Use No. Date

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--OLD PEOPLE--FOR. POLICE--WORKERS. RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN:(Frau Else Gruenfeld,inventor of the giant crochet needles--frau crocheting--Nuremberg,Germany--12/55 (C) back)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] STRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman: (C PATHE (A)TRAVIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)53 (B)76
(C)51 (D)51

Cuts All junked
(A) Can No. CS 7510x11
(C) CS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands-- signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.reads "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------

Date of Event early Dec.1955

Used No. Date

s marching with

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope con/ testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,push tters--sailors talking--steaks placed cart with steak pla on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--ls all eating-- winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla pan to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner Mr. see

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,tyying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title,ma tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMAN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOTT--CROWD--BLDG--FISHING
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

GERMANS:(700 POW's freed..Herleshausen, Germany--men off train,some greeted families,women holding sign,crying --12/55 (C) below & back)

Car No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR KEFAUVER (B)GARDEN (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN (B)HARDY(C)PATHE PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT (D)DEBARGE(DR) OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman

Pos. 5

Cuts (E)NO DO

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54 (D)52 (E)55

Film No. Junked

(C)CS7512,4

(E)CS7510x17

Script and Remarks

Date Shot Dec.1955

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking,talking,walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him-------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

OVER

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--pant camera--see wheel spinnir in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMA
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- ETC; CONVEYA

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

GERMANS(In crowd):(U.S.Air Force bobsledders training..Germany--cu of crowd..12/55--(B) back)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) RAMS VS B[illegible] FOOTBALL (B) BOBSLEDDING(U.S.A.F)

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) PATHE

B-38 R-14

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 148 78				Can No. ALL junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--R's Norm VanBrocklin pass intercepted by B's Don Paul,70 yd.runback to TD--R's Van Brocklin fades back,pass to Skeets Quinlan (long one),off toward goal,tackler follows,hits him but he bounces over for TD--crowd--again Van Brocklin fades,pass,intercepted by Tom James(B)who runs,dodges,down--B's Otto Graham looks for receiver,passes to Len Ford,good for TD after long pass Graham again fires to Dante Lavelli for 10 yd.gain,several tacklers--near goal and Graham has ball on keep play,he fakes handoff and goes left,dodges,down sidelines,2 guys hit him on 3yd.line--Graham sneaks thru center for TD--crowd

Date of Event 12-26-55 (B) 12-26-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-1-3

Graham again fades back, tosses & connects with Ray Renfro who goes down sidelines and over for TD--B 38 R 14--------

ALPS, GERMANY--U.S. Airforce Bobsled--greasing runners--turning up sled--crowd--down track--ou brake--hit turn--on straighaway--brake used--team swing right, shower of ice, one goes--left turn, ou crowd--run, very fast----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CROWD--PAUL--QUINLAN--SPILLS--JAMES. GRAHAM--FORD--LAVELLI--RENFRO--

GERMANY--MOUNTAINS(Alps)--BOB SLEDDING--U.S.A.F--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--CROWD--GERMANS(In crowd

GERMANS: (Decide to start building Volkswagens in U.S. at plant in New Jersey)

Issue Number 7497x1

Subject: VOLKSWAGEN FACTORY IN U.S.

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582ft.			FC POS.	BK NO: 6996-3 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ:(New factory for the German-built car now opening--in it we see Dr.Heinz Nordhoff,Director-General of Volkswagen, and Mr.Edward G.Budd, Pres. of Budd Company of Phila looking over the plant--(this plant was built by Studebaker but abandoned before even one car was built)--- Dr.Nordhoff arrives in a convertible Volkswagen with Mr.Budd---------

Date Of Event: 10/55

NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ--FACTORY(NY,Auto)--GERMANS--NORDHOFF,Dr.Heinz--BUDD, Edward G--AUTOS(New)--

SEE OVER

PEOPLE(GERMANS):(Soviet Ambassador Sorin,arrives in Bonn,Germany--German cameramen in Russian type fur

Can No. 7513x

Roll No. 2

" SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN" cap..German workmen with paper rolls passing by Sorin's house--12/55--)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.
275			275 BW

Cuts

Can No. 12/20/55

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY--plane coming in turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin [illegible] and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking [illegible] reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameramen with Russian type fur cap behind camera--[illegible] Soviet Embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--FOREIGN--[illegible]--HOUSING--

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

GERMAN:(Cornell Borchers,U-I German actress arrives at Idlewild Airport, N.Y.--1/56--(B)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman (A)Sign. Corp (B) HANDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62 51				both junked (A) C37514x4

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event Jan '56

Description of Scenes: shots of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shots putting lumber down,etc---cu and run undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

GERMANS:(New German Army--Chancellor Adenauer inspects the troops..Adenauer speaking(silent),troops listen--Andernach,Germany--(A)	Can No. 1/56 29-9	Roll No. 2
Subject (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE		Cameraman (B) (C)

Length (A)49(B)49(C)53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (A)CB7516x17

Description and Remarks: ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany's Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--helmeted troops--whole ceremony,Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking,troops listen(silent)----------
FORT STORY,VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever,title--closer same--officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water,looking underneath as it rolls--aboard,see landing craft lifted--shapan up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--(1s derrick in center lifting partitions--
hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg.
two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-
slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--
ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT
RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

GERMANS:(U.S.Radio In Berlin,Germany-- celebrate its 10th anniv.-crowd listen to speakers, audience in studio....2/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-14

R 2

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Cameraman BR (C)SANDERS

NEW YEAR (A)56 (B)47 (C)63 (D)51(E)55

Length 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cutter Junked

Can No. (A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--in studio,is crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & Queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,sees pit mine--Queen walking with Phillip & Philip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.----------(C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--is "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up--cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth--shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Feb 1956

Dated Events

Filed No. sc

Date

speakers stand- another--2 sc. shooting off cannon--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 29-10-5)

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND, CALIF; girls down stairs--backshot room, hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--is hanging fireplace, grilling franks--clean floor with mop, lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch, up, put pillows down on floor, sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF; (At Fleischaker Zoo, monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in bg--cu monkey, pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting, monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner, to cage--applause shot--monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scrat under arm, girls laugh----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS, NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR PHILIP--INSPECTIONS--MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABOFERS--

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--CARNIVAL--

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-VOTING- HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

GERMANS:(Post war German Airforce Trainees arrive in N.Y.C.--see below (A)--3/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GERMAN TRAINEES ARRIVE in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STRIKE (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)MO DO (D)LYONS TUCKANDER

Length 5
(A)50 (B)75
(C)60 (D)61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. (C)

Cutaway Can No. all junked CS 7593x9

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,le plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps-Capt. Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt. Ortmann greeted by Capt. Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt. Tillers Wesley of USAF, they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: plane "SCORPION' taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away-------(C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound like--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--demolished walls,broken little pox houses,scaffolding

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,water pounding up surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves---------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible] Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES "A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
[illegible]THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

GERMANS: (Protestants gather for laymen's congress)	Issue Number 29-66-3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: PROTESTANT LAYMEN'S RALLY		Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts jkd CSonly 7565x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(people cross bridge--Pres.Theodore Heuss talk to religious leader--pan down steeple to crowd seated--hi bs crowd meditating--cu types,seated--crowd,giant cross--cu cross--people,bowed heads--woman & man in prayer--cu hands in prayer--hs crowd----------

Date 8/29/56

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--HEUSS,Pres.Theodore--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--GERMANS--CROWD(German Religious rally)--

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Happy as Iron Curtain crossing point at Czech border is opened)	Issue Number 7573x1	

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 392ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G. POS.	Cuts	Bk No: 7198-7 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (painter

Date of Event Sept. 1956

busy finishing new border barrier on German side--Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs-------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT GERMAN GOVT- COMMUNISTS(Czech)--GERMANS--CZECHS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(Gen.Josef Kammhuber of Germany & his aides visits Canada-2/57)

W. Can No. 30-16

CANADA Roll No.

Subject
GERMAN AIR CHIEF GUEST OF CANADA

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA:(int. [illegible] Date of Issue FEB 1957
airshot hangar,planes stand about--7.German Air Chief-Gen.Josef Kammhuber and group of aides around desk, he seated--cu of Gen.Kammhuber seated,smiling--int.pan hangar--Germans being toured around on small tractor--[illegible] of plane pan down to group rolls past--headon look at [illegible] back shot them ----------

ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANAD--GERMAN GOVT--VISIT--KAMMHUBER--GERMANS--AVIATION--CAN AIR FORCE--TRACTOR--FACTORY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (Workmen on new U-Boat--first to German Navy since re-arming--8/57)	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO ALLY--RE-ARMED WEST GERMANY GETS FIRST U-BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KIEL, GERMANY. (1s of W. German submarine "HAI"--rou of name on tower--pa[illegible] sailors on deck--skipper commissioning ceremonies--crew on deck--workmen look from wharf--raising flag, officer salutes. dissolve to raised old sub, hauling it into port for re-fitting, 6 shots----------

KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HAI"--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--GERMANS--LABORERS--FLAG (German)--[illegible]HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Voting in W.German elections for Chancellor--9/16/57)

Can No. 38-76

Roll No. 1

LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS

Subject GERMAN ELECTIONS

HEARST & FOX

?

F-7662x3,

Length 106 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H-7662x10 appx.250ft.

Can No. 9/16/57

WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposing Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd apclauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he speaks to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenauer & daughter voting--Adenauer walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he walks away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting--Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--guard

Description and Remarks

Date & Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign "LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M"----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E.German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

GERMANS: (In Mr. Berlin contest in Germany- 1/58--"B" story

Can No. 31-2

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BARREL JUMPING (B) MR. BERLIN (C) SKI JU. P, Bavarian Alps

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-100				Can No. none

Description and Remarks GROSSINGERS, NEW YORK: (ls jump, miss- aa jump, hit barrel #2--slomotion, jump, spill--aa jump bad spill--man with flag--crowd--ls Leo Lobel up--clears barrels, wins- (B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (semi-shot group men posing--ss 3 men flex muscles--hs man flexing back muscles--ss man expanding chest--ss men parade with numbers--aa same--ss 3 men pose--cu girl watch--as group pose--cu man pose--cu man pose, girl watch--ss man pose--ss measuring biceps-ss girls hands--as man pose--girls watch--ss winner (no name available) (C) OBERSTDORF, GERMANY: (In the Bavarian Alps, cu feet down chute--ss man down chute--aa same--ls jump--aa man in air--another--another--another crowd, jumper passes--skier falls--ss another--another--crowd--ss skier jumping--skier in air, lands--cu skier stopping--ss winner, Nicolai

Date of Event 1/58

Old No. jump

SEE OVER

Kamenski (Russian) jumping--in air and lands--skier stops--crowd--cu
him,winner----------

(A) GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--SPILLS(Barrel-jumping)--
LOBEL--WINTER SPORTS--(A & C)

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STRONG MEN--GERMANS--

(C)OBERSTDORF,GERMANY--SKIING--[illegible]--SPILLS(Skiing)--KAMENSKI--

GERMANS: (Miss Germany contest in Baden-Baden, Germany--6/58) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-51	3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TERRITORIAL REVIEW (B) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-64				NONE

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK, ENGLAND: (ls Eng. troops--ms Queen Elizabeth arrives--ss honor guard--ss Queen and Philip in car--ls troops--ss troops past stand--cu Queen and Prince Philip--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same--cu rain--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same---------- BADEN-BADEN, GERMANY: (ls dolly in on girl down runway--man watches--ms blonde down runway--fotog--girl down runway--cu man rubs chin--ms another girl down runway--fotogs--ss all girls lined up on runway--crowd applauds--ms winner, 19 yr.-old Gerti Daub of Bavaria, down runway------ (A) HYDE PARK, ENGLAND--ENG. ARMY--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--REVIEW--RAIN--(B) BADEN-BADEN, GERMANY--FOTOGS--GIRLS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--DAUB--GERMANS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(general scenics in West Berlin,11/58--	Issue Number 31-91-1	
Subject NEW RED THREAT TO BERLIN		Cameraman HEARST

Length 6-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic cop in west Berlin--ss traffic--man watch--people cross street--ss traffic cop--people cross--3 shots,same--ls bldgs--ss same--2 scs.same--ss trolley pass--cu sign--ls bldg--ss same--ss Russian soliers--ss bldgs--ss soldiers--pan horse & wagon--ss man pull cart--ss woman into cellar,2 scs--ss man at machine--cu woman l signing--pan down dummy in window--cu woman digging-ls same----------

makeup 11/13/58
Date of Event

BERLIN,GERMANY--TRAFFIC--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MONTAGE(Germany)----

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(In both East & West Germany--comparison of living conditions--1958)	Can No. 32-1	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] REVIEW OF 1958 (I) BERLIN CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	72			NONE

Description and Rema[redacted]BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls West Berlin-- [redacted] 1/1/59
ss bldgs & people--cu bldg--another same--ss crowd crossing street--
cu traffic cop--ss sign--ss bldgs in East Berlin--more same--ss Red
soldiers marching--cu bldgs--ss red soldiers--cu sign,pan to horse and
wagon--cu men pushing cart--ss bldg with flags--cu flags,no Russian
flag--ss guards,pan up to bldg--ls of bldg-------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--BLDGS--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--HL YR(Polit
SIGNS--FLAGS(Misc)--COMMUNISTS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARDS--
DEFENSE--

SEE OV

GERMAN:(Helmut Recknagle wins ski meet in Garmisch,Germany vs. two Russians--1/59)

Can No. 32-3

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) SKIING)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls mountains--ss skier jumping--another--another--ss #19 down hill--ss spill--ss #44 Nicolai Schamov,Russia,jumps--ss #32 Ko'a Zakadse,Russia,down hill--he jumps--crowd--on Helmut Recknagle, Germany,down hill--ss he jumps--ls lands--crowd--Recknagle wins----

GARMISICH, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--SCHAMOV--RUSSIAN--ZAKADSE--RECKNAGLE--CROWD--GERMANY--SPEILLS(Skiing)--

Deskewed 1/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMAN: (German girls show fashions in Germany--1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	103			NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (cu girl wears hat with white feathers--as same, moves fan into lens--cu girl with feathers on hat--as same, takes off mask--cu girl with white furry hat--another same--cu girl with pirate hat--takes mask off--another hat--girls drag hats--ss sleigh riding--cu girl making snowball ss girl put snowball on model with bathing suit--cu feet under umbrella tilt up to two girls in bathing suits--hs model in striped bathing suit--ss model looking--ms two models pose-----(Mardi Grass background on these pix)-----

GERMANY--GIRLS--GERMAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--MASKS--MARDI GRAS--SHOW--HATS--

Date of Event: makeup 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Bob-sled team in St. Moritz, Switzerland, piloted by Franz Schell--loses to American team--2/59) "C" story

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS: (A) KITE SKIING
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) BOB SLED CHAMPIONSHIPS 4-MAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-74 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-97 4			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA: (Is boats pulling kite skiers up--2/18/59 ss boats, pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same--pan camera--another same--ss skier takes off into air--ss skier in air, turns over and falls into water with kite----------

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, ls--ss action, Lloyd Weeks knock down Mike Cruz (126 lb. class)--crowd--ls action Dennis Kelly vs. Tom Gallagher (147 lb class)--crowd--ss action, Kelly goes down, gets up--crowd--Kelly goes down again--crowd--cu winner Tom Gallagher----------

ST. MORITZ, SWITZERLAND: (ss German bobsled team with Franz Schell pilot takes off--ss sled around curve--more same--ss they finish--ss Italian team with pilot Sergio Zardini takes off--ss sled around curves--more same--ss they finish----ss American team with physicist Dr. Art Tyler as pilot takes off--ss around curves--more--more--ss same, putting on brakes

Date Used

Used No. Date

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera on--cu American team winners,Tyler,Gary Sheffield , Parker Voorhis & Tom Butler----------

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--[redacted]--KITES CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--[redacted]--SCHELL-GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER--HL

GERMANS:(in East Germany listen to Nikita Khruschev talking-- 3/59	Can No. 32-19	Roll No. 2

Subject	BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCERN MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	135			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ms of Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss Khruscho talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--ms reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"----------

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

makeup 3/5/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Women in Olympic tryouts in Germany on horizontal bars--4/59--wor by Rosi Fottner--"A"story	Can No. 32-34 32-34	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORIZONTAL BAR (Women in Olympic tryouts)----(B)LAS VEAGAS GOLF	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-89 3-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls crowd & gymn--ss crowd-~~makeup~~ 4/27/59
ss #36 Ursel Schepans on bars--another angle same--crowd
ss #12,Rosi Fottner, on bars--crowd--ss she going thru flips
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls course and crowd--ss Gene Littler tees off--crowd
ss Art Wall tees off--crowd--ss Julius Boros tees off--crowd--ss Mike
Souchak tees off--crowd--ls crowd on green--crowd--cu Mike Souchak--
ss Souchak holes putt--ss crowd moving--ss crowd--ss Mike Souchak holes
putt,wins--ss cameramen--ss Mike Souchak with money
(A)GERMANY--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHEPANS--CROWD--FOTTNER--GOLDEN--
GERMANS--
(B)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GOLF--LITTLER--WALL--BOROS--SOUCHAK--HL OF SPORTS--
CAMERAMEN--CROWD--MONEY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Women in fashion show in Germany--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-41 ~~32-43~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(cu portrait--cu feet--pan up portrait of woman--ss weaving machines--cu same--ss same--ms girl unrolls material--ss same--cu hand rubs material--ss girl spinning--ss same--s girl walk toward camera--ls Burg Castle--ms girls walk into camera--ss two girls pose--cu dress with bow on front--ss the girls pose--ss girl with armor--ss girl down steps--ms girl poses--cu dress,pan up to model----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--STILLS--MACHINES--FACTORIES--MODELS--GERMAN--GIRLS--

Makeup 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (At and play soccer in Frankfurt Germany—5/59)

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-43~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS (A) SOCCER Offenbach 3 ~~Hamburg~~ 2

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	142		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (as goalie at net—on feet in action—as action—crowd—hs action—on crowd—as action—hs same—crowd—hs same—crowd—as action—crowd—as action, Offenbach team score (in black shirts)—crowd—as crowd as action—more action—crowd—as Offenbach scores again—crowd—more action—crowd—as action—crowd— OFFENBACH 3 HAMBURG 2

FRANKFURT, GERMANY—SOCCER—CROWD—GERMANS—

Dubbed 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(in Berlin go about their business as usual on 5/27/59-as Reds' deadline for Allied evacuation passes without incident-

Can No. 32-43

Roll No. 2A

"A" Subject Story NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)27th OF MAY(Berlin Deadline) (B)COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-87 (C)3-72 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic in street--ss people walking--ss sign & Brandenburg Gate--ss car being checked--ss train arriving--cu sign (Berlin--ss soldiers off train--ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)--more same--ss Army truck past sign----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss firing at house--ss man running toward house--ss firing tear gas into house--ss man running with woman--ss men talking to woman--ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor----cu couple--ss firing into house--ss cops going into house--ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretch (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kill O'Daniel

make up 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--ss same, pan Philip--more same--cu same--cu flower--ss Princes Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS, TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--RESCUES--
LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--

GERMANS:(Greet U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with enthusiasm on his visit to Bonn--8/59) SOUND

Can No. ~~32-69~~ 3269 -1

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: BONN HAILS IKE--SAYS U.S. WILL STAND BY BERLIN

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(ls flags--ss same-- ~~ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane & shakes hands with~~ Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Pres.shakes hands with group--crowd--ss Ike walks to stand--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & group--Ike talk--ls Ike on stand--ss Ike shakes hands with Adenauer-crowd waving--ss Ike leaving car--ss crowd,pan to sign--cu crowd at window--ss Ike & Adenauer in car waving to crowd--

BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--GERMAN GOVT--GER ANS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ADENAUER--POLITICS--HERTER--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: ~~8/27/59~~ makeup 8/27/59

Odd No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS:(Calisthenics--gymnasts do their stuff--12/59)

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) RUSSIAN GYMNASTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	153			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(man over horse--crowd--man on parallel bars--crowd--man on parallel bar--as same dismounts--(Philipp Fuerst of Germany)------crowd--man on rings is Russia's Asserian--crowd--man dismounts--crowd--man on horisontal bar is Shaklin of Russia--he dismounts----------

GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--RUSSIANS--GERMANS--CALISTHENICS--CROWD--FUERST--ASSERIAN--SHAKLIN--

makeup 12/17/59

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Protest anti-Semitism by Nozi groups in West Germany—1/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B) CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-82 (B) 3-94	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (ss band—ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semi[illegible] with banners—ss more crowds—ss more crowds with with torches—more same—ss tombstone—ss same—ss crowd—ss speaker on stand—cu crowd—ss speaker on stand—ss crowds with torches—— BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss monkey kicks other monkey—cu monkey with dress on ss monkey on bars—ss monkey band—ss monkeys (2) dancing—ss clown with big chain & small dog—crowd—ss dog on turntable—crowd—ss dog on turntable jumping—cu same—cu waterfall—ss tigers in water—ss tigers playing with man in water—ss two tigers in water playing—ls two tigers in water—ss same & tiger jumps on raft——WEST GERMANY—

Date Broadcast 1/11/60

Date No

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

SEE OVER

PARADE—DEMONSTRATIONS—GERMANS—SIGNS—CROWDS—

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

BERLIN, GERMANY—CIRCUS—MONKEYS—DOGS—LAUGH

PARADE—CLOWNS—WATER—WATERFALL—[illegible]—TIGERS—

GERMANS:(win Auto Race in Monaco 1/60 "B"story	Can No. ~~33-9~~	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-54 (B)3-110 (C)3-165	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,NY:(ls dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,forner NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt-------(B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Bonina vs Jim Nolan--ss second yells--ss action

makeup 1/28/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down—crowd—ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop—ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out—crowd—ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses—crowd—ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down—crowd—ss action,Smith down again,he loses crowd—ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn—ss action,Washburn is KO' end of fight————————————

(A)ROCHESTER,NY—AWARD—PRESENTATION—DINNER—JOHANNSEN—HICKOK—FULLMER—BASILIO—RIZZUTO—CROWD—BOXING—BASEBALL—

(B)MONACO—AUTO RACE—GERHANS—THRILLS—MISC.TYPES PEOPLE—BARBER—CARS—FEATS—MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY—BOXING—BOWIMA—NOLAN—CROWD—HAMPTON—BISHOP—WOODBURY—SMITH—MAHLMANN—WASHBURN—SPILLS(Boxing)—

GERMANS:(Helmut Recknagle wins skijump in California ---2/60)at Olympic Games

Can No. 33-18 ~~2-18~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject OLYMPIC FINALE--SPORTS FESTIVAL
WINDS WITH DRAMA AND ACTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	258			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(hs ~~1/60 meter ski-jump~~ slope--ls #1 downhill--scu #1 jumps--ss #5 downhill--ss jumps and falls--crowd--scu #46 jumps--falls--ss #44 jumps--land, winner is Helmut Recknagle of Germany--crowd applauding--ls ice arena for hockey game U.S.vs.Czechs--ls action--aa same--US scores goal--action,U.S.scores--crowd--U.S.scores (3 goals in 67 seconds)-- end of game--ss U.S.team on ice--aa same--ms Olympic flame--cu same--crowd--Athletes carry flags--ss athletes look on --more same--aa same--ss ceremony--ss Olympic Flame--ss lowering flag--cu same--ss flame out--athletes carry Olympic flag--ss flame out,tilt up to structure--------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS--SKIING--RECKNAGLE--HOCKEY-FEATS--U.S.TEAM--CZECH TEAM--CEREMONIES--FIRE(Olympic flame)--PARADE--HI OR SPORTS--CROWD--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--GERMANS--

Date of Event makeup 2/29/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (Hold massive parades in East & West Berlin)

Issue Number 33-36

24 -2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY— (B) WEDDING PREPARATIONS—(C) MONKEY FEEDS SBAIS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-90 3-73 3-90

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss pan parade E.Berlin--ss crowd on stand--ss tanks going past--truck & jeeps same--crowd--soldiers marching--goose step-wipe to large crowd-W.Berlin--ss carrying sign (pic) Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Mayor Willie Brandt & group marching--ls huge crowd--ss Brandt on stand talking--ss same--cu same--ls huge crowd--LONDON,ENG.--ss Princess Meg. & Tony walking--ss same with dog--ls street--ss men fixing lamp posts--more same--ss man on top lamp post--ss street--ss carriages & horses out of gate--ss horses past crowd--STUTTGART,GERMANY--ss monkey looking at watch--ss sign--cu monkey putting fish in pail--ss same--crowd--ss monkey walking with man--cu monkey pushing up sleeves--

Date of Event 5/2/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-36-2

cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--as same--cu same--
cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss man feeding seal--

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
STILLS(Adenauer)--BRANDT,Mayor Willy--GERMANS--
LONDON,ENG.--WEDDING(preperations)--MARGARET--JONES--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--MONKEY--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE--

GERMANS: (Team of Winkler & Schridde won Horse Jump in W.Germany--7/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE JUMPING WON BY GERMAN TEAM (B) CALGARY STAMPEDE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-90 3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AACHEN,GERMANY: (ls field--crowd--ss Billy Steinkrauss of US team jumps--ss same--crowd--ss Harris (US) falls--crowd--ss Winkler (German team) jumps--ss same--crowd--ls German Schridde jumps--ss same--ss same--crowd--cu Germany team wins----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA: (ls crowd--ss man on horse,stays on--ss another, falls off--ss another,falls off--crowd--ss man on calf,both fall--crowd ss man on calf,falls off--ss man on bull falls off--crowd--ls man ride bull--ss man thrown off,bull jumping----------

AACHEN,GERMANY--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--STEINKRAUSS--HARRIS--SPILLS--WINKLER SCHRIDDE--GERMANY--

CAGARY,ALTA,CANADA--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--BULL--CROWD--CATTLE--

Date of Event 7/18/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Refugees from E. pour into W. Berlin)	Issue Number 34-58	I

Subject FREEDOM HAVEN- RED REFUGEES CROWD BERLIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--ss refugees on line--sitting on bench--ss same woman with baby--refugees standing--ss same--on line--pan refugees seated inside pan woman & child on bench--ss eating--cu same--ss same--

BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--

Mix/Dup

Date of Event 7/17/61

SEE OVER

GERMANS; (35 commuters bound for work die in wreck)	Issue Number 34-49	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM @ At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-62 3-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- Makeup Date of Event 6/15/61
ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan smae- more same--ROME,ITALY-- s buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cusame--ss same--ss crowd looking in

SEE OVER

(2)34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--ss clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plant--as same down other side--cu down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

GERMANS: (Show unity in Communist threats)	Issue Number 34-50	I

Subject	FREEDOM RALLY—100,000 IN BERLIN DEFY RED THREAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-131	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY—pan sign to people going to borderline—German custom guard looking thru glasses—people at border—sign "Halt"—people looking—border wire—Russian signs—as same—Russian tower—demonstrators carrying flags—as same—crowd at border village—Von Brentano speaking German types—4 same—W.German crowds at rally—torch runner comes in—crowd—lighting light—crowd & burning light—pan down to speakers stand—Willie Brandt speaking—barbed wire—Brandt speaking—pan crowds applauding—torchlight parade—Brandt parading—BERLIN,GERMANY—CEREMONIES—GERMANS—BARRIERS(BARBED WIRE)—BRANDT—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/19/61

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (West Berliners protested by Allied Troops)	Issue Number 34-71	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-167 3- 94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--Trucks thru street-American soldiers walking--sa same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street-cu same--sa same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--sa same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Date Taken 8/23/61

SEE OVER

ALPS, FRANCE— ls Mt. Blanc—town pan to Mt.—ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt—ms cable cars—cu machine—ms cable car with people—rescue workers—ms people—woman helped—rescue workers—cable car coming in—machinery—people getting out of car—

BERLIN,GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—BRITISH ARMY—BARRIER(WALL)—
GERMANS—WEDDING—HUMAN INTEREST—
ALPS,FRANCE—MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)—MISC. CONVEYANCE—
DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)—RESCUE—

(2) 34-71-2

GERMANS: (At the infamous "Wall of Berlin" built by Reds to keep East Berliners from going to the West--8/62)

Can No. 35-67 ~~35-67~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and Wall--cu Wall--as same--sign and wall--as same--ls Wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American Flag to checkpoint house--car thru--hs same--Amer. troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--ms kids march with "I Accuse" cross--as same--bs same--police by camera--ms crowd & police (riot)--ls wall, rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----

Date of Event 8/62

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GERMANS

SEE OV

GERMANS:(In Berlin,battle police and Russians at the infamous Wall of Berlin--8/62)

Can No. 35-69

Roll No. 2

Subject
RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-CUT TIES TO ALLIES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-62

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car--------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GERMANS:(In Hamburg,Germany at Magician's convention—9/62)"D"story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2D

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOOMED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLIE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length 75 68 65 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in—cu same—woulded in copter—crowd—t taking injured off, onto stretcher—carry stretchers to ambulance—another comes off—ambulance drives away———PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge—pan,flooded area—ls houses flooded—cu same—pan more flooded huts—ss cattle thru water—bs same—cattle going on land—ss walking on land—pan flooded area———TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls—sign—Billie Sol Estes arriving—same—int.pan courtroom—Estes seated, 2 shots—judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots—hearing—Estes—courtroom—HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick—crowd—doing same trick—dots on hankie trick—same—hypnotizing girls, 3 shots—raising girl's

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK,IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITO:--SU VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB,INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER,TEXAS--[illegible] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG,GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

GERMANS:(models show latest fashions in ladies f tted suits—10/62)

Can No. 35-80

Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE—LADIES FITTED SUITS ARE THE THING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109		103	

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(girls cross street— cu choker collar—cu flowers—
3 girls walking down—cu girl in fitted black suit—girls walk away from camera, one turns, slash pockets, string tie—tilt up, checked suit—1s girl in front of mirror in black suit—2 girls walking down—cu same,one dark suit, one light—take off scarf—drinking toast———

Date of Event 10/62

BERLIN,GERMANY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GERMANS—

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (Try out Rhoen Sports Wheel as newest fun craze—10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-85	4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) RHOEN SPORTS WHEEL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (pan, men on wheels—camera turning around—girls on wheels—camera turns—cu girls on wheels—camera turns—girls on wheels—camera rides wheel—cu girl on wheel—little child in carriage—girl on wheel going around—cu another—man on wheels going around—another shot same—

GERMANY—MISC. SPORTS—ODDITIES (Sports)—BABIES—GERMANS—PHOTOGRAPHY—INVENTIONS—

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(In West Berlin sadly mark the 2nd anniversary of the infamous Berlin Wall--8/63)

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN WALL--RIOTS MARK ITS SECOND ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-116				Can NNONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan "The Wall" and people--ss people--wreaths by Wall--people placing more wreaths--aa shot,wreaths--pan of wreath up to Church behin the wall--ss more wreath-laying--cu same--lan down border building behind the wall--cu putting flowers down--NIGHT SCENES, riots,8 shots--carrying injured--aa same--more riots--carry injured--police rolling in barricade----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--WREATHS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--RIOTS--WOUNDED--HL OF YEAR--GERMANS--CHURCH--HUMAN INTEREST NITE SCENES---

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OV

GERMANS:(Police in annual demonstration by W.Berlin police & their dogs--9/63)

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 2

Subject COPS CAPTURE CROWD--BERLIN FORCE HAS A BAG OF TRICKS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd & field--crowd--cu Mrs. Joseph P.Kennedy(Pres.Mother)--ss police running thru tunnel--ss diving thru windows--crowd--ss jump into water tank--aa same--crowd--ss group on motorcycle with sign--ss Mrs.Kennedy waving--crowd--ss police dogs play soccer--ls same--aa same(goal)--crowd--ls field--flag display----------

Date of Event 8/5/63

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOR.POLICE--STUNTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DOGS--SOCCER--ODDITIES(Sport)--KENNEDY--CROWD--GERMANS--MOTORCYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(In W.Germany wa ch as Erhardt becomes new chancellor of w.Germany--10/63

Can No.	Roll No.
36-85	2

Subject NEW GERMAN LEADER--ERHARD SUCCEEDS RETIRING ADENAUER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-74			NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ls crowds inside--ss Konrad Adenauer,reitiring Chancellor, in crowd--cu same--aa same--ls same--cu Adenauer & crowds--ss Erhardt and crowd--cu Ludwig Erhardt--ls stand--crowd--ss Adenauer on stand--aa same--crowd----------

Date of Event 10/17/63

WEST GERMANY--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(In W.Germany await passes to visit relatives in E.Berlin--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-105	2

Subject: BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls people waiting for passes--ss same--sa same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside,wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss woman get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more,man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thnu wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars checked--ss cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--L YEAR--VISITS--BABIES--CARS--CONTACK--INTERVIEWS--CUSTOMS--

Date of Exp. 12/26/63

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(W.Germans bid farewell to their dear ones in E.Germany—1/64—before Wall is sealed again)

Can No. 37-3

Roll No. 2

Subject: BERLIN WALL IS SEALED ONCE MORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-125	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan infamous Wall—family reunion—same—Father & son—grandma and child—woman crying—more reunion—people crying—pan NIGHT, people leaving East Berlin—3 shots,same—same,pan to sign—people coming thru door—closing door—door closed—people walk along wall————

Date of Event 12/10/64

BERLINGERMANY—BARRRIER(Barbed Wire)—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS—HL YR—

SEE OVER

GERMANS: (In W. Berlin at Peace Rally at the infamous Wall--5/64)

Can No. 37-36

Roll No. 2

Subject: WEST BERLIN RALLY—PEACE IS THEME AS 300,000 GATHER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY—ss crowd and parade—ss crowd & sign—ss parade—same, flags—huge crowds—more same—infamous Wall and barbed wire—cu barbed wire—cu Wall—pan huge crowd—ss crowd & American flag—crowd—more crowds—Chancellor talking (Ludwig Erhard)—cu same—crowd applauding—more same—pan huge crowd———————

BERLIN, GERMANY—GERMANS—FLAGS—MARKERS (Barbed Wire)—ERHARD—CROWD-SETTINGS—

Date of Event 5-1-64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANS:(In Berlin welcome visit of U.S.Atty Gn.Robt Kennedy and family 6/64)"C"story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-111 (D)3-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Epis- Date of Event 6/29/64
copal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Churc ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and siste Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls ne troo ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side--

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ss same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--as same,waves--longer same,crowd--------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--as same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--as pan people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--EDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE--RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS--HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

GERMANS:(honor U.S.Army man for aiding escape of E.German to W.Berlin--9/64) "A"story

Can No. 37-76

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss U.S.Army Spec 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West,from Mayor Willy Brandt--fotogs--ss Puhl & Brandt shake--ss pan down Wall--ss Michael Meyer,escapee,in bed,arm in cast--cu arm in cast--cu his scarred hand hold mike--ss Meyer--lhs pan of Wall--ss group of German civilians--mcu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window--cu bullet hole,window--ss woman close window--cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place--lhs,group people,pan to Wall--cu piece clothing on barbed wire---(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train--ss crowd in train--ss dining room,pan crowd look out window--ss train going by--cu meter--ss people at window--cu speed by--girls look out window--ss speeding by--ss train going by---BERLIN,GERMANY-PUH[illegible]USARMY [illegible] INVENTIONS--CROWD--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 9/64

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANS: (Elderly allowed to visit West from East Berlin--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 1

Subject THE WALL OPENS--EAST GERMANS VISIT WEST AFTER THREE YEARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls pan down Berlin and fog--ls people wait--closer same--Communists open gate in the infamous Wall--people go thru--closer same--2 shots, same--sign--ls Wall--ss train coming into station(East to West)--people waiting--people rush to greet others--hs train arriving,another place--ss same--"Hamburg"sign--people hugging--as same,3 shots--walking away--ls Berlin Wall--running to meet old woman--ms woman helped out of whee chair--walking shots,pan to sign--ls old couple walking--look up at bl bricked-up building--couple walk away----------BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN IN ELDERLY PEOPLE--GERMANS--HL YR--VISITS--HR TRAIN-- BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 11/9/64

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(W.Germans allowed to visit E.Germany for holidays--12/64)	Can No. 37-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	REDS OPEN WALL--WESTERNERS VISIT EAST ON HOLIDAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-154	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls NIGHT SCS: shot West to East Berlin--cu door opens in infamous Wall,people go thru for holiday visits--crowd people.push--thru door--ss more crowds--closer with kids--cu people carry bags-- thru door--people walking,pan to tree--cars go thru--Day shots,checking car--pan cars--old people going from East to West--being greeted--morepeople walking--more greetins--ss more greetings--ms same--ls walk,crowds----

Date of Event 12/21/64

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--BARRIERS--GERMANS--VISITS--NIGHT SCS--SEARCH -OLD PEOPLE-

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(Easterner escapes over "The Wall"to West--10/65)	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	BERLIN ESCAPE--EASTERNER SCALES CEMETERY WALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(cemetery--Cross-- cemetery--dog walking--truck at wall,puts ladder up--fixing ladder--man runs t· ladder,up same--man into truck--in truck people running-truck pulls away----------

Date of Event 10/7/65

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER("THE WALL")--CEMETERY--HL R--ESCAPE--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(12/65-West Berliners visit relatives in east over Christmas)	Cin No. 38-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WALL OPEN AGAIN--BERLINERS VISIT OVER HOLIDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-92		NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(NIGHT,people wait Date of Event makeup 12/24/65
in rain,4 diff.shots--people at gate--cars by camera--
bs at gate--Russ.guard lets car by--people walk--cu same--boy push car-
riage with baby in it--day shot,people walk--bs people walk by sign
"Leaving British Sector"--people walk in East Berlin--cu same--aa same-
ms two Russian soldiers--people walk in E.Berlin--ls same----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--RAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--CHRISTMAS STORY--RUSSIA
SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--POSTERS(Signs)--

SEE OVER

GERMANS:(VArious flashbacks on life of Konrad Adenauer)	Issue Number 40-33-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ADENAUER 1876-1967	Camera UPI
	Ek No: 13-10.27

Length 6-128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Con No. no cuts

GERMANY:(ms bldg with flowers in front--cu sign "Bunderpublik Deutschland"hanging from bldg--int.pic of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer (now dead at 91 yrs.)--flowers nearby--we pan from pciture to a desk with a guest book--man seated,signs,and leaves---flashbacks on his life,ext.he walk with crowd--cu he stand,talk--huge croud waves--cu him--German policeman salutes--int.he sworn in (1949)---hs assembly applauds--mcu he shake with Gen.Ike Eisenhower(1951)--int.fotogs,press--he with Winston Churchill(ace?)--mcu him with Russia's Bulganin and Nikita Kh[illegible] give Adenauer bou-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-33-1

quet flowers while he visits hospital--meets Nun,Priest and laymen--very good cu Adenauer speak with someone--pan nurse and nuns lining stairs--good cu him in sombre mood,pan from his face to clasped hands----------

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad-- GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D. CHURCHILL,Winston--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita-- GERMANS--

GERMANS:(protest visit of Shah of Iran--6/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)49 (B)51 (C)49 (D)63 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/B.R. Nos:20-34;7;5

Can No. 20-20;32

respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date August 1967

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)[illegible]TNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics---demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action---------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands, using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy, same------

(A)LAGOS, NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN, GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

GERMANS:(8/67--look at the infamous Wall in Berlin--"A"story

Issue Number 40-66-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman (C)Universal Studios (rest): UPI

(A)72 (C)77 (B)73 (D)65 (E)77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after e location

Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-13--
genvuBrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--

Date of Event Aug 1967

some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--ws pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------

----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(A helos solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and bridges)--plow being lowered--going under

--from drop d[illegible]r underwater with the plow--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FASHIONS--

(2)

2 scs.control room panels (monitor show underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--as same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir.--Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

GHURKHAS.

<u>See</u>

GURKHAS

GREEKS	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS CONVENTION	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	143			Can No. 232

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/22/34

Used No.	Date

ONVENTION (GREEKS) COLUMBUS OHIO

H.J. BOORAS ORGANIZATIONS

ATHENAGORAS PARADE FLOATS GOV. WHITE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GREEKS (in colorful festival)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 5

Subject GREEKS IN COLORFUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x3 Can No. 710
63	55			

Description and Remarks TARPON SPRINGS, FLA. CONVENTION.

FESTIVAL--PARADE--ATHENAGORAS--
RELIGIOUS--GOV.SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 1-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GREEKS (welcome King George back)	Can No. 1557 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OF GREECE RETURNS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
539				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: EXILE--GREEK NAVY--HARBOR--PRINCE PAUL--RECEPTION

11-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS (EASTER CELEBRATION)	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. I

Subject COLOR FUL RITUAL S MAKRS CELEBRATION OF GREEK EASTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA N.Y.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

greeks 2nd (AHEPA SOCIETY CONVENTION)	Can No. V. I0 R695	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL PARADE CLIMAX OF GREEK AHEPA CONVENTION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I23	II3			3043xI, 445

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS (AMERICANS & GREEKS IN CHI. WAR RELIEF PARADE	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: WORKERS GIVE PLANE TO ENG: GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET: PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREEKS (STAGE ANNUAL CROSS IN OCEAN CEREMONY	Can No. 3641 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREEK PARADE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 316	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

RELIGIO S

Date of Event 1-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREEK(CHURCH RITES IN ENG.	Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK CHURCH CEREMONY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS (MERCY SHIP LADEN WITH FLOUR READY TO GO)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	GREEK FOOD SHIP READY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

N.Y.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEK:(American peanut vendor sells war bonds----1942

Issue Number
CS 4650x7

Subject
PEANUT VENDOR SELLS WAR BONDS

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg				BkNo: 2945-12 caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(outside the White House,peanut vendor Steve Vasilakos [Greek-American] sells war bonds to aid the war effort--Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn is among the political VIPs buying the first bonds from the man--we filed only a cut story on this--no ftg.--no scene list--------

WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--GREEK--U.S.GOVT--

Date 10/28/42

SEE OVER

GREEKS(DEVOUT TAKE PART IN BLESSING OF WATERS(SWIMMING)	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAMOND CUTTERS: U.S.&ARGENTINE PACT: LIGHT WEIGHT MACHINE GUNS: GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEK RELIEF (FILM STARS AID SHOW IN HOLLYWOOD	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 2

Subject 150 SCREEN EDITORS ARRIVE FOR PREMIERE: STARS AID GREEK WAR RELIEF	Cameraman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length 88-78 50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS (COSTUMED MARCHERS ATTEND SHRINE CEREMONY (BISHOP)	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE GREEK CEREMONY HONORS GEO. WASHINGTON	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE PA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS: BUT ON BIG WAR BENEFIT AT MADSQUAR SHOTS OF BEST OF SHOW AND BISHOP ATHENAGORAS	Can No. 16-191	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK BENEFIT MADS GARDEN	HARRY MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 101x1,2 Can No. 789
	57			

Description and Remarks

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN: elev. crowds 5-18-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MAD SQ GARDEN: ATHENAGORAS: GREEKS:
SKOURAS: DANCING: CHORUS: WALKER:

SEE OVER

GREEKS(Lad activity on dock,unloading goods in Greece)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TURN GRA[illegible]E GETS FOOD RELIEF	PARA.(CAB[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-3	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--le of harbor,ships and [illegible] Reel 12/
[illegible]-3 scenes cargo being unloaded at [illegible]--large scene in--on Greek lad--activity on dock,unloading goods..2 scenes--British Gen. Scobie and Premier Papandreu--on of Scobie--on of Papandreu Hungry Greeks behind wire fence--cases loaded onto trucks--Gen.activity loading boxes on dock--CUTS:[illegible].on scene Greek

ITALY,GREECE--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPS--BOATS--UNLOADING--DOCKS--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPANDREU--WINE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREEKS:(Civilians & children watch "invasion")

Can No. 2492x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks: GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge down up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into US built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--~~Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up~~

Date of Event: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

TO U.S.A.

(2) 2492x2

[illegible]

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

GR**KS: (Attend special ceremonies at monument for men who fell in Greek liberation struggle)

Issue Number 4951x4

Subject: DEMONSTRATION IN ATHENS,GREECE

Cameraman: Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102ft				Bk No:4330-12--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ATHENS,GREECE:(GV Athens and Acropolis--political group with posters--laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--people standing with wreaths near tomb --laying wreath--var.wreath-laying scenes--crowd around special monument erected to men who fell in liberation struggle--the monument--more wreath laying--men with flags,etc,kneeling--carry banners "Death to Fascists", etc----------

Date of Ev 12/44

ATHENS,GREECE--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLITICS--MONUMENTS--GREEKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

GR**KS: (Demonstrate for British Aid)

~~2775x~~

Issue Number 2775X4

Subject
ANTI-ELAS GREEKS THANK BRITISH FOR AID

Cameraman
PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111ft.			

BK NO:4364-2 -caption junked after card made
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(gen.view Athens, ...own show crowds in street--var.scs.people with ...ed flags--crowd applause--var.Right Wing banners and pix of King ...ge VI carried by crow--crowd in Constitutional Square--Greek Prem-...Papandreou wave to crowd--Greek General(unidentified)--Reginald ...er addresses Greek Trade Union Workers,pan to men listening--shake ... them--Greek Village outside Gen.Scobie's HQ--he stand among the ...gers in national costume----------

Date of Event 3/45

...NS,GREECE--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(For.Misc)--GREEKS--...OVT--CROWD(Greece)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

GREEKS:(In Egypt going home--1945	Issue Number 5108x3	

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & JUGOSLAVS FROM EGHPT	H.WRIGHT(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNO:4461-10 caption junked after card made
320ft				Cue No.

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA Date of July 1945

(SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended--now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives--sent by ship to areas nez homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc------reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)----------

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--REFUGEES--GREEKS--JUGOSLAVS--HUMAN INT --EGYPT GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

GR**KS: (Crowds greet visiting British Commander in Chief Montgomery)

Issue Number 5456x3

Subject GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN GREECE & LIBRARY SCENES OF REILLION AREA IN MACEDONIA

Cameraman MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381ft.				caption junked

Re: NO:4824-B

Stock No. card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE: (at Hellinicon Airfield,Cdr.-in-Chief of Br.Military Forces,Gen. Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by Greek Min.of War Dragoumis;the Cdr.of Br.Forces in Greece Gen.Crawford & Admiral Talbott,etc--inspects honor guard--next day out of Br.HQ,crowd greets him--visit Min.of War--------AV of towns of Larissa and Salonica--scs.boarding planes,takeoff and AV planes in rebellion area--Larissa,capital of Tessaly,near Mt. Olympus from air--Salonica which is capital of Macedonia from the air--departure of soldiers from Salonica in trucks,thru st--soldiers on the mountainous areas of Macedonia--wrecked bldgs in village destroyed by rebels--peasants out of ruins,try to find shelter---ATHENS,GREECE--VISI[illegible]

Date 9/5/50 Cont

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GREEKS(GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE)	Can No. V.20 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5424x6 940ft.
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Acropolis, gun to city, 1s 8.47

Session underway, guard, Russ & US. meeting delegates, N.Kerenxki Albania, G.Kou[illegible] Bulgaria A.Kyrou Greece, J.Djerdja, Yugo-- conference--pamphlet statement, crowds, elev. crowds, riot around trolley, cus--posters, crowds etc.-- CU [illegible]winls Uk, J.Hood Austr.Lavrichev, RUSS.[illegible]thridge USA-- press, policescenes Acropolis, Temle of Jupiter, Parthenon Acropole Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--

[illegible]ES, GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS: [illegible]RIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE [illegible]AL HOTEL:LUND:

Date of Event 3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEK (GRISWOLD TO GREECE WITH AMBASSADOR)	BODY OF DECEASED GREEK 5595x3;	5955xu

Subject	Cameraman
GRISWOLD TO GREECE WITH BODY OF DECEASED GREEK AMBASSADOR	DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/17/47

C AIR BASE: arrival of hearse with remains of Dian ntopalous-military honor guard at attention--cas- .Y. Independence"-- not being placed aboard Truman's plane"The taking casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, enter ng plane--cutin military guard-cu widow and Rev.Thomas aniel--6"shot of widow & Gr.Embassy officials--shot Col H. eyers,pilot of Independence--cu DwightGriswold-shot aboard- g plane--sev.cus engines turning-plane taxiing.

SHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORT: DEAD: PLANE: TYPES: TRUMAN: CASES: DIAMONTOPALOUS: DANIEL: GREEK: GRISWOLD: MEYERS: GENERALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREEKS (diploma from Greek kid)

Can No. 21-112

Roll No. 1

d.c.;LOS ANGELES;CAL;SAN DIEGO,Cal. 12-

Subject

U.S. AID & PROPAGANDA TO EUROPEANS:GEN.CLAY:SMITH & MUNDT:MILK FOR EUROPE, JOHNSON

Cameraman

LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64-56 80 84				A, B, -Junk Lan 5711x9 290ft.

Description and Remarks

INT cu Smith & Mundt speak on oversea info program--cu GEN.L.CLAY AT mike talk on aid to Europe,down plank,cus with greens etc.--FOLO SMITH & MUNDT--SWISH:milk ship SS GOLDEN BEAR ,crowds,Gov.Warren with Margaret O'Brien--diploma from Greek kid,mag christens ship,load milk aboard hoisting,Joan Leslie--SAN DIEGO PARADE:pompom gals,jeep pulls float,milk can,ls ship,parade,floats,loaded aboard, ship in stream--CUTS:Clay & Secy Royall,under Secy Draper--WASH.D.C:LOS ANGELES:SAN DIEGO,CAL:INTERVIEWS:SPEECHES: SMITH:MUNDT:CLAY:SS GOLDEN BEAR:FOOD:WARREN:O'BRIEN: PARADE:GREEKS:ROYALL:DRAPER:MILK

Date of Event 4-21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREEKS: (Celebrate Independence Day in Athens)

Issue Number
5756x9; 5937x6; 5925xb 2; 5940x8; 7278x8; 5279x5;

Subject
GREECE STORIES-1948 (six stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT & GAZIADIS

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ind unless noted

Description and Remarks

5756x9:(Bk No:5168-12--71ft--April--Gaumont--Pos--GREECE INDEPENDENCE DAY--King Paul of Greece presides at ceremonies marking Greek Independence Day--apparently we see the famed Evzones on parade,too--in Athens----wreath-laying at monuments----------see caption(French) filed by x-no.----------CS5937x6:(BkNo:521?-6--CS ?Ftg--MAY--Gaziadis--Neg--FUNERAL OF GEORGE POLK & some scenes of KIDNAPPED GREEK CHILDREN--var.scs.of the funeral of CBS correspondent George Polk who was murdered in Greece--his wife and mother at the Protestant Church in Athens--enter the cemetery------some scenes of Greek children aboard an LST to be taken by Communists to Red countries(these scenes were attached to Polk film----

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5756x9,etc--GREECE STORIES-1948--

----------5925xb 2:(BkNo#5239-9--270ft--July 1948--Gaumont--Lav--
TRUCE CONVERSATIONS AT RHODES----Count Folke Bernadotte's plane arrive
--met by delegates--greetings----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo:5257-1--84ft--July--Gaumont--Lav--TSALDARIS
SIGNS MARSHALL PACT--var.scs.of the signing with U.S.representatives
(unidentified)--canal of Korynth--Air War in Macedonia----------

----------7278x8:(BkNo:45258-9--98ft--July--Gaziadis--NEW U.S.AMB.TO
GREECE HENRY GRADY ARRIVES ATHENS--plane lands--off--cu him--shake with
Gen.James VanFleet--also with Mr.Rankin of U.S.Embassy----------scs at
end of roll on departure by plane of Princess Faiza,sister of King
Farouk of Egypt,for Cairo----------

----------SS 7279x5: (BkNo:5258-10--Selected Scnes ? Ftg--Gaziadis--
July---OLYMPIC TORCH--taken from ancient Olympia to London--genvu of
Olympia--lighting of the torch by Priestess--departure of first torch-
bearers--relay changes--deliver to captain of Greek Destroyer,Capt.
Guinnis who will take it to Lefkimi,hand it over to athlete--by pro-
cession of torchbearers,it is handed over to captain of English des-

(3) 5756x9,etc--GREECE STORIES-1948

troyer who will take it to London Olympic Summer games----------

---

GREECE,Misc.--ANNIVERSARIES--PAUL,King--CELEBRATIONS--GREEKS------

PARADE(For.Military)----------FUNERAL--POLK,George----------

CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)------BERNADOTTE,Count F.-

--GREEK GOVT----------U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.Govt)---------

VAN FLEET,Gen.James--FAIZA,Princess----------OLYMPICS--FIRE(Torch)-

CEREMONIES(Olympic Torch)----------

GREEK(Greek cadets get training at Randolph field Texas)

Can No. 5782x 5800x

Roll No. 9

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Subject GREEK AVIATION CADETS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
501				

Description and Rights

ls, cus--var. scenes of Greek cadets get training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus--var. scenes get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes taken with instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cus types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead-Capt. Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gadgets--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls administration bldg--

Date of Event 8-19-48

Date

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS: MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS: INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREEKS:(Cross Ceremony in New York ends in fight)

Can No. 22-216

Roll No. 2

Subject: FIGHT ENDS GREEK CROSS CEREMONY

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Greek Priests marching--he [illegible] getting into police launch--bishop and [illegible] swimmers lined up and read prayers--he same--crowd looking on--Archbishop Arsenios throws cross into river and swimmers dive in,swimmers converge--pan from Priest to swimmer holding up cross--kids look on--swimmers now on launch see argument--crowds--rhubarb with cop in the middle he gets hit with shoe,guy swings shoe at him then police lead guy away--3 times winner lead away by cops--other guy lead away slow pan up to sign "HARBOR PRECINCT POLICE DEPT"

NEW YORK CITY--GREEKS--CEREMONIES--POLICE--SWIMMING--ARSENIOS--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY

Brand Print: [illegible] 1/23/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREEKS:(slain and injured during guerilla attack by Communists)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BIRTH(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAOUSSA

Correspondent JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
T-6	62 61 68 50			Can No.	(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on--shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru sno cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots de cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to anoth another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead grows of people run up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS: 6068x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--6066x9....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOAT
CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

GREEKS:(PARADE IN NEW YORK)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	41 69 71		

Cuts PARA(SO.AMER.)

Can No. (A)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Date of Event 3/49

Used-No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor O'Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemeddled guy saluting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-234-2

Eva Peron and Pres. Peron and another guy--crowds running-pushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers marching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2.. add. scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x3 add. military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argentin flag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres. and he cors a squat also--Mercante swears in Peron--Mercante and V.P. Dr. Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante makes speech, silent--crowds--drinking water in the fountai of a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
SOLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
ENGLAND, ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
ARGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Greeks given "Care"Packages)	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GREECE, 'CARE' CHIEF DISTRIBUTES AID TO GRATEFUL PEOPLE	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GREECE--Doug Fairbanks Jr.walking surrounded by kids and wife--cu kids--pan from kids legs,rickets, to face--Doug picks up little gal and puts her down--cu kids undernourished--Nun signs receipt for package see her hand shake--guy walks away with package shaking from weakness--Doug with CARE package lays it down says it's yours--little gal holding package of chocolates--hands piece of candy to other gal--hs Doug walking with kids--

GREECE--FAIRBANKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--

Date of Events 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREEKS: (Royal Palace Guard of 12 arrive in New York)	Issue Number 6090x11	
Subject EVZONES ARRIVE		Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5423-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks BROOKLN,NY:(At LaGuardia Fld, Date 3/22/69

Greek Royal Palace Guard of 12 arrives with their royal FOUSTANELAS--plane taxi to strip--shot them out of plane--cu Foustanela which is the traditional white skirted uniform--cu the Evs--Archbishop Athenagoras Cavadas,Archbishop of Boston and Acting Bishop of North and South America greets them----------(they are here for Greek Indpendence Day parade)----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--GREEK ARMY(Evzones)--UNIFORMS--GREEKS--ATHENAGORAS,Bishop--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

GR**KS: (Various - See below)

Issue Number
6101x6.9; 6064x8.3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4.6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ikd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft. Date of Event Jan/Jun 1949
--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE
--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------
---------6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail comp'etion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly buil: docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949 constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II---------- ------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and their daughter--met at Hellinicon Airport in Athens by VIPs an' Mrs. Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the harbor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For. Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too---------- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS --leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Venizelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markenzinis of new party;var.scs.ready to take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos--- group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis----------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6065x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see film----------

----------6098::4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--GX--SD POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.views of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--inr.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Mason,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at rock of Athens Sqlit,

(4) 6101x9, etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Arexos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Dxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY---------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT-----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

GR**KS: (Pro-communists brought to Island for rehabilitation and possible Army service)

Issue Number
6143x2; 6139x4; 6143x7; 6153x12; 6161x11; 6215x3; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jun**/Dec.1949 (eight stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT (6143x7 only)
GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. like unless noted

Description and Remarks

6143x2:(Bk No:5471-11--315ft--June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possibl service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the--Amer.Officer,Col.James Lo USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time,reading mail,etc----------

----------6139x4:(BkNo:5471-1**--1**ft--June--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

Date of Event **/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Pireeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal---var,scs,hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S.Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var,scs,he arrives,greeted--by

(3) 6143x2,etc--MISC GREEK STORIES--June/Dec.1949

HM Dowides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group sho---------- ----------

---- ------6213x3:(BkNo:5562-1--104ft--Nov.1949-CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8th army of Greek refusal to allow Italy's fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.scs.Papagos enter garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Frederika and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Prince Sofia,arrive--after Service,wreath-laying and parade----------

----------3756x5:(BkNo:5577-0--104ft--Nov.1949-UNITED STATES LEAVING GREECE--Battalion of Br.soldiers on parade [illegible] Soldier and wreath-laying [illegible]

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Dunn,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BtNo:3579-10--14ftc--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Dunn boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and chil are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL------
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION------
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS----------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)----------BR.ARMY----------

TYPES(Greeks)see underlined	Can No. 23-315 DF-10-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) ANGUS WARD ( ) KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED	(A) BROWNIE KU-MAYELL (B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10 Can No.
3 47 84				

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS; Add.same----------
GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek women protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)--
To Top of Standing Streets--CUTS OVER Add.same------ OVER

Date of Event: DEC.49-Jan '50

Used Nos.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

GREEKS:(Await return of Greek children held captive by Yugoslavs--see story below for details--11/30)	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B) SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4	

Description and Remarks: GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen. land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.De Meyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.J.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for U.S.A.

11-50
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

GR**KS: (Wait in line to vote on **lection day)

Issue Number: 6289x2; 3620x7; 6513x7; 6382x6; 6477x5; 6459x5

Subject: GREEK GOVT STORIES- 1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All but 3620x7 (Kolaiz)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee bk nos after each X-number
see after each x-number				Can No. jumbled after each note

Description and Remarks

6289x2:(BkNo:5636-4--303ft--March--ELECTION IN GREECE--the most important political parties concerned are the foloing:RIGHT:C.Tsaldaris & G.Papandreou; CENTER:Soph.Venizelos & N.Plastiras; LEFT:J.Sophianopoulos; EXTREME RIGHT:C.Cotzias----var.scs. of each voting--people wait in rain to vote----------

----------3620x7:(BkNo:5641-7--34ft--March--B.W.--GREEK ELECTIONS--people in line to vote--cu some of the crowd--dropping ballots---------

----------6613x7:(BkNo:5648-4--198ft--March--CELEBRATION OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--celebration of 129th Anniversary--U.S.Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Gen.James VanFleet arrive at Metropolitan Church for servic

Date of Event: Mar/Nov.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT.STORIES-1950

King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses arrive--welcomed by Prime Minister and Archbishop of Greece--King leaving Church after service--PM Venizelos;VP Kanellopoulos and Generals Papagos,Collins and Van Fleet--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,King lays wreath--King onhhorseback watch parade----------

----------6382x6:(BkNo:5730-12--201ft--RALLY IN GREECE--July--National Rally for Union of Cyprus with Greece rally at Athens Stadium with delegations from var.patriotic and civil organizations--arrival of Clergy--Cyprian delegation enters--Archbishop Spiridon and Clergy enter-------

-- -------6457x5:(BkNo:5806-3--101ft--UNO COLORS TO GREEK BRIGADE ON WAY TO KOREA WITH UN ARMY--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,PM Sofocles Venizelos ,etal,military & naval forces--the men in UN uniforms,carry UN flag at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--var.scs.ceremony as flag is passed from UN representative to LtGen.Guikas who passes it to flag-bearer---------

----------6459x5:(BkNo:5808-3--201ft--TENTH ANNIV.OF AXIS AGGRESSION AGAINST GREECE--11/50--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive at Metro-

(3) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT STORIES--1950

politan Church of Athens for services--the young Prince and Princesses are there,too--met by PM Venizelos at gate--after service,out of Church and to Tomb of Unknown Soldier--deposit wreaths--military parade folos----------

GREECE,Misc--ELECTIONS--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS----------PARADE(For. Military)--ANNIVERSARIES------COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--VAN FLEET,Gen.James --CHURCH(GReek)----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA Queen--CLERGY(Greek)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Rally)----------UN ARMY--GREEK ARMY--MONUMENT---------CONSTANTINE,Prince---

GREEKS: (Honor Gen. Van Fleet for his aid to Greek Mission)

Issue Number

6392x12: 6400x8: 6395x9

Subject

GENERAL JAMES VAN FLEET IN NEW YORK AND AT THE PENTAGON

Cameramen

FOX (all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97ft. 80ft. 97ft.			

Cuts Bk Nos: 5741-2, 5747-11

Can No. 5746-1(in DC)--captions all junked aftr card made

Date of Event August 1950

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria, 6392x12:(pan Hon.Robert Patterson talking--group: RAdm.Bernard Bieri;Gen.Lucius Clay;Greek Amb.A.Politis;Gen.James Van Fleet,Grover Whalen; Kenneth Royale;Greek Archbishop Michael--Greek Amb.Talk--Gen.Clay--Van Fleet talks--var.scs,Grover Whalen--Whalen read a telegram from Spyros Skouras to Mayor O'Dwyer--Van Fleet talks----------6395x5:shots of Van Fleet and Grover Whalen--we had no captio on this--assume it was also at the Waldorf----------WASH,DC: 6400x8:(Army Sc.Frank Pace at the Pentagon gives Oak Leaf Cluster award to Gen.James A.VanFleet--guests are Sen.Holland of Florida;Gen. and Mrs.J Lawton Collins,Gen.& Mrs.Omar Bradley;Rep.Peter-

SEE OVER

(2) 6392x12; 6400x8; 6395x9

son of Florida--cu medal on VanFleet--Group:Peterson,Van Fleet,Bennett,
(of Florida,Rep.) amd Secy Pace,Sen.Holland----------
(Van Fleet headed the Greek Aid Mission,honored for same)----------
NEW YORK CITY--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--GREEKS--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--WHALEN,
Grover--PACE,Frank--WASH,DC--AWARDS--COLLINS,J.Lawton--BRADLEY,Omar--

GREEKS:(1950

Issue Number
6448x5

Subject
ARRIVAL OF PAUL HOFFMAN IN ATHENS

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft				Can No.

Bdlo: 5794-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(Chief Counselor Date of Ex 10/50
for the Marshall Plan for European Aid Paul Hoffman representing Pres.Harry S.Truman and aide,Taylor Wood greeted at the airport by Min.of Coordination Stephanopoulos,U.S.Amb.Fuerifoy and ECA Director in Greece Paul Porter--on same plane was Chief of the Foreign Office of YWCA,Mrs.Moor, she greeted by officials of YWCA--Mrs.Moor puts flower in Hoffman's buttonhole--Hoffman,next day,meets with Min.of Public Works Zervas and tours Piraeus Harbor--he meets with PM Venizelos and VP Tsaldaris----(Hoffman is visiting in connection with curtailment of future aid to Greece)----------
[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]
ATHENS,GREECE--HOFFMAN,Paul--U.S.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS--DIPLOMATS--ECA-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GR**KS: (Of opposing political faiths threat violence over elopement of young couple)

Issue Number 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES--1950 (three stories)

Cameraman DEAK(First roll) GAZIADIS(other two rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-caption filed only on 6606x5

Cam.No. ("The Sexlife of a Sponge"?

Description and Remarks 6606x5:(BkNo:5705-2--296ft--B.W.--"SPONGE FISHING FLEET"--off the Dodocanese Islands,sponge fishing fleet leaves for North Africa to harvest the useful little sea animals we know as sponges--apparently scs.of the preparations by the boats before leaving--after the fleet leaves,other sponge fishermen gather them off the Greek Islands including Kalimos---(we filed the caption which has good digest of the life and gathering of sponges--see under x-number)----------6615x7:(BkNo:5713-12--206ft--June 1950--CHILDREN FROM NO. GREECE RETURN HOME---these are children who had been abducted by Communists and taken to Communist countries or held in children's camps--

Date Edited Sept.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6606x6; 6615x7; 6419x6

the children arrive at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier for special ceremony welcoming them home--Queen Fredericka arrives with Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--children read poems and messages asking free countries to aid in freeing the rest of the 28,000 children who were so abducted and taken to other lands--(believe silent but we filed the caption with the children's messages,in case of need)---depositing a wreath at Tomb--Archbishop Spiridon offers prayers----------

----------6419x6:(BkNo:5763-11--101ft--ELOPEMENT IN CRETE--Sept.--

At Hellincon Airport in Athens,young Bridal couple Costas Kefaloyannis and Tassoula Petrakoyorghi(who belong to strongly opposing political families) who had eloped to the mountains and were married in a Monastery, are brought back to the relative safety of the house of the Arch bishop of Athens,Spiridon--scs.at airport and outside the Bishop's residence--(there was a threat of violence over the marriage)--heavy police guard at airport and at Archbishop's residence--------GREECE---FISHING BOATS--SPONGE---INDUSTRY(Greece)-----CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INT,(Children)---CEREMONIES--------WEDDING--------GREEKS---CLERGY(Greek)---------

GREEKS:(Vets return from Korea to Greece-6/51---story & 6660x11)

Can No.	Roll
24-464	1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U.N VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-POLYGOON-CASSIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
894	196			L-6663x3 G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts R-CS6660x13

Descriptions and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--crew waving mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her---SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, ocuple kissing--guys waving back--off the ship they come--guy with wife and daughter--SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses [illegible]

Date of Event: 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERA-GEN-DEPOGRAX, FIRST'S OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs, CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis, Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force, John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson, LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE-- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-- ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens, crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Fredericka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILL VETERANS--REUNIONS--U.S.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

GREEK:(DPs arrive Bedloes Is.--7/51--"C"story & 6689x1)

Can No. 24-475

Re 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)WALTER SHIRLEY (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)21 (B)36 (C)73			

Cuts (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f (B) B-6681x5, 260 ft (C) B-6689x1, 413ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes people crowd really waving--he whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats, etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--his hand down,nods to group-------CTUS; Add.material same----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Date 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too----------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America bless them--more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves

(3) 24475-2

kissing around, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OCCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--BAGGAGE--

CREEKS:(Trade Fair in Thessaloniki, Greece..crowd foloing King Paul & Queen Fredericka..9/51--(B)below

Can No. 24-494

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON ~~(D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI~~

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)GAZIADIS (C)JOHNSON ~~(D)TUGANDER-LYONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)79 (B)70 ~~(C)54 (D)61~~

Can No. (A)6735x11, 600ft. (B)J (C)6732x7, 200ft (D)6738x10,11 400ft

Date 9-51

Description and Remarks FORKS, WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings, 2shots, from house --along ~~road~~, smoke car lights on--scene fire, engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots, flames in woods--spray water on--firemen, people, in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS: good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots, day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes, school, school bus, etc--

Used No. Date

(B)THESSALONIKI, GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS,WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

GREEKS:(Communists on trial in Greece 2/52--"A"story	Can No. 25-538	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. IN BRIEF:(a)COMMUNIST TRIAL-GREECE (B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED (C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED	(A) GAZIADIS (B) EDWARDS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)681½x2,appx. (cuts on back)	600 ft.

Description and Remarks

AT ATHENS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Gramsenos(no first name available),Nicolas Boloyannis and Theodora Iconoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--back off,Gov.stands,shakes with men,2 shots--ticket window

Date of Event 2/52

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax-exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6314x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GRAIKOS--BELOYANNIS--ECONOMOU--WOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT MERCER"--ACCIDENTS--TUG BOA SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HL OF YEAR(News)--

GREEKS:(At beauty contest in Athens, Greece--4/52)Cuts and cut story "C"story

Can No. 25-552

Roll No. 3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN USA (B)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C)BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman (A)FOX (B) LYONS (C)GAZIADIS

Length

(A) Neg. 75
(B) 51
(C) 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cut A & B:Junked C: 6839x8

Can No. (A)CS 6839x7

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(hs flooded street, car past rock--people wading along street,carry others sandbagging,unloading truck at store front--dirt dike for fence--man splashes sandbag--2 story bldg with sandbags--closer entrance of bldg--boat marked water rescue--look down flooded street--men on raft with outboard--barber shop with pole and chair--along,water,see car just visible in water--bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall-------(B)WASH, DC:(group shot award--fotogs--presentation to Lt.Lloyd Burke of Ark.--cu him--same. Medal of Hernandez of Calif.--cu him--same to Marine Sgt. Harold Wilson of Ala.--cu him--Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands-------(C)[illegible]--cu--ba on runway--gals in

Day of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California------OUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her----------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--ARMIES--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY--KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

GREEKS: (Various stories during 1952- see below)

Issue Number
6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9; 6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2

7004x2

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952
(NINE stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ind unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft--Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS------USCC COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there ar some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar C.B.Wev--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--ls of harbor of Piraeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him-Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

----------6943x11:(BkNo:6271-9--78ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L CONGRESS MEETS

Date of Event: Aug/Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES Aug/Nov.1952
IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------
----------6964x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellinicon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(LtGen.Willard G.Wyman(USA)
---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen. view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------
----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive Athens Airport--one of plane's propeller the

(3) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952
honor guard--pull away in car----------
----------6971x7:(BkNo:6298-3-11ift--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Nat.Def. Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kiousopoulos--they seated,cus each----------
--- ------6981x5:(BkNo:6309-9--255ft--Dec--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius (he suffered and died in that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they go to parade area--var.scs.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King shake with some veterans afterward----------
----------6993x2:(BkNo:6322-7--Nov.--11ift--ELECTIONS IN GREECE-var. voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves --Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Con.Papagos,leader of Conservati Party,out after voting--var.polling places,teams voting----------
--------7004x2:(BkNo:6329-1--285ft--Nov.1952--PRES.OF TURKEY IN GREEC

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)----inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------ORGS(Religious-YWCA)-----WYMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS---------MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVT-------ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS-------TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

GREEKS: (Greek veterans of Korean war return home)	Can No. 26-440-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RETURNING VETS (B)MRS. IKE AND GIRL SCOUTS (C)CHINESE NEW YEAR (D)MARDI GRAS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)55 (B)27 (D)63	A STORY			(A)(B)(C)only 7041x4 (D)7044x8, 7042x6-400ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)PIREAUS, GREECE: (Greek vets down gangplank, from Korea war front, 2 sc--one on crutches--7 scs. tearful greetings----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (ext. White House--Mamie Eisenhower presented with Girl Scout pin by 12 yr. old Cynthia Beth Curtis--Mamie and girl, girl puts pin on Mamie--ms scout leader--ms group pose, Mamie, girl and two Girl Scout Leaders----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (In Chinatown, parade along street--Chinese gals past camera--2 sc. dragon dancing--people look on--mcu dragon's mouth moves--dragon dances, fireworks, 3 sc----------

----------(D)NEW ORLEANS, LA: night scenes, King Rex on float, 2 sc--

Date of Event 2/63

SEE OVER

queen in grandstand--float with cards,dice--cu another float,people throw mementos to crowd--horse-shoe float--hands in crowd catch beads--float past us--people catching beads--float goes by,palm trees,Assyrian motif----------CUTS:Additional material same----------

(A)PIREAUS,GREECE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families,foreign)--GREEKS
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--ORGANIZTIONS(Girl Scouts)--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE(Chinese New Year)--
(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADE(Mardi Gras)--FLOATS--NITE SCNES(LA.)--

GREEKS: (Give their King & Queen wild reception on their return to Athens)

Issue Number
26-508-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Footage
(A) 25 (C) 37
(B) 41 (D) 42
(E) 42

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked but(B) 7190x4,100ft. CSamily(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Description and Remarks
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4;(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of
10/93

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary-------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

GR**KS: (housed in tents and wooden barracks in earthquake area)

Issue Number
7118x7; 7158x1; 7179x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:6453-12;6494-4
185ft 215ft 270ft rspctvly				Can No6521-2--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June 1953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens at Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials of the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the weapon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before test--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek manufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their approval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of Nato--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King, etal,watching tests--cu of the thick steel thru which the shots successfully penetrated----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUIL UNDER MA SHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantin attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant-- Min.of Industry explains various sections----------

----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTH-QUAKE AREA--in the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonia and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--moving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter----------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations----------

ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan,U.S.Govt)----------

GREEKS--EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----

GREEKS: (Family reunited after 7 year separation because of Communist revolt)

Issue Number 27-586-canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS; Trinidad Carnival Queen Marcia Rooks; Four Greek kids repatriated

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-129				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Marcia Rooks and escort look at shoreline--front shot,they point (she's here on goodwill tour for Trinidad)--cu her--she shakes hands with various people (unidentified)----------Swish to QUEBEC CITY QUE,CANADA:(Mr.Mrs.Theofilos Likopulos waving,cu--ls SS SCYTHIA go by, cu--cu father close to tears of joy--their four children wave from deck of ship (repatriated after being held by Reds since 1947)--on deck, kids race to parents--cu big boy (16) crying,Dad hold him,kiss him--father lifts lil gal,kiss her,pan to big boy wipe tears away--Red Cross certificates which helped to free the kids from Rumania--RC representative in fg,kids in bg--whole group-----(Kids are: DONKA,16: DMITRIOUS,14

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-586-Canada (Personalities)

FOTINI,12 & NINA,8)----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--VISITS--ROOKS,Marcia--

QUEBEC CITY,QUE--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--FAMILIES(Likopulos)--GREEKS-
--CHILDREN(Greek)--ORGANIZATIONS(Red Cross)--

GREEKS: (Repatriates come home from captivity behind Iron Curtain)

Issue Number
27-598-3 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN (C) 58

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)62 (B)63	(D) 75 (E) 64	E STORY			Rest cuts junked but (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Scnly No(B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks
(A)WASH DC:(1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--as his and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnson(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--1s White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

8/56
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(1s general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--1s field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention---------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(1s "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ms neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(1s square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--ms Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum [illegible] Khan--crowd kissing enclose black stone imbedded in monument--they

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------
----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--GREEKS RETURN IN EXODUS--

GREEKS:(Cyprus Revolt-3 cornered fight for British Base--British,Turkish & Greeks fight for base--Cyprus--10/55

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 1

Subject CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			junked

Can No. CS 7496x6

Description and Remarks CYPRUS
ENGLAND: (On the isle of Cyprus,Brit.soldiers patrolling,2 shots--pan to barricaded doorway--Communications center--int. wreckage pan to beds,barracks--Turkish flag--Mufti Dana Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car, walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int.he meets Harding--2 shots,barricade,checking car and barricade--Plotter led in under guard----------

Date of Event Oct.1955

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--CAR--ENG.GOV'T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CREEKS:(Receive Xmas parceles from Amer.People thru the Church World Service--Greek Bishop gets 1st parcels..Bishop gives a few parcels to those present)

Can No. 7394 x ~~2394 x~~

Roll No. 10 ~~30~~

Subject: XMAS PARCELS TO GREECE

Cameraman: GAZIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PIRAEUS, GREECE...Greek Bishop receiving 1st parcel (of 313,00 which were given by American people thru the Church World Service) blessing--Mr.Wassil Drabe,Leader of American Mission in Greece--Mr.John D. Metzler,U.S. rep.of Church World Servic presented the parcel--Greek Bishop distributing a few parcels to those present--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--CHARITY--FOOD--RELIGIOUS--ORDERS--PRIEST--MOTHER--

Date of Event: 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREEKS: (Soldiers returning from Korea welcomed in Seattle)

Issue Number CS 7519x14

Subject: LAST GREEK TROOPS ON WAY HOME FROM KOREA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7041-9 Can No. caption junked aft: card filed
CS ftg.				

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(we filed a cut Date of 12/31/55
story --no indication of ftg or content with caption
on this--please see film for accurate scenes---This was return of the U.S.NAVY TRANSPORT "GEN.HOWZE" with 1591 military passengers of whom more than 175 were Greek troops on their way home to Greece via Seattle --they were greeted by officals of the Greek Orthodox Church and were given a reception ashore that night--probably used reception scenes with people dressed in traditional Greek costumes,including children--------

SEATTLE,WASH--"GEN.HOWZE"--TROOP TRANSPORT(Ship)--GREEK ARMY--RECEPTION --GREFKS--

SEE OVER

GR**KS: (Welcome painter who sailed across the Atlantic in small cutter)

Issue Number
7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject
MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956
(3 stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft. 252ft. 204ft. 304ft. respectively				BK NOS:7047-7--7052-7193-6--captions Cancelled after card made

7212x3:(BkNo:7047-7--CELE-

Description and Remarks
BRATION OF EPIPHANY--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little difference--Jan.6,1956

Date of Event
1956

7516x9:(BkNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaeological students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Attalos"which

SEE OVER

(2) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

was destroyed about the year 267 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed,it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work--var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classificatio of the ancient objects--Stoa,half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade bloc between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase,painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world----------

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wi enter Piraeus seaport in small cutter "HARA"--greeted and escorted by

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

unit of the Royal Greek Navy--many other cutters greet them at the strait of Salonica--official reception by Mayor and Navy officers fo his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the sm craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Epiphany in Greece,Foreign)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)--STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--GREEKS--RECEPTION--GEORGIOU,Savas---

GURKHAS (street scenes pan to Temple diving line, trucks pass, hoodlums, Ghurkas, littered strs, broken windows, var shots see under lined)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman GOLDSMITH (INDIA IP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	176			Can No. 5404x1, 2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

crowded strs--street scenes [illegible], trucks pass, hoodlums, Ghurkas, littered strs, [illegible] windows, burned [illegible], blood stained tomb, looted baggage, [illegible] holding clothes over noses--pan dead bodies [illegible] taken away--unloading, curfew in effect [illegible] street, market scenes, cu pan deserted temple, street [illegible], cu cows--CU'S: add shots: scenes of SRI [illegible] FESTIVAL, idols, procession, immersion at sea [illegible]--[illegible]IORS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE--[illegible] OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION--[illegible] ARMY--GHURKAS

Date of [illegible] 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES - RACES - SECTS -
TRIBES -- HAWAIIANS - ICELANDIC

NARA ARC 12/89

HAWAIIANS(doing the Hula-Hula dance)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject HULA*HULA DANCING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9 8 6 Can No. 279
65				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--DANCING

COSTUMES

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAWAIIAN (GALS DANCING HULA HULA FOR ANZAC PILOTS)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject: KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS IN HONOLULY:WINDSORS LEAVE US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAIIANS PURPOSES) (MAKIGN CAMOUFLAGE FOR MILITARY	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAIIANS (GREET SOLDIERS -HULA HULA DANCERS ETC)	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No.

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 229	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU: TH: men board trucks-- 7-43
--up Pali road--unloading, convoy thru
Honolulu--on road--Geo T. Armitage--Mormon
Temple--touring grounds, look over men
hula dance Princess Kawananakoa USO home---
more hula hula gals action, orchestra, gals

HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: DANCING: HAWAIIANS
ARMITAGE: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAWAIIANS:(1946 dancing girls welcome and bade farewell to visitors--dance with U.S.Sailors)

7532xl,7531xl,2; 7836x3; 7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3; 7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject **NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE**

Camera **GRAYNHAM**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

see bk.nos.after bac x-number below&over. all captions filed 7532xl.

Date of Event: Feb.-April 1946

~~Feb.-April 1946~~ Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbit~~ ... is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,sceni--AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VonHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station---(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more selected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc-------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome--Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detail(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above---------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of[illegible] and Mohenicart Bldg in bg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

(4) 7837x1, etc

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads, get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats, river craft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow, China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously) talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden, typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill-------scenes on OKINAWA, RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers, GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha, which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October-------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild thar homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(5) 7532x1,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc---- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib[illegible] to move their

machinery--see carib.. mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war--help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being savages--shots of the Carabao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs---shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9---April 1946---HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported---we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations---more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu---in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------- aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club------on Waikiki---huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals---shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3---April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients---Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients---shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead---shots of NATS terminal activity---interiors of planes-----

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2,(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

HAWAIIAN:(Boy Scouts at Int'l Jamboree in Colorado Springs,Colorado--7/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-60	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE (B) FASHIONS IN ITALY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-93 3-78				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(AS of scout jamboree camp--ground shot same--flags being raised--cu flags at full staff--cu cake--scouts trading--cu same,shake hands--more scouts same--cu Hawaiian scout--ss Amer.& Mex.scouts--cu Venezuela scout--cu sign,pan to same--ss scouts talk--ss scout pitch tent--ss scouts carry cans--pan flags--cu same------ROME,ITALY:(pan up,girl,3/4 coat--cu she take coat off--cu girl,white hooded coat--ss takes coat off--girl with suit,take off jacket--cu girl,black & white dress--ss girl turn around--ss girl,beaded blouse--cu she turn around--ss girl up steps,loose sweater--pan up,cu same------COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP-MEETINGS--MISC.TYPES--BOYS--HAWAIIAN--MEXICAN--VENEZUELAN--TENT--FLAGS--GIRLS--Rome,Italy--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHES--

Date: pickup 2/25/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HISPANICS.

See

PORTUGESE;
PUERTO RICANS;
SPANISH

Napa ABB 12/59

TYPES HUNGARIANS	Can No. 527x	Roll No. 7

Subject OLD FOLK DANCES	Cameraman Ufa

Length 156	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 156dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oberbayarn, Hungary----

For complete detail:
OBERBAYARN, HUNGARY-DANCES

Also as: COSTUMES

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS (EXPELLED FROM JUGOSLAVIA)	Can No. V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 2

Subject HUNGARIANS EXPELLED BY JUGOSLAVIA	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1204x2 Can No. 280
127	115			

Description and Remarks: Szeged, Hungary--ls people moving about--cu same--another view & angles of Hungarians--crowds--belongings piled in front, one woman cries, cu same, cu map of Yugoslavia--cu woman and sev. small kids--babe in arms--mess cart--cu woman, holding babe--taking soup boiler off--cutin kid with funny hat--cu baby all wrapped up--dishing out soup--woman holding kid--crowd of bare-headed women crying putting on hats--CUTS: as above.

SZEGED, HUNGARY--REFUGEES--TYPES--MAPS--FOOD

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

HUNGARIANS (refugees)	Can No. 1208 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES - HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA ARRIVE IN HUNGARY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83 dev. bav.				

Description and Remarks

types families etcl--cu of babies--overnead shot kids eating--families seated aroun make-shift tables eating others receive food and handing it out to unfortunates--cu kid nursing--cu types sleeping in one large room, bundled up on floor, etc.--cu type sleeping on table.

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--TYPES--HUMAN--BABIES--FOOD--REFUGEES

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS (in national costumes--youth marching in front of monument)

Can No. 1439 x

Roll No. 4

Subject COMMEMORATION OF HEROES

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONUMENT--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Also as: HUNGARY ARMY

Date of Event 6/26/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS(LORDS,POLITICIANS,CROWDS ON NATIONAL HOLIDAY:VON HORTHY	Can No. 3262 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L HOLIDAY:REGENT AT CHURCH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

VON HORTHY

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Runners break record at London races)

Issue Number
28-679-4A
~~28-679-3~~

Subject
SPORTS:(A) MILE RACE
(B)AUTO RACE (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B)DELUXE LAB(H.WOOD)
HEARST-TRAYNHAM-PATHE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B)123	A STORY			Can Not (A)cuts junked (B)7451x3,7450x12(accid ent scenes only)

Date on Film 5/55
~~5/55~~

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(at White City Stadium,two-mile race,Santos Iharos of Hungary leads Ken Wood of England--same,Iharos wins--crowd applause--they cong rat each other (Iharos won but both he and Wood beat the current record--Iharos time:8min.33 4/10 sec)--Mile race:Brian Hewson,Chris Chataway of England 1st and 2nd and Lazlo Tabori of Hungary 3d--Tabori makes his bid--he crosses at 3:59,other twe so close that they all broke the four-minute record-----crowd applause--Tabori congratulated-
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(cars in pits--cu of Bill Vukovich--in his car--crowd--flag,start--hit turn--past us fast,down track,two by--two fast shots car [illegible] 10 -la [illegible],car stalled on track--cu car stopped

SEE OVER

under bridge pan to another car which hit the boards--No.33 manages to get by stalled car--Bill Vukovich's car plows into stalled one,spins out,goes afire--firemen at scene--(Bill died in his wreck)--winner Bob Sweiker passes--gets checkered flag--pass finish line--crowd stand up--into circle,winner smiling--shot of Bob Sweiker,grime covered--he waves-(NOTE:he finished just under the record held by Bill Vukovich)--CUTS:shots of the accident in which Bill Vukovich died--cus of him before the race----NOTE:ACCIDENT FOOTAGE IS RESTRICED FOR SALE-------

/it is property of cameraman H.Vogt/

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RACES(two miler,one miler)--FEATS--IHAROS,SANTOS--
--TABORI,LAZLO--HUNGARIANS--

(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--VUKOVICH,Bill
--SWEIKER,Bob--

HUNGARIANS: (Seize plane and escape to Germany)	Issue Number 29-58-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM FLIGHT--HUNGARIANS SEIZE PLANE TO GERMANY	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue and cut story
7-85				Can No. 7557x6, 700ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST GERMANY:(At airport,a ungarian airliner under guard--tail and sign-- an along plane side--guard looking at bullet hole in plane ceiling-- nspectors look thru wreckage--bloodstained articles--looking at mani- est--guns and blackjack--Gabrial Kiss and Josef Jakaby(two of the 7 scapees from Hungary) on step of plane--fotogs--in Ingolstadt Hospital n Bavaria, George Polyak and Karl Pinter shake hands from bed to bed, ongratulate each other for escape--,2 scenes same--Polyak piloted the lane after he was injured in fight aboard,they shake hands again------- UTS:(additional material on plane,debris inside--passports checked-- pjured escapees in hospital,etc-------doctor checking injuries--------

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Patriots force Red retreat)	Issue Number 29-88-1	

Subject	FREEDOM ROAD--HUNGARIAN PATRIOTS FORCE RED RETREAT	Cameraman	WOCHENSCHAU HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	W- 7587x2 Hrst-7584x6 Hrde-cuts junked
7-91				Cards	

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(on Austrian-Hungary border,station--Hungarian Army man,no Red Star on hat(it's been removed)--another man,armband,Red Star ripped off--flag flies,hole in it where Red Star was--another man scrape off wall emblem,2 sc--ambulance driver--plasma handed over,loaded in ambulance,2 sc--ambulanc drives across border--leading plane with plasma,stewardess checking Red Cross crates--cu carton,Red Cross--loading on plane, 2 sc--NEW YORK ext.UN Bldg--demonstration,marchers with signs--group carries dummy coffin--marchers,cu sign Reds Killed Thousands--carry "casket"--------- CUTS:7587x2:(more border material--uniforms sans Red Stars,etc---------

Date of Film 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-88-1

7584x6: (more on demonstration outside UN Bldg in New York which forced UN to close its gates to keep demonstrators outside----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIAN ARMY--EMBLEMS--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS BLDG--DEMONSTRATIONS--HUNGARIANS--
HL YEAR--

HUNGARIANS: (Fired by passion for liberty revolt against Red tyrants)	Issue Number 29-89-2	
Subject HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. appx. Can No. 7587x1 & 7586x2
7-101				

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(people walk,near border Date 10/56
2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move
toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass
debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--
crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered
into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hun
gary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian
flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--
empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at
border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red
Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

:en,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-
Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes----------

;UNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

HUNGARIANS: (10,000 refugees cross Austria borders)	Issue Number 29-90-3A	

Subject				Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY				(A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junkd (C) 7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island as "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd [illegible]--2 sc,kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 scs.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON;
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

HUNGARIANS: (Pat riots fight Reds in losing battle)	Issue Number 29-91-2	

Subject: LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE

29-91-2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				FOX *-MOCHENSCHAU ? feet 7587x6

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting in streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian soldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their heads,3 scs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border, refugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across, eo--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route-----. CUTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before flee- ng to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds-- treet-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners---. UDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY-- NKS--HUMAN INTEREST--GEESE--MINDSZENTY, Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees arrive in Holland)	Issue Number 29-94-2	
Subject REFUGEES--WORLD OPENS ARMS TO THE HUNGARIANS		Cameraman FOLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(train pulling in--Hungarian refugees on train being greeted being given cigarettes--4sc.refugees coming off train,walking--ls ext lighted bldg--int,seated at tables,var.angles,6 sc.--registration, girls taking down information,2 sc--hs,baby,cover his face from lite,-hs int.rows of tables,people----------

Date of 11/06

UTRECT,HOLLAND--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HL YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--HOLLAND GOVT--

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (First refugees arrive in U.S.)	Issue Number 29-95-1	
Subject FREEDOM'S SOIL--U.S.WELCOMES FIRST HUNGARIAN REFUGEES		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-80				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY:(At McGuire AFB,Hungarian refugees off plane--crowd milling about--refugees walking--U.S.Flag,pan to refugees,hs--cleser,refugees--at Camp Kilmer,NEW JERSEY:(Officer greets arrivals--people waiting for them,2 sc--bus comes in--people behind fence--refugees look out of window os bus--refugees walking,2 sc--people behind fence,one holds up phote--refugees,man in wheelchair----------

Date of Event 11/21/56

FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--CAMP KILMER,NJ

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees flee across border)

Issue Number 29-96-1

Subject: HUNGARY EXODUS--DRAMATIC SCENES OF NIGHT DASH WEST

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU & ~~FOX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-104				W-7935 x 3

Can No F-cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ANDAU,HUNGARY:(At Austrian-Hungary Border,called "Canal One"by Russians--NITE SCENES:man crossing canal on log,2 sc--Hungarian guards look on,don't stop them--another across,guard helps him--guards smile and wave them on--border,is open field,flags--on Austrian side,people out of reeds, sc--Austrian guards wave them toward us--4 men run toward camera--family groups trudge in--another family--another--(DAY SHOTS on Austria side)--crowd into reception center--belongings,pan to woman and child--11 kids,2 sc--crowd outside station--------CUTS:more of the NITE scs. of escape,aid by Hungarian guards,etc---also day shots at refugee center --get food,clothes,registration,etc----------ANDAU,HUNGARY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HUNGARIANS--AUSTRIA--BARRIERS(Canal)--MONTAGE

Date ~~11/56~~ 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees cross border to freedom)

Issue Number 29-98-1

Subject: HAVEN IN FRANCE--NATION WELCOMES 1200 HUNGARIANS

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-74				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GAP,FRANCE:(train pull into station--int.car,people waving,see crowds thru window--crowd on platform--man with beret,holding child to window, others alongside--people off train--young man and woman,carry things down platform,stares at us,no smile--woman carried off train--small family group,pa,ma and baby--bs people walk along platform,see RR sign "Gap"--town,church,houses,mountains,bg--people enter door--ls tables people eating--var.cu scenes--family scene--lil girl with big soup bowl--lil boy and girl,eat soup,bread--lil blonde girl smiling---------

Date 11|30|56

GAP,FRANCE--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-SCENICS(FR).

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNGARIANS: (First sixty-seven refugees arrive in Canada)	Issue Number 29-100	Canada

Subject: FIRST REFUGEES--CANADA WELCOMES 67 HUNGARIANS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ASSOCIATED Can No. cuts junked
7-54				

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(2 sc.refugees coming off plane--greeted by Minister of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair--2 sc.refugees on field--2 sc.int.refugees--Sinclair talks (silent)--they applaud----------

VANCOUVER,BC--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--SINCLAIR,JAMES--

Date of Event: 12/56 ~~12/56~~

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees welcomed in San Francisco)	Issue Number 29-101-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)PRES.IKE& ST.LAURENT	(A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

(A)3-70 (B)3-62	(C)3-44 (D)3-49	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(1s RKO 86th St.Theatre--Sal Mineo come in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben.C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date [illegible] 12|56

SEE OVER

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg.tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling-
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C.--HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

HUNGARIANS: (Pit raw courage against Red tanks)	Issue Number 29-104-8	

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
HUNGARY'S MARTYRDOM

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-65				no cuts

Description and Remarks: HUNGARY:(Defacing Red signs--street scene,fighting--hs tank firing--patriots in doorway firing--Hungarians shooting--street scene,soldiers hit deck--refugees in wagon--2 sc fugitives crying--survivors thru brush in escape to Austria--Austrian soldiers point the way--refugees walk,soldier cry, 3 sc----------

HUNGARY--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees await a new destination)	Issue Number 30-1-1	
Subject NIXON SEEKS SPEEDIER AID FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEES		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-123				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. Date of Event 12/26/56

ichard M.Nixon and Tracy Voorhees,head of U.S.Refugee rogram out of car--fotogs--int.Nixon with Pres. Dwight David "Ike" isenhower and Voorhees--cu Ike and Nixon--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(bldg--U.S. lag--int.Nixon greeted by Austrian officials--cu Nixon with Chancellor ulius Raab of Austria--car by,2 sc--refugees gather--is Nixon out of ar--Nixon walk about,shaking hands--2 sc.refugees applaud,kids--Nixon reet woman,shakes little kid's hand--2 sc.refugees--man with fur hat--: these scenes were near Hungarian border--2 sc.2 Koreans who were ungarian prisoners--one man with no legs who crawled six miles thru rozen mud to escape,Nixon shakes hands with him,2 sc--group of the

SEE OVER

(2) 30-1-1

refugees--Nixon waving----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--VOORHEES--EISENHOWER--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--BAAB,Julius
--REFUGEES(Hungarians in Austria)--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HANDICAPPED--KOREANS--

HUNGARIANS: (Olympic athletes chose freedom in U.S.)

Issue Number 30-1-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S TAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-30	(C)3-61	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
B)3-65	(D)3-81				
	(E)3-51				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage ommemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding lbum of stamps,pan up to his face--Is Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator f the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--Is stamp nlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Is Vatican--int.Amer. riests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing apal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin 'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is plane coming in -3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked olitical asylum)--Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

them--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of Lazlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton R.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

HUNGARIANS:(Entire school of 260 Hungarian Forestry Students arrive Canada after escaping from Hungary & will study in B.C.--1/30/57

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. Canada

Subject B.C. GREETS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry off train--group of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers ears--they board busses (260 peopel who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.), one father with child in arms--buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees)-off buses and up path with families--entering building, int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map, Dean Kalman Rolls leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of B.C. BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & la group applauding--fa

Date 1/30/57 1/31/57

Used No.

OVER

registers--ou child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sc.female students listed & assigned to quarters,cu four of them--men register--cu of group--more cus--ls fellows file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down----------

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.ARMY AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--MAPS--

HUNGARIANS: (From Hungary welcomed on arrival in Milwaukee)

Issue Number
CS 7594X6

Subject
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES WELCOMED IN MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg.				Bk No: 7240-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (we filed a cut story from the foloing scenes: cu of signs welcoming the refugees from Hungary--refugees ride in a bus--one sign says "God Brought Us"--more signs and faces passing us--cu faces of some refugees in auditorium----------

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNCARIANS:(Refugees in Canada--4/57)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA GETS HU GARIAN UNIVERSITY

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			7632x10,280 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AS of construction camp--3 sc.refugees at mail call,with letters,etc--Can.Min.of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickersgill out of plane,shakes hands,etc they go into barracks--in classroom,Pickersgill watches the refugees seated at tables with books,etc.--closer sc.of refugee class--dining room,lg,table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table,family groups,mothers and children--mcu kid in high chair--group,ext.listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--------
CUTS:(cs of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms pan over students--cs students--ms Mr.Pickersgill at head table

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

continued over

class with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
ue plays,group listens--two students play chess,group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER,BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

HUNGARIANS:(Oldest,78,enters Canada as refugee from red-dominated Hungary)4/18/57)	Can No. 3C-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT	HEARST(MGM OC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(4/18/57

Date of Event 4/18/57

Mrs. Juliana Racz,78,with children and grandchildren and her sponsor Dr. George Miller-off train--large crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--inside,Miller kisses her--pan to farmhouse--greeted by their neighbors--Mrs.Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor woman--old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor,man shows 'em how--father with shovel,feeling good earth,2 shots--interior,old lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot----

Used No.	Date
-	

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARM--TRACTOR--HUNGARY--RED CROSS--RR TRAIN--REFUGEES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNGARIANS: (Refugees tell visiting Mrs. Roosevelt of their problems)	Issue Number 7640x9 ~~7440.9~~	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR-HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144f.t			LAV.	BK NO: 7327-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP SIEZENHEIM,SALZBURG,AUS- Date of Event 5/10/57 ~~5/10/57~~

TRIA:(at camp where more than 3000 Hungarian refugees are temproarily housed,Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt of the United States visits--she has come to probe the hunger strike by the refugees which is not against Austria which is trying to help them but to impress the United States with their need for cutting red tape to speed their emigration to the U.S.--------she advised them to learn English rather than to weaken themselves by the hunger strike--some refugees have already been taken to hospitals due to the hunger strike they imposed on themselves----------CAMP SIEZENHEIM,SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor---

SEE OVER

TYPES(Icelandic, flag being carried
PEOPLE in Iceland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-3

TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- INDIANS

NARA 1986 12/89

INDIANS --
CANADIAN

NARA NRS 12/89

INDI NS(HOLD TRIBLAL CEREMONY) DANCES& SMOKE PEACE PIEPE	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. CANADA

Subject REDKINS ADOPT PALEFACES IN TRIBAL CEREMONY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks L2th annual Indian border crossing celebration--put headdress on Houk newly adopted chief-group Injuns looks on,Chief Loud Water holds pipe up,2 shots Injuns look on,chief smokes pipe passes it to Houk,who smokes it,ls and cu--back to Chief Loud Water again, lady Inju looks on smiles--head cu Houk,sev.shots Indians dancing,Houk included--Cuts--shots Mayor Levell of Niagara Falls, N.Y. ~~xxxxxxx~~ Canadain and U.S. Insians in group, shot big chief Kttele, otger Indi ns--
NIAGARA FALLS ONT.- CELEBRATION--DANCES--
HOUK--LEVELL

Date of Event 7-28-39
Dsnd No. Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(In Canada----1942

Issue Number
4516x4,5; 4519x2,3;
4520x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #112

Cameraman
Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNos:2655-1; 2668-1; 2689-8 see ref.folder VV#112

Description and Remarks

"CANADIAN PATROL"------ Date of Issue 1942
story of the Canadian Mounties--var.scs. of the Canadian Rockies which is their beat--very pretty scenics,probably--var.scs.at training school in Regina, Saskatchewan,Canada--Indian camp at Banff,Alberta,Canada--var.scs.Indian life in camp--Mounties talk to Indians--sheep herders,etc----------

CANADA--RCMP--SHORTS(BW)--POLICE(Foreign)--INDIANS--SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Can.Rockies)--TRAINING(Police)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Come to sell furs to miners prospecting for vital base minerals)	Issue Number SS 5018x1	
Subject CANADA SCHEELITE MINING STORY		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dk No: 2956-6--stock shots--caption junked after card made

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov. 1942

AV of Yellowknife Mines in the Northwest Territories var.ground views of same--genuine log cabin community--prospectors get outfitted in Alberta and stake their claims,costing $5.00 for 52 acres which is theirs for a year to sell or prospect after which they can re new the claim or sell it or allow someone else to take it over--Indians come to sell furs to the prospectors--two prospectors start off in search of scheelite which contains much-needed tungsten--they discover a vein--stake their claim--pulverizing and panning--file claim at Govt. office--digging a trench--claim inspecting by Northwest Mounties--synamiting to search for deeper vein--find it with use of a special

SEE OVER

lamp whose ultra violet rays point out the scheelite content--gen.view of mine from ground--underground mining shots--miners come out of mine-cu of tungsten recovered from the scheelite ore--more prospectors on way to seek their fortunes for the war effort and themselves----------

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINING(Scheelite)--MONTAGE(MINING)--WAR(mining for war materials)--INDIANS--

INDIANS(Presenting furs..in Ontario)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-372	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Indian chief near old engine)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-429	CANED

Subject	Cameraman
OLD NO.374 PRESENTED TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			3279x2

Can No. 400 ft.

VANCOUVER, B.C. ---LS & CU C.P.R. Engine No. 374 pulls in & breaks ribbon (same train that made 1st trans-continental trip in 1887)--Elaborate accident greets Orient-Confederation Vancouver"--crowds around engine--CU front of engine..sign VICTORIA JUBILEE (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman waving--var.shots crowd examing engine--C.U. Cotterell and Mayor Jack Cornett at front of engine--crowd--Cotterell handing over engine 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAPER)--2 scenes crowd of old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 along-side latest locomotive -side shot same--CU Add.on scenes Indian Chief near old engine--

Date of Event 8/29/45

Used No.	Date
Accomplished	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-429- Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C.--R.R.TRAINS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--
TYPES--COSTUMES--OSTERS--COTTERELL--CORNETT--INDIANS--

INDIANS (Indian counting his horses--putting horsess into freight cars---Indian settlement--Indians CU - Indian mounts horse outside tepee)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 4

Subject

TRIBE LEAT FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	106		

Cuts 3346x1

Can No. 695 ft.

Description and Remarks BROCKET, ALBERTA, CANADA.. Horses grazing -LS & CU cowboys come over hill and point out herd of horses--horses thundering off and cowhands rounding them up--CU horses head for corral--LS BIG HERD OF HORSES COMING OVER HILL..SWELL SHOT. BIG HERD FORDING RIVER--Big herd of horses swimming across plains--LS horses entering corral--LS horses entering corral--CU Indian counting his horses--cowboy separating rejected horses out to the plains--3 scenes. putting horses into freight cars--CU train pulling out--CU horses in freight car--LS train pulls out--CUTS:add.on scenes used add.good shots mass shots horses--horses galloping.

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trying to keep up with herd--Ft Indian settlement--
CU Indians--Indian mounts horse outside tepee--group
Indians riding--Group cowboys, mounting horses, galloping--
CU thundering hoofs--5 bronchos galloping out to horizon..
coming down crest of hill--add. scenes herding horses..
swimming in river etc..cross plains--cowboy lassoing
horses..cowboy handling bucking bronco, horses
milling around--horses in file over bridge..down road..
cross RR tracks--horses in stockade and add. shots onto
plains--

MACLEOD, ALBERTA, CANADA--HORSES--COWBOYS--ROUNDUP--
INDIANS--SCENIC--R.R. TRAINS--SHIPPING--

(2) 18-436-4

INDIANS(Indian trying to sell fur piece to whites--pretty Indian girl putting on feather headdress-- Indian chief looking on--Indians dancing--	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 7

Subject

DI[illegible] WINTER JAMBOREE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	86			5226x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--I Indian trying to sell fur piece to whites--CU as [illegible] woman puts fur piece around neck--pretty Indian girl putting on feather headdress--CU Indian chief looking on--Indians dancing, big fat Indian woman standing [illegible]--CU Indian woman smiling--LS parade of men [illegible] coming down at log cabin float--XLS parade going [illegible]--crowd--Disney family, Mama, Papa, Quints and other kids--CU pan of Quints--Pa Ma and little boy--Disney [illegible] greeting Snow Queen--CU queen, big smile--CUTS: add[illegible] floats used and "Paul Bunyan" on stilt ice [illegible]--"Paul" leading band--add. shots Indians--kids [illegible]--log chopping contest--add. shots

Date of Event 2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-478-7

Quints with Indian kids etc.-- .

NORTH BAY, ONTARIO--CARNIVAL--INDIANS--FURS--
DANCING--PARADE--FLOATS--DIONNE--

INDIANS(on horses)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-500	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
111	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A, CANADA--H[illegible]orade--US &
[illegible]--V. Gen. Alexander--Indians
[illegible]o steer dumps guy coming
[illegible]--bareback bronco, guy thrown--bronc bareback
[illegible]s l[illegible]it, gets off and horse runs INTO FENCE--
[illegible]m on knees, gets up, starts whirling and trys
[illegible]he guy, guy jumps off and steer heads FOR HI[illegible] AND
[illegible]--
[illegible], CANADA, CANADA--PARADES--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--
[illegible]--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Release 7/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(pan down Totem Pole--
another Totem Pole)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	86		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

B. C., CANADA--pan down Totem
--another Totem Pole--group
ies run toward camera--on
..--throwing pebbl s--group of 3--
2 girls at club..o e with polka
other in black--girl untying c pe--3 girls
--pan on plastic suit--parade by--

WER, B. C., CANADA--INDIANS(TOTEM PO S)--
I G--FASHIONS--TYL S--

Date of Event 7/18/46

Used No.	Date
U one girl--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS Indians presenting robe to Alexander,puts over shoulders--Indian chief placing colorful headdress on Alexander)

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. CANADA

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
110	103			

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--LS parade--LS
r r--S girls in kilts--
--kilts in kilts--CU little
er decorating Maj.Gen.Pert
--CU crowd applauding--LS Nurse receiving
Indians presenting robe to Alexander,puts
ders--Indian chief placing colorful
Alexander--LS walks to platform--S
Head dress..CU same--
, CANADA--ALEXANDER-- AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
COSTUMES--OFFICIALS--ATMOSPHERE-- OCCASIONS

Date of Expiration 7/18/46

Used No.	Date
Hoffmeister	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 19-523

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
11	65			

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--Indians on horses
Indians on road, mountains
of crowd, medicine man looking
Indians coming in--Indian
and Indians--CU cameramen--CU Indian
--another Indian chief--Indian fixing head
, squaw--CU squaw--crowd, Indians in BC--

, CANADA--INDIANS (STONEYS)--CELEBRATIONS--

Edited 7/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (British Cabinet Mission on India's Independence bring rival groups to round table conference)	Issue Number 5183x5; 5225x5; 5277x11; 5452x6; 5452x8

Subject PERSONALITIES IN ENGLAND-1946 (Fixe stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 5 rolls

Length: see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption jumbed after card made

Description and Remarks

5183x5: (BkNo:4585-11--63ft.-- Date of Event 1946

Jan 1946--"THE END OF A TRAITOR"--ENGLAND:At Wands-worth prison,William Joyce,"Lord Haw-Haw" -39 yrs.old-is put to death for adhering to the King's Enemies----------

----------5225x5:(BkNo:4608-1--Feb.1946--SOUND of Sir Ben Smith,Minister of Food speaks about food cuts----(no speech copy)----------

----------5277x11:(BkNo:4664-10--?Ftg.--April 1946--In INDIA,Br.Cabinet Mission meets to pave the way to India's Indpendence--the Viceroy Lord Wavell,Lord Pethwich-Lawrence,Mr.Alexander and Sir Stafford Cripps will try to bring rival factions into roudtable conferences----------

----------5452x6:(BkNo:4824-5--65ft.--Dec.1946--VICEROY COMES HOME:----

SEE OVER

(2) 5183x5,etc (Personalities in England-1946) at London AIRPORT, Lord Wavell's plane taxiis in--India's Hindu, Moslem and Sikh leaders with him for important conference with the Government of England--cu plane--crowd demonstrates its opinion for var. India leaders(Nehru or Jinnah)--Lord Wavell wave to crowd----------

----------5452x8:(BkNo:4824-7--87ft.--Dec.1946--BRITISH BUILDERS FOR AUSTRALIA---men boarding cargo bay and loading luggage--(these are some of the 200 men-ex servicemen, migrating to Australia--most are building trade workers, unmarried--Australian Hi Commissioner in London, Mr. Beasley, talks to crowd--shaking hands with some of the men who are on the way to relieve Australia's housing shortage--the men waving goodbye, the first of an expected-large em igration to Australia----------ship underway----------

ENGLAND, Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIME--JOYCE, William----------SMITH, Sir Benn-SPEECH(Smith)----------WAVELL, Lord--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--INDIA GOVT----INDIANS--EMIGRATION----------

INDIANS: (Delegation meets with Canadian Parliamentary committee on the Indian Act.)	Issue Number 5346x6	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN DELEGATION VISITS OTTAWA TO SEEK BETTER CONDITIONS FOR THE TRIBES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4712-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
575ft.				

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (silent coverage of parade of various Indians in tribal costume to Parliament Bldg--Indian drum-beater--group of Indians with Parliamentary Committee on Indian Act on steps of Parliament--cu of Indian and tom-tom--Chief Andy Paull shake hands with Joint Chairmen of the Committee Donald F.Brown and Sen.Johnson--Peace Pipe,Chief Rickard pass it to Brown and he pass it to Johnson--Chief Richard(Chief Loud Voice) show Grand Council Wampum Belt to group of Indians--it's a ceremonial belt used to summon Grand Council to meet--Richard is the present keeper of the Belt--Chief Poking Fire,RCMP Constable Gairns & Princess Gathering Words of the Bear Clan talking on steps of Parliamnt.

Date of FEB. 1946

SEE OVER

group enter Parliament to attend first meeting of the Committee on the Indian Act---------SOUND COVERAGE,combined print of Donald F.Brown, Chairman on Committee of the Indian Act welcomes Chief Paull and North American Indian Brotherhood representatives--he also introduces Sen. Johnson who is the other Joint Chairman-------Chief Clinton Rickard of the Beaver Clan explains meaning of design on his costume--(NOTE:He is an American Indian who came into Canada on special permit to attend this meeting)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INDIANS--CAN.GOVT--PARADE--

INDIANS (Indian woman's face--Dr., Indian shake hands)

MANITOBA, CANADA

5738x 3

Subject	Cameraman
DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane arriving--dr.leaves pla ne. gets on sled(Dr.Joriman)--ls across lake--sled up street-dr.& 2 women--In ian woman's face--Dr.Indian shake hands--dr.examines indian's eyes,teeth,cu teeth--ls man arriving--doctor examines head-cu old indi n --dr.arrives plane--dr.comes ut--pa hands out baby--ms doctor leaves-ls arrives plane--baby into plane--plane take s off-plane lands nurse takes baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa- on arrives nospital--var. shots baby--cu baby.
MANITOBA,CANADA: MEDICAL: DOCTORS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS: WOMEN: BABIES: NURSE: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

Date of Event 3-48

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: March in parade	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. Canada

Subject MONTREAL WINS GREY CUP CLASSIC	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 7 184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: Calgary Stampeders arriving train, Toronto--gals down steps--Indians march along--HS in streets, parade--three Mayors--parade, flags, etc--HS Train of Tomorrow--Low shot Train of Tomorrow--LS Stadium--M's Frank Filchock tosses forward pass to Bob Cunningham for TD--C's Keith Spaeth pass--intercepted by Filchock, laterals, fumbles, recover by C's Spaeth--Spaeth forward pass to Pete Thodos, broght down by Filchock--C's Harry Hood over for TD, hit the line--C's Spaeth kicks, to M's Virgil Wagner, nice runback for 35 yd-Frank Filchock (M) tosses to Ralph Toohy--(M)Virgil Wagner for TD--crowd on field--TORONTO, ONT. CAN.--

Date of Issue 11-26-49

Used No.	Date

GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADES--FLAGS--STADIUM--FILCHOCK--FOOTBALL--RR TRAIN--CUNNINGHAM--THODOS--HOOD--WAGNER--TOOHY--CROWD--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(WAR MEMORIAL UNVEILED IN OHSWEEKEN,ONT.CANADA) (SEE UNDERLINED BELOW)

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject INDIAN WAR MEMORIAL UNVEILED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	00			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OHSWEEKEN,ONT--ile monument with flag--
ount Alexander--crowd--starts unveiling--HINE--G-20
ies salutes--two shots monument--lame woman at monument--
ouple women crying--other wreaths laid--types Indians
ooking on--Indian gals--little one presents Mrs A.
ith bouquet--Indians by saluting--

OHSWEEKEN,ONT--INDIANS--GIRLS--MONUMENTS--FLAGS--
EREMONIES--ALEXANDER--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 9/49

Dateline

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Float at Winnepeg 75th Year Celebration) See Underlined	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WINNIPEG CENTENNIAL'S 75TH YEAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

INNIPEG CAN -kilties by and ls parade--
unties by--gals in short skirts by--flags--
lish gals by in costume--Barbara Ann Scott, Alexis Smith
& mayor--hs float by Best Wishes--float buffalo and India
andinabian XXXXX--Chinese--crowd--ls Indian, big head,
ke with on--

Date of Event JUNE 20-49

Used No. Date

NIPEG, MAN--C[illegible] ANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--
INESE--INDIANS--C[illegible]OWDS--PO[illegible]ISH--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Sophie Tucker visits in Canada)
See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-276	2

Subject

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks SWITZERLAND: camouflaged mt. ... on a portion of the hill moves away--closer removing another section ... and ... doorway, doors open and truck enters and doors close--shells on dollies being wheeled around with guy checking off--closer checking same--piling up shells--air condition system--cu types soldiers on phones and one with earphones--guy checking controls--2 shots eating--big gun--guy forcing breech --breech closed he opens it and we look thru barrel--ext. shot lake, Mts., serene--MIAMI BEACH: ... Wood with his model boat at pool--cu miniature rudders ... lets model go across pool--real thing at dock--Wood at wheel as they move out--boat underway, ss and ba... see the odd

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-276-2

shape that will prevent it from rolling--as same and into running--looking right thru the boat--gen'l shot ship--CANADA:Sophie Tucker presented with Indian headdress by squaw--cu her smiling--she dances Indian dance with Indians around in circles smiling--ms squaws and brives looking on as she dances--she comes toward camera in line and whooping it up--she shows big chief how to dance he doesn't sa vy--flaps on tepee fall apart and out co es Sophie's head ith headdress and; she wraps flaps around neck and goes woo woo-CUTS:6175x2..6COft..Switz.family descends path to lakeside-Chapel of WmTell--family views int.--Tell painting in chape guy holding cross bow he clcks it and leads--cu kids heads-fires cross bow--flight of bolt--shot across lake--add. defenses in mt.side--chow line inside mt--add.scenes used--6176x4..75ft..add.Car Wood's new ship--shot him looking st blueprint--running shots on water--6176x5..add.Tuker-Indian LAKE LUCERNE,SWITZ.**SWISS ARMY--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONES-WEAPONS--SCENICS--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WOOD--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITEIS--INVENTIONS--CANADA--TUCKER--INDIANS--DANCING--LAKES--

INDIANS:(No. Amer. Brotherhood of Indians requesting franchise of woman speaker in Can. Parliament)

Can No. 23-331 ~~PE-331~~

Roll No. Canada Local ~~CANADA LOCAL~~

Subject

FIRST WOMAN SPEAKER TAKES CHAIR IN ~~BRITISH COLUMBIA~~

Cameraman

PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 82				Can No. 8280 x 7,190 ft

Date of Event 2/13/50

Used No. 3 ~~8-13-50~~ Date

~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~:(Nancy Hodges enters with coffee pot--pouring coffee for hubby Harry--CU him--CU her column in paper (she's newspaper columnist as well as Speaker)--CU her--she mounting rostrum in legislature--LS Parliament--CU her in robes, tricorn hat--in come the Amer. Brotherhood of Indians--she rises, greeting them, to hear their petition for granting of full franchise to them--Indians reading (they got franchise)--CU Nancy--CUTS: Add. same----------

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CAN. GOVT--HODGES--FAMILIES--PRESS--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(In re-enactment of historic ceremony-1950) (Landing of 1st Missionary there)

Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HISTORIC CEREMONY RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can No. 6341 x 4,200ft.

Description and Remarks:

DUNCAN,B.C.:(ls shore line,crowd,etc.--2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians,2 shots--Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Altar, Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being confirmed--CUTS:Add.same----------

DUNCAN,B.C.CAN--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL--CLERGY--CROWD--DRUMS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

Date of Event: 5-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

INDIAN:(Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe at opening of new dam-1950)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. Canada

Subject

MORE PICS FOR CUT 310

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
26	95		

Cuts Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Description and Remarks

CNT WHI, CANAL...ceremonies,ls and cu of officials--cr...d--gen.shot Des Joachim(DAY SWITCHOVER) Dam -installation electric transformers, insulators, etc--close-r same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--s same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam, Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor David Le pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen.shot dam--now Thessalon Dam, veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen.shot water rushing,sluiceway,more power for Ontario--gen.shot dam overflowing--CUTS:(INTERVIEW SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/30/50

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—12M—5-52-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-Canada

Premier Frost, Dr Wagner of Hayna Const.Co.,James Boyd--scenic shots of the dam at Pine Portage,Frost,Saunders & David Lee--ms Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe & Corp.Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--ls face of dam with water coming over--At Des Joachim,George Drew,Frost, Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon.J.S.Bourque of Quebec there,too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost first name is Leslie)--Lgt elec.sign flashes on and off when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachims Move Power for Ontario"--Mr.Rodney Adamson,R.L.Hearn &Col. Drew snapping picture of dam--sign"Danger"----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--MAP--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--HAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT.--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

INDIAN:(At Christian Education Convention in Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			JUNKED

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Int.Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--is int.of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med.different races--med.two singing coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr.Henry Carpenter of Eklyn Div.of Council of Churches speaking to Dr.Toyohiko Kagawa of Japan--group of Japanese--A.V.Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8/23/50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN--
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

INDIAN:(Indian fishermen in Vancouver (seen thru nets-odd shot)9/15/50 after salmon run proved failure)	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN FAILURE	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(2 shots,ships tied up--is working on nets--ou guy tying net--old man low angle shot thru net of Indian fisherman repairing sockeye net--group,three men ready net--ou wide mesh in net--cannery worker with two fish,small "sockeye"now protected, larger one "spring",okay to catch--ou small sockeye officials talking to fishermen--is idle fleet------

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS--OLD PEOPLE--INDIAN--FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS:(Girls dancing during celebration of 100 yrs.of Can.-U.S.friendship-Sept.29,1950)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADA-U.S. MAIL CENTURY OF FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	B-8			Can No. 6440x3

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASH.--shots International Peace Arch--Canadians marching with colors--Navy boys thru--line--girl schoolkids--people at fence,gate never closed--Yanks,boycotts,girls--ls ceremony--2 shots Dr.Wilson Compton,Pres.of Wash.State College talking--exchange of flags--[illegible],kids,common mother--Indian gals dancing--Indian [illegible]--girls do calisthenics--CUTS:add.scenes used and others of the same sort--
BLAINE,WASH--ARCH S--CHILDREN--COMPTON--CANADIAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--[illegible]--INDIANS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--

9/24/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Lads with cattle, in cattle auction in Williams Lake,B.C.--Indian boys parading with cattle-see story 23-401 & cuts 6458x3)--10/50)

Can No. 23-401

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject

CATTLE FROM WINDSOR FARM AUCTIONED OFF

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	122		

Cuts Can No. 6458x3, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle on Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots,champ Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama--Steer #185,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot with short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
August	
Judge Phillips of	
Kalwood Beau	
Vernon Ellison o	
Class--Martha	
Champ. in Fat	
cattle leaving pens	
bidders--ls bull-	
from	

FILM OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-401-Canada

var. shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Ca cu herdsmen grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring--mcu handler & Herd Bull "Welbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOW--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--twan--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--BULMAN--

INDIANS:(in pipie smoking contest in Montreal--11/29/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-409 ~~23-409~~	Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN PIPE SMOKERS GET INTO THE ACT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~100~~			Can No. 6482 x 1

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (3 shots parade, mounties, etc, crowd sitting at table, 2 shots--ls contestants--names of different sections, 3 shots--Speaker, Alderman Dave Rochom--Pres. Carl Piercy measuring out tobacco--all light up--2 shots, Toby(would not give last name)--2 shots, cu Toby smoking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 2 men and a woman smoking, 3 shots--2 shots, Indians--presenting winner, Charles Guay of Schenectady, with pipes--cu winner with pipes--2 shots, all smoking hookah--CU3:ls flag bearers in parade preceding contest--Mr. Leslie Greene, Pres. is given tribal pipe--Chief Poking Fire & tribesmen--Chief does Ceremonial Peace Pipe Dance--Mr. Blatter presents Mr. Green & Montreal Pipe Smokers Club with Hookah pipe to

Date of Item 11-29-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-409-Canada

used during initiations--Mrs. Hugo Gnam, Mrs. Rene Hoppell,
Toby(?) smoking pipes--XXXXXX----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--PARADE--_CONTESTS--MOUNTIES--CROWD--
ROCHOM--PIERCY--TOBY--INDIANS--ENKXYX--GUAY--PIPES--SMOKING
FLAG--GREENE--POKING FIRE--DANCE--BLATTER--ORGANIZATIONS--
GNAM--HOPPELL--

INDIANS:(Agricultural Min.James Gardner gets Indian head-dress..Gardiner with Indians..cuts-parade of Blood Indians..Lethbridge,Alberta,Can.-7/51)

Cat No. 24-476

Roll No. Canada

Subject LETHERIDGE DAM OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			6693x4,400ft

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(platform,crowd around,2 shots--Premier E.C[illegible]anning of the province of Alberta talking--crowd--Agricultural Min. James Gardiner gets Indian head-dress--crowd--med.Gardiner with Indians--parapet to dam--penn stock--Gardiner throws the switch--water out flood gates--water down spillway--AS whole project-------CUTS:Add.same--name of dam is ST. MARY--var.shots parade of Blood Indians--ceremonies,taking Gardiner & Manning "blood brothers"--Gardiner poses with dancing partner,wife of Chief "Shot-on-both-sides"--be as chairman Dr. L.B. Thompson speaks--Gardiner & Chief with peace pipe--scenic shots as dam opens and water goes down the spillway----------LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.CANADA--DAM--CE[illegible]

7-23-51

Used No.	Date

Used Over

Subject Headings--MANNING--INDIANS--PARADE--CROWD--WATER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Indian Ceremonies..parade.. tom-toms,all dancing..wearing head-gear..Gov.Gen.Alexander becomes Blood Chief..Standoff,Alberta,Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject
GOV. GENERAL BECOMES BLOOD CHIEF

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6708x1,400 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks STANDOFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(Indian parade--tom/toms--Minor Chief and Squaw Horse many fingers ready to greet Gov.Gen. Viscount Alexander--Alexander shakes with Chiefs--parading up to ceremony--men following in headgear--all dancing,tomtoms,2 shots--put war paint on him--put headgear on him--two boys look on(Alexander's sons Brian and Shane)--reading scroll and cu same--Alexander talking on mike(silent)--cu braves sitting-putting head gear on son Shane--Alexander smoking pipe--crowd--leads march with woman------CUTS:Add.of Ceremony--top shots of Indian camp site,wigwams,etc--cu RCMPs on hand cu colorful Chief--sev.shots Honorary Chief Venerable Archdeacon Middleton introduces Alexander to Chief SHOT-ON

Date of Event 8/13/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-Canada

SIDES and others--sev.shots o' crowd--dances by Indian Chiefs,etc.--Blood Chief John Cotton painting Gov.Gen's face--ou Chief Eagle-Head at mike--E.R.McFarland presenting scroll of Chieftanship--smoking pipe of peace--final ceremonial dance led by Alexander and Mrs.Shot-on-both sides---

STANDOFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--PARADE--MANYFINGERS--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--HATS(Headgear)--COSTUMES--DANCING--TOM/TOMS--FAMILIES-SMOKING--CAMP--HOUSING(Wigwams)--MIDDLETON--CROWD--COTTON--EAGLE HEAD--MC FARLAND--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Indians & Indian ceremonies)--

INDIANS:(Welcome visiting Eng.royalty in Canada--10/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-502

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 121 95				6747xl, [illegible] Can No. 675023, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANada at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--presentation Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747xl: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--new CubScouts,children jump up and down to

Dale 10-19-51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,grds,et--la they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-mcu she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RCMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ABBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3;(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATIONS
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUME--GIRLS
CANADIAN --GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

INDIANS:(In Fort William,Ont.Canada visited by visiting Eng.Royal couple--10/51) in cuts

Can No. 24T505

Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure---------- CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITAOBA:(visit Joint

Dated 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) [illegible]-Canada

Training Center,crowd as plane arriv[illegible]var.shots—Inspect AF Guard—visit vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital—she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station—them in plane,ready for departure—in FORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots————FORT WILLIAM,ONT;(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment—she gets gift for Prince Charles from Indian Jane Bannan————NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greeting Royal couple————MONTREAL,QUE,CAN;(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive—nite shot BIG CROWDS—they on balcony—at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team————next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.—entrance to McGill—led by McGill students,Royal car arrives at Arts Bldgs—they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James————they enter & then leave Arts Bldg——(At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)——at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them—at DELORMIER STADIUM,var shots Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"————at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard—ls Chalet,passing crowds—shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess—at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs—motorcycle escort—they meet Chancellor of

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger----------

board RCAF Plane C-5 and Duke of for Washington--

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--XX--FORT WILLIAM, ONT.CAN--INDIANS--XXXXXXXX HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--HOUDE--TYNDALL--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

INDIANS: (and cowboys re-live dangerous frontier days in breakneck mountain ride)	Issue Number 6709x7	

Subject CLIFF-SLIDING INJUN COWBOYS					Cameraman PATHE(NFB)
Length 278ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPEREG	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6022-4 caption junked Stock card made

Description and Remarks LYTTON,BR.COLUMBIA:(mls Indians Date of Event Aug. 1951
on horses and starter on top of mountain take up positions--snow-capped mountains in bg--starter explains course to the Indian jockeys--sa same--Indian patting horse while awaiting starting signal--young Indian boy astride horse,ready for the race--starter in fg,racers in bg ready for signal--starter sweeps stetson down to start race--sa,horses down past us--reverse,Indians race down mountain--they sweep past us,leave clouds of swrling dust,Rockies in bg--Indian boy and girl up a tree waving and shouting--racers riding down mountain--riders reach foot of mountain and race to finish--crowd reactions--
LYTTON,B.C.--HORSE RACING--INDIANS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--OD ITIES(Sport

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Do ceremonial dance at pipe club initiation)

Can No. 25-426 Canada

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PIPE DREAMS (Pipe-Smokers' Club bash)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-155				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(gen.shot men at table--turn on "smoking lamp"--as same--individual closeups--cu Indian Chief Poking Fire--onlookers--ceremony start smoking peace pipe--onlookers--Indian with maracas and dance begins--man shows Chief his pipe--loads multi-pipe with tobacco--turns on motor which drives a pump,giving cooler,drier smoke(kooky invention)--people watch--lights pipe--Indian smokes,then pan to group,all smoking(16 men on one pipe)----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SMOKING--INDIANS--CEREMONY--INVENTIONS--

Date Rec'd 12/32

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

INDIANS: (in Canada, examine furs brought by dog sled--1/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	121			6792x1, 339 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: January 1952 (SS Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter, 2 shots--cu Indians--cu James Brodie--official, 2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie, Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C. Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj. D.M. Mackay, Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A. Young, CB--Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik, NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H. B. Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions, jury service by women, creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax, among other things----CUTS: Add

Used No.	Date	Trader

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-529-Canada

same—Airviews of Great Slave Lake region—ls gold mine—mls same—visiting new modern school in area by council members—Indians bring in furs to trading post—var.them arriving—tying up dog teams—into trading post—Brodie greets,examines the pelts—he talks to Indians—reverse showing Indians—Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Marvin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt—Carmichael & Hardie shake hands—adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT—adviser's hand pointing to trapping area—speech by Young(silent)—more same,as others listen—ls tilt up, public at council meeting———————————

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—AIRVIEWS—MINES—SCHOOL—INDUSTRY—SLED—FURS—INDIANS—BRODIE—MEETINGS—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—AUDETTE MACKAY—CAN.GOVT—YOUNG—CARMICHAEL—GODWIN—DOGS—HARDIE—SINCLAIR—SCENIC

INDIANS:(Viscount Alexander is named CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Canadian Indian Tribe--8/51--flashbacks on his career as Gov.Gen.)in cuts

Can No. 25-531

Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL--FORMER CANADIAN [illegible] POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			HB-junked Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--ve shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.General

1/28/52

LONDON, ENG.

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-Canada (Gov. Gen)

Alexander family walk thru grounds——in Jan.1947, Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.College—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during disastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal;launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship— Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

(3) 23-531-Canada

Massey May 1947, receives Hon.Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--var. photo presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--In London,Ont.May '47, at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--au Massey----

OTTAWA
FRANKLIN,ONT CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLOGS--KEE--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--[illegible] GLAND
HALIFAX,NS--SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--KING--RE JUNGS--HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--QUEEN--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--PRESENTATIONS--

INDIANS:(In Canada (British Columbia) plays Lacrosse after they make the bats for the game--8/52)	Issue Number 25-591	Canada

Subject MAYHEM AT LA CROSSE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length 7-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6938x10 190 ft.cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA:(group of Indians make lacrosse bats--med,woman lacing bat--Date of Event 8/52
cu old Indian woman same--Chief handing out bats--players run onto field--is field,players running,one down--kid cheering--pass ball around field--group players watching--a pass and score--Indian gals smile--they smoke peace pipe-------CUTS:(add,material same----------

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA--LA CROSSE--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(In Canada make Gov.Gen.an honorary Chief--10/52)

Issue Number 25-405-Canada

Subject: MASSEY BECOME BIG CHIEF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				350 ft. 6974x1

Description and Remarks

FORT MAC LEOD,ALBERTA,CAN:

Date of Event: 10/52

(Indian youngsters of Blood Tribe with feather head-dresses--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey looks at kids--shakes with Chief John Cotton--other Indians look on--ceremony making Massey honorary Chief--crowd watches--put on warpaint(Massey)--his daughter-in-law looks--he put on feather head-dress--braves sitting,smoking--Massey with peace-pipe--Indians wardance--same with Massey----------
CUTS:addtional matterial same----------
FORT MAC LEOD,ALBERTA,CANADA--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--CHILDREN(Canada)--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--FAMILIES(Massey)--DANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (American Indian war-hoops his way to win wrestling match)	Can No. 26-434-4 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS: (A) TROUT FISHING (B) WRESTLING	(A) PATHE(NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 87	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7032x4	

Description and Remarks

(A)CHILLIWACK,B.C.:(2 scs people fishing--anglers along stream,wading--gal on log,almost falls--young enthusiast walks--splashing,fish hooked--another--pick it out,big steelhead--wind bait around hook,tie--med. casting--one hooked,battle--fish pulled in--winner of cup with fish, others mounted--angler head home,fish in back----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(American Indian wrestler War Cloud in headdress,dancing--more dance--walks away,war hoop--ref. says"get together"--Von Schober's foot out of ropes--Indian whacks him,head hold--toss him,war dance then knee pound head--Indian toss foe thru ropes,out--foe into corner--Von Schober on floor,Indian warhoop "I've won!"--crowd

Date of Event: Jan.1953

SEE OVE

and seconds around--pix taken--foe interviewed,whacks Indian--Indi n stunned--Von Schober belted by War Cloud--inside ring,squeese foe--start to chop him--second come in to stop it--get him away,break it up--war whoop----------

(A)CHILLIWACK,B.C.--FISHING--MONTAGE(Fishing)--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--WRESTLING--INDIANS--DANCE(War dance before and during wrestling match)-----

INDIANS: (Do tribal dance at opening of their new house in provincial capital)	Issue Number 27-536-Canada

Subject: SECRET INDIAN DANCES	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,B.C.:(2 sc. Indians, 1s--cu Indians(elders)--one points to totem--overhead sign--dancing begins,women,3 sc--onlookers--dancers with reeds hanging from costumes,4 sc--one dressed like a bear--elders beat out rhythm--2 sc.one in Ho-hoq bird costume--cu elder--costumed one again--

Date of Event: 1/15/54

VICTORIA,BC--INDIANS--DANCE(Can.Indians)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Put on colorful parade and ceremony in brilliant tribal costumes)

Issue Number

27-552-Canada

Subject

INDIANS HONOR BIG CHIEFTAN
(Lou Probst)

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				Can No CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc olorful parade--sidelines,squaws watch--Mayor Don ackay and Chief Walking Buffalo of the Stoney Tribe--cutin chiefs atch--Supreme Chief Ranger Lou Probst of the Independent Order of orresters presents membership to Mayor Mackay--cutin Indians watch--ndoctrination of Lou Probst into Stoney Tribe,2 scs--Indian youngsters o tribal dance in costume--sev.scs.Probst leads dance----------

Dg# 12 F30

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--PROBST,Lou--DANCE(Indian)-

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Perform ancient ritual during Grape Festival)

Issue Number 27-608-Canada

Subject: NIAGARA HOLDS GRAPE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA!! Date of Event 9/26/54

pan from Niagara Falls to crowd--Indian maiden holds grapes,squeezes into jug,4 sc--walks over to birch canoe--others watch --she sits in canoe--others gesture "farewell"--canoe way out on river--crowd,Falls--parade,hs--boys on foot--float,pretty gals--Queen Rita float--int.beauties lined up--one crowned--crowd applauds--cu Barbara Brandon of Bayfield,Ontario,Queen Rita----------

NIAGRA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--INDIANS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Canoe)--FESTIVAL--
--FRUIT(Grapes)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Have own school in far north Canada)	Issue Number 28-652-Canada	

Subject INDIAN SCHOOL IN FAR NORTH	Ca PARA(RFB)

Length 8-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA:(1s Date of Event 2/55

school conducted by the Church of England,2 sc.outside--
girls throw ball--rope jumping,cu her feet jumping in mocassins--
hockey playing--classroom,int--lesson in astronomy--cu lil girl listen,
rapt,smiling--outboard motor assembly repair class--spelling lesson--
cutin lil girl--boy laughing--on way to church,2 sc--belltower,ring
bells--kids at church service----------
MOOSE FACTORY,ONT,CANADA--SCHOOL--INDIANS--CHILDREN(Can.)--EDUCATION--
--BELLS--

SEE OVER

INDIAN:(Women in the Calgary, Alberta,Can.Golden Jubilee Parade --9/55)	Can No. ~~23-909~~ 28-708	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE	ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN: (parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--is parade--is scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: in Alberta town hall, is--crowd--St.L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial statues--Lord Mayor of London--is crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

INDIANS: (Induct Canadian Minister into their fraternity in colorful ceremony)

Issue Number 7471x1

Subject STANDOFF INDIAN RESERVATION HONORS C.D.HOWE

Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts
496ft				BK NO:6953-11 caption junked aft Cap. No card made

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: Date of Event Aug. 1955

Description and Remarks:

Def.Prod.& Trade & Commerce Minister C.D.Howe honored by Indians for his part in growth of Can.Aviation--colorful ceremony,naming Howe Chief Flying Eagle or "Pe-Ta-Pu-Tah";presided over by ailing 82 yr.old Chief Shot-On-Both-Sides as Chief John Cotton performs the necessary ceremonies in his name--Sun Dance ceremony--var. Indian Chiefs look on--Blood Tribe is the one which honors him--good Indian camp scenes in this roll--RCMP Officers salute--Indians by on horseback--Howe greeted on arrival by Chief Percy Creighton--var.scs. of the colorful ceremonies--Howe's face painted,he gets headdress--smokes pipe of peace--dancing scenes--Howe and Indian Chief's wife danc

LETHBRIDGE,ALTA,CANADA- INDIAN HOWE C.D.- CEREMONIES - DANCING(Canada)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (Hold festival highlighting traditional welcome to summer season)	Issue Number 29-52-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DAR CANOES RIDE AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(gen.scene Date/Event

estival--Festival Queen and her court--cu Queen--
ittle Princess---tom-toms--dancing girls--cu one Indian--another,with
arved bird headdress--men with oars--marching,carry oars--carrying
anoe--another group put canoe in water--crowd--start of race--race--
ounding buoy--cu one canoes--winner coming down----------

ANCOUVER,B.C.--INDIANS--FESTIVAL--DANCING--BOAT RACE(Canoes)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Haida Tribe greets Gov. Gen. of Canada)	Issue Number 29-59 30-59 Canada	Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL TOURS WEST	Cameramen FOX

Length 7-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,B.C. Date of Event 7/59

(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey coming from HMCS JONQUIERE--
shakes with Chief Godfrey Kelly of Haida Tribe of Indians--with kids--
u kids around life buoy marked "HMCS CONQUIERER"--3sc Massey looks at
totem poles--with group of kids who bid him goodbye--now elsewhere in
BRITISH COLUMBIA:at a logging camp,in small boat--logs dumped in water,
big splash--pan up huge douglas fir tree, to top--Massey in "cradle"
looking up--down comes tree--T I M B E R-R-R-R-R-R!----------
(QUEEN CHALOTTE ISLAND,B.C.--MASSEY,VINCENT--INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA--
LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Gov. General welcomed by Indian tribes)	Issue Number 29-61-Canada	

Subject	GOV.GEN.MASSEY VISITS B.C.	Cameraman FOX

Length	7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ext.headon Locomotive cab--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and granddaughter in cab-- train--crowd--shakes hands with Indian--pats lil Indian gal--s Indians--Massey with group of Indians--his grand-daughter pats India baby-- Naval units march on field,2 sc--Massey in tophat,walks up--inspecting honor guard--unveils stone commemorating presentation of King's Colour to this unit in 1939--cu inscription--group at stone----- VANCOUVER,BC--MASSEY,Hon.Vincent--VISITS--INDIANS--FAMILIES(VIP)--can.navy--PLAQUES(Stone)--CEREMONIES--

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/56

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Gather in outdoor setting and depict league of Peace from past)

Issue Number: 29-69-Canada

Subject: INDIANS JOIN PEACE MOVE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRANTFORD,ONT,CANADA:(1s Ohsweken Indian village & mls--lil girl talks to old squaw--Indians with corn--canoes rolled onto shore--cu Chief Black Eagle--orchestra--war dance-------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s Interior,at Rotary Club meeting--2 sc Indian headdress placed on head of Gian Paolo Lang of Livorno,Italy,Pres.of Rotary Inte'l by Princess of the Cayuga tribe--applause--Rotary Chief Lang and Indian do wardance--cu Lang---

Date of Event: 8/17/56

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--INDIANS--DANCE--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--CEREMONIES-ORGANIZATIONS(Rotary)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS: (Remains of ancesters discovered and reburied)

Issue Number 29-87-Canada

Subject INDIAN RITUALS--HONOR DEAD, RE-ENACT "MAID OF MIST" LEGEND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, ONT, CANADA:

Date of 10/22/56

ns crowd--cu three Indian Chiefs examining bones
where Indian burial ground was unearthed--cu on Chief bends, holds skull
--skull and bones on ground--Indians digging--hs circle around bones--
bones on ground--bones with pelt over it--spectators, 2 sc--Indian throw
tobacco on bones(part of re-burial ceremony)--hs around fire--------
swish to Chief with hand upraised over Princess Maid of the Mist--cu
Indian gal, new Maid of the Mist (Miss Donna Waters) honors memory of
Indian Maiden's death leap over the falls--stand by falls--dance, 2 sc--
brink of falls, Maid's arms upraised over falls, 3 sc----------
NIAGARA FALLS, ONT CANADA--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS: (Seaboard Tribe at bridge opening)	Issue Number 29-92-Canada	
Subject $4,000,000 SPAN--NEW BRIDGE CROSSES FRASER AT VANCOUVER		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ROSEDALE,BC.:(ls Fraser River Bridge--car coming across bridge--flags--hs crowd--officials and Chief Dan Thomas of Seabird Tribe,2 sc--Guard of Honor at attention--cutting ribbon--cu Indian applauds--crowd--official in wheel barrow--crowd----------

Date of Event 7/7/56

ROSEDALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--RIVER(Fraser)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Round up cattle in foothills of Rocky Mountains on Alberta range)	Issue Number 7603x3	

Subject CATTLE ROUNDUP IN ALBERTA,CANADA		Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
482ft		FG DUPE		BENO:7255-12 caption junked af er card made

Description and Remarks PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE,ALBERTA, CANADA: (this seems to be excellent montage material of cattle roundup--cowboys--chasing cattle,rounding them up,separating them--into pens--mothers and calves--scenic material-----we covered most from a moving station wagon----------caption junked--film is self-explanatory----------

Date of Ev Dec.1956

PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE,ALBERTA,CANADA--COWBOYS--INDIANS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Girls vie in "Miss Totem" contestin Vancouver,BC--2/11/57)

Can No. 30-15

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MISS TOTEM IS SELECTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(girls,(Indian) parade on stage--girls in costume,tom-tom[illegible] of ceremonies at mike,girls stand by--pan girls,one at mike--2 guys in costume with drums,singing--girl on the turntable--she gets crowned with feather headdress by another girl--she,Shirley Pettis,smiling--

VANCOUVER,BC--CONTESTS--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--PETTIS--

Date 2/[illegible]/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada--fishing at forty below..indian shoveling snow..indian filleting fish..

2/52)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX(WFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts 7818x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA

Date Filmed 2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-17-Canada

Across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--Teamless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--Boxes packed on large sled--ice ruton fish in boxes--Tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Control)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

INDIANS:(West Coast Indians vie in war canoes--5/24/57--in Victoria,BC	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN REGATTA--WEST COAST TRIBES VIE IN WAR CANOES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC,CAN:(shine up canoes--Indian in headdress,look on--warrior team put boat in water--maidens look on--line up boats--rifle goes off--race starts--angle race--pass astern of Navy boat--students rooting--warrior paddle like mad,others too--hs fight to finish-"Shadow"wins,rest

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--CANOES--RACE(Boat)--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--"SHADOW"--

Date of Event 5-24-57

Used No. | Date

or oars--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (In full tribal regalia at Stampede)

Issue Number: 30-58-Canada

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc

Date of Event: 7/5/58

arade--crowd watch--Indians in headdress ride by--
kids cowboys,guns,smile at Indians--girls in uniform march,band--
itrus Queen--team of oxen along--pretty cowgirls ride by--crowd in
tadium--parade in arena--cutin of crowd--rough bronc ride--cu second
ut,tossed--last man lands hard--limp off----------

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--PARADE--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--COWBOYS

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(maidens at opening of new mine railway link in Canada--11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event 11-2-57

Description and Remarks: CHIBOUGAMAU,QUEBEC,CANADA:(train arrives,people at station--shot sign,name of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres.Donald Gordon etal get off train,he's of Can.Nat'l RR--he greets Min.of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B.Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key,etc--Indian maids--Most Rev.Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres.wave on diesel freight--train,freight go by--shot from engine cab,snow----------

Used No.	Date

CHI BOUGAMAU,QUE.CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS: RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS --
FAR EAST

NARA acc 12/89

TYPES (450,000 HINDUS)	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 8

Subject	CELEBRATE "XMAS" WITH $60,000,000 FESTIVAL	Cameraman Poy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T032	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mysore, India--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: SIR SREE WADIYAR--XMAS--MYSORE, INDIA--ELEPHANT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
93	11-30-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

HINDUS	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 8

Subject: Hindus bring India's glory to continent with visiting Durbar

Cameraman: AIT Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		S98		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France.

Long shot elaborate parade of elephants
C.u. Hindus Dancers
Various shots of Hindus on poles.
C.u. Elephants

Date of Event: Kin 5182

Used No.	Date
V 2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SIKH (TYPES)	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 6

Subject Sikhs vote support for Gandhi cause at annual conference.	Cameraman Oberai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	82			

Description and Remarks **Lahore, India.**

Street procession of the Sikhs..Sardar is seated on a huge elephant
C.u. of Sardar procession goes towards Mosque

Date of Event 4/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 43 5/26/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 4

Subject Indian delegates add color to Conference-Potentates arrive for most crucial meeting in Empire's history

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		43		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

C.u. of various Indian delegates arriving also c.u. of Lloyd George

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (INDIA BEGGARS)	Can No. V.3 R.79	Roll No. 6

Subject: HUNGRY BEGGAR MOB STORMS RICH ESTATE IN FOOD DOLE DEMAND

Cameraman: Rigordy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	~~55~~			76 x-5

Description and Remarks: Calcutta, India--horde of beggars in tatters swarm in through gates seated on their feet around beautiful ~~the~~ pool they are served by servants of the house

Also listed as: CROWDS--CALCUTTA, INDIA--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

TYPES (India supporters of Gandhi)	Can No. V.4 R.2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEVOUT NATIVES PRAY AT SACRED RIVER FOR GANDHI'S SAFE RETURN	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 153x-5

Description and Remarks: Allahabad, India--various angles of hordes of wailing natives coming along road praying and throwing themselves on ground--l.s. of water's edge with natives going thru girations in water

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS--ALLAHABAD, INDIA--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No. V.4 R.2	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Peasants in India)	Can No. 279 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOST BEAUTIFUL EDIFICE INTHE WORKD

Cameraman Jas. Mills

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Agra, India--world renowned Taj Mahal built by Moghul Emperor, Shah Jahan 300 yrs ago--peasants wash their clothes behind the Taj Mahal by banging them vigorously against a stone on the edge of river--entrance to Taj Mahal tomb

Also listed as: AGRA, INDIA--BLDGS TAJ MAHAL--PEASANTS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Hindu)	Can No. 283 x	Roll No. 4

Subject THE HOLY CITY OF BENARES

Cameraman Jas.Mills

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295			295 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Benares,India--famous temples along Ganges River--Mohammedan Mosque--bathing in Ganges in which the Hindu believes washes away all sins--figure of Hindu God--ghats tumbling into river--Hindue woman--several bodies of Head Hunters being incinerated--placing fresh bodies on funeral pyres
Also listed as:BENARES,INDIA--STATUES--FUNERAL--GANGES RIVER--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Hindus)	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. 7

Subject Juggernaut Festival	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Puri, India--the largest festival of the Hindu religion in honor of the god Jagannath "lord of the world" in Puri at East Coast of India--120,000 pilgrims from all parts of the country join procession--types, mass shots etc. carrying juggernaut

Also as: PURI, INDIA--RELGIOUS CEREMONY--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Hindus)	Can No. 359 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: HINDUS IN SEARCH OF HOLY WATER TO PURGE SOULS OF THEIR SINS.

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Allahabad--India--h.s.of Hindu types & crowds--mass crowds of Hindus--showing crowds & boats near waterfront

Also as: ALLAHABAD, INDIA--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (festival in calcutta)	Can No. 405 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL IN CALCUTTA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401			401 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Calcutta, Indian

SEE: CALCUTTA, INDIA--FESTIVAL

Also as: NATIVES

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIA(types--hindus)	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES OF INDIA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Calcutta, India--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CALCUTTA, INDIA--NATIVES

Also as: NATIVES--FOOD

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HINDU
(popple) POTTERY

Can No. 639 x

Roll No. 4

Sub HINDU POTTER

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hindustan--

SEE: HINDUSTAN

Also as: POTTERY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (Calcutta Earthquake in hospitals, dead etc. treatments) V.6R.222	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject 50,000 DIE IN EARTHQUAKE (SPECIAL)	Cameraman RIGORDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 920x3 Can No. 500
0-	148			

Description and Remarks

CALCUTTA -- EARTHQUAKE

AIR VIEWS--RUINS--HOSPITAL--DISASTER

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS (Dr. Roman Astoja & Swami Yogananda)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR. DEMONSTRATES MENTAL CONTEST

Cameraman FREELAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: QDDITIES--PASADENA, CAL.

Also as: DR. ROMAN ASTOJA--SWAMI Y OGANANDA--
SCIENCE--STUNTS--HYPNOTISM

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANS(THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--
XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of indians...dancing, playing tom-tom)

Can No. 3482x

Roll No. 1

Subject
THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train..old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from obervation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Dated Shipped 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--men coming into club car serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"....people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

HINDUS (India beats Americans in field hockey at Olympics)
PART SOUND

Can No. V.8 R.485

Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICAN STARS ROLL UP POINTS AT OLYMPIC GAMES

Cameraman: BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
467		455 dev.lav.	

Cut: 1874x3,720
1875x1,3,1550
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

~~8-10-36~~

Date of Event 8/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (at Boy Scouts Jamboree, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 BOY SCOUTS "CAPTURE" CAPITAL FOR BIG JAMBOREE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 2344x2 940

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--WASHI GTON, D.C.

6-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(FROM INDIA)ARRIVE IN FRANCE TO FIGH T	Can No. 3668x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS TROOPS WITH B.E.F.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS HAIR,ETC.) (INDIAN SIKHS,BEARDED,CUS FLOWING	Can No. 4505 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject
NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event
8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE SINGAPORE TO BOLSTER DEFENSE)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CAN.

Subject REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE TO BOLSTER BESIEGED GARRISON.

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INDIANS) CRIPPS INDIA MISSION FAILS..NEHRU,GHANDI,OTHERS)	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 2

Subject ENGLAND ASKS FOR WAR AID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
INDIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (RIOT FOR INDEPENDENCE, MANY KILLED)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 2

Subject	SCORES KILLED IN INDIAN RIOTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS IN CUTS (INDIAN TROOPS INSPECTED BY WAVELL)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
EL ALAMIEN

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (WAVELL TALKS TO INDIAN OFFICERS SOUND & MAN)	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT
LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42
9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (INT. & EXT. PALACE-HIGH CHIEF ON THRONE-CROWDS-FESTIVAL ETC)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM INDIA: BOMBING CALCUTTA, DEFENSE RALLY: BIRTHDAY FETE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	112			JUJK

Description and Remarks: IN INDIA: ls Calcutta bombing, wrecked bldgs, pan, tilt traffic to damaged bldg, another bldg, DEFENSE RALLY: speaker on stand, crowds listen, cu speaker, whisk to crowds, INT palace, and exterior--pan ornate chandeliers to high muckamuck sitting on throne, gets token from slave, others bow--crowds balconies palace, bulls lock horns, fight, elephant fite, 3 shots, mounted Sikhs atten-- foot soldiers, comb-shaped hats, turned up-- type on horse--CUTS: HS Sir Pratap Singh Gekwar takes salute--interiors Durbar Hall--

1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-171-5

INDIA: WAR: BOMBING: INDIANS: BULLS OR BUFFALOES:

PRATAP SINH GEKWAR: FESTIVAL

INDIANS:(of South India---1942-3

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEWS #118

Cameraman: Thaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNo: 2851-12 scs.(used in VV115,to see ref.under VV #118 & #115

Description and Remarks: "A HUNGRY INDIA"--var.scs. in short of Indians growing meagre food supply,battling for more--sad human interest material here

Date of Event: 1942-3

INDIA--SHORTS(BW)--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

INDIANS (INSPECTED BY GEN. AUCHINLECK)	Can No. 4479 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. AUCHINLECK IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(South India---1942

Issue Number
4631x5

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #115

Cameraman
Thaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
see ref.folder				BkNo: 2851-12 see ref.folder under VV #115

Description and Remarks

"THE NEW ERA IN INDIA"--Mysore,South India--scenics--woman fingering rice--Palace--Cathedral--statue of former Maharajah--dam--factory--silk worms--cocoons in spiral--moth laying eggs--weaving silk,etc--making sandlewood oil--sawdust--var.scs.of making sandlewood--gold mine operations--scs.in capital of BANGALORE--st.scs.--traffic cop,etc--nite shot of Palace, lighted----------

MYSORE,SOUTH INDIA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(India)--INDIANS--INDUSTRY(India)--MINING(Gold)--SILK--NITE SCS(India)--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

INDIANS: INDIAN DIV RAJIPUTANA GEN MONTYA ~~BE~~ KING GEORGE TAKE TOUR OF NOAFRICA..SEE INDIAN TROOPS

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 107123; 107125; 107127; 107087

Can No. 107123; 107125; 107127; 107087

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 30 5 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 16-204-1

INDIANS:(Of Hyderabad, India---1942-43)	Issue Number apparently no cuts
Subject VARIETY VIEW #124	Cameraman THAW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No.
see ref.folder under VV#124				Bk No:2851-12--scs. used in VV #115,118, 121 also

Description and Remarks HYDERABED, INDIA------- Date of Film 1943

"THE AMAZING METROPOLIS"-------more scenics of India------(NOTE:film was spread out among other shorts as listed above--so see those if more India film is wanted] there were cuts filed under VV115 (4631x5)----------

HYDERABED, INDIA--SHORTS(BW)--INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS(In costumecelebrating their independence Day in Bolivia)

Can No. 1209X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PATHÉ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LA PAZ, BOLIVIA--

(2) 1209x3

INDIANS:(East Indians--1943	Issue Number 7768x4;	CS7777x8

Subject CHITRA POUNIMA FESTIVAL-So.India	Cameraman Fox

DkNo:3067-9--

Length CS 56ft rest about 50ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(huge tower gates lead to Temple of Meenakshi in Madura in So.India--var.scs.as devout Hindus approach in carts and on foot for the Festival--sacred idols of Meenakshi and Shiva are carried thru streets on fourth & final day--ropes are attached to huge cart and pulled by the faithful--Idol of Kallagar(Shiva's Brother) is taken to river where legend says he went in a rage because he missed his sister's weddi to Meenakshi----------(Film found in stock shots '67 INDIA--HINDUS(Religious)--CEREMONIES--FESTIVAL--INDIANS--STOCK SHOTS------

Date of Event June 1943

SEE OVER

INDIANS(Working on new surface in India)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIR BASE IN INDIA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	B1			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of field and [illegible]
[illegible] mo[illegible] wrapped
[illegible]phone-le of natives working on ear
[illegible] closer of pouring and surfacing and
spring--women scraping top of [illegible], line
control tower gives signal--[illegible]
[illegible], and on scenes used--[illegible]

INDIA--U.S.A. [illegible]--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]
LABORERS--WOMEN--INDIANS--[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(Running from the endangered of the oil tanks blowing up in Bombay, India)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1973x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

In color--CUTS: add on scenes used shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--DIERS--DOCKS--WHARF--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--NAVY--

(2) 17-297-1

NDIANS(Girls walking with baskets of rocks on their heads in India)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] taking off, taxiing, landing, taxiing [illegible] cameras and air shots over clouds and [illegible] with INDIA P-40 towed by tractor--var.shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col.Jake Harman--B-25 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--HERMAN--POSTERS--STRATEMEYER--FLIGHTS--AIR-MTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE,WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-331-8

INDIANS:(Indian army in Italy during war--1944----first story	Issue Number 2580x4;	2607x1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND INDIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--May 1944	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BkNos:4170-7,9 captions filed under 2580x4
Cank Ind.--75 ft. Snipers 25ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2580x4:(CANADIAN & INDIAN TROOPS COOPERATION IN ITALY WAR THEATER----Lt.H.R. Emerson of Toronto meets Lt.Harendar-Singh and shows him the Sherman tank--these ware the Punjabs,famed Indian troops--they look the big Sherman tank over--(Troops from Can.are of the Can.Tank Corps)--show inside of tank turret--Sgt Mairem of Punjabs tries it out--later they all sit down to real native India dinner----------

Date of Event: May 1944

2607x1:(BkNo:4170-9--CANADIAN SNIPERS--scs.them cleaning and prepping their sniping weapons which they have refined themselves from standard equipment--var.scs.checking site--check aim--they work in pair

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x4,etc

during sniping mission--they dress as they please,in best way they feel they can each comaouflage themselves--muddy up the faces,etc--- we look down sniper's rifle barrel to target--using powerful telescopic sight,aims,fires--see target where six out of eight slugs would have meant death to the enemy----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--INDIAN ARMY--TANKS(Can.Shermans)--INDIANS--- CANADIANS-----

INDIANS (Indian soldiers examining Jap troops)

Can No. 18-438

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5135x7; 5136x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-438-1

striped clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs leaving out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied planes flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. Hodge entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--Gv spreading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--if plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and Maj.Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add.shots parade thru strs--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built Japanese War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--Jap prisoners at work etc.--

(3) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KEIJO- KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECPETIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WYART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

INDIANS(CU showing make-up--carrying bananas away from camera--in dugout with bananas on shoulder--passing up big bunch of bananas--one in straw hat--Indian boy climbing steps to hut)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	105		

Cuts 5307x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ... scenes of banana boys with ... s-... enes n tives cutting down ... trees - ati... ing up bunch of ... with one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of ... s face showing make-up--Indians carrying ba... om camera--loading boat with bananas, ... d in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with ... on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down ... dugout ... ar banana ship--LS leading up--CU ... Indian passing up big bunch of ... nd an in straw hat passing up ... a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ... Indian country and village trees

Date 8/46

Print

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-4

rew in power boat--add. shots
--Indian boy climbing steps to
arry Tugander at camera with Ham "right--
Native washing red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

-INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
-FT LIGHT R(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
IGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RY--

HINDUS(scenes of SRI GANESH CHATURHI FESTIVAL,idols,procession,immersion at sea)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN BOMBAY	GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	176			Can No. 5404x1,2; 705ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/46

crowded strs--street scenes
diving line,trucks pass,hoodlum
ttered stre,brken windows,burne
bloodstained tomb,looted baggage,
holding clothes over noses--pan dead bodies
Moslems taken away--unloading,c urfew in effect
ects,market scenes,cu pan deserted temple,street
ing,cu cops--CUTS:add shots:scenes of SRI
CHATURHI FESTIVAL,idols,procession,immersion at sea
IOTS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE--
ETS OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION--
BRITISH ARMY--GHURKAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(WOODEN INDIAN)	Can No.	Roll No.
BROOKLYN, N.Y. (FOUND)	10-562	6

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN INDIAN	HAUBE:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	127			Can No. 5437x1 59ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

on steps of Bklyn Borough Hall 11-15-46
and cu's Charlie and Edgar Bergen get
Indian headgear--talk by Charlie McCarthy--
Indians dancing on steps--cu's Charlie, Ed
and Indian lil girls--gags--CUTS:add shots.Boro Pres.
and Cashmore.
BROOKLYN,NY:INDIANS:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:
BKLN BORO HALL:McCARTHY:BERGEN:CASHMORE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(ASIAN CONFERENCE--meeting, cus delegates--Mrs. Saojinin Naidu, int. at mike--) N. DELHI, INDIA. SPAIN: LONG BEACH, CAL. COUNCIL BLUFF, IOWA

Can No. | Roll No. 20-27-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: ASIAN CONFERENCE: FLOOD: SHARK BOATS: GEESE

Cameraman: JACOBS: NO DO JOHNSON: SAVITT.

Length 85-80 ASIAN -74 FLOOD -50 SHARK -80 GEESE.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	55.0x5 196ft. JUNK Sub No. 5520x1.2 1100ft.

Description and Remarks: Entrance to tent, delegates, meeting cus delegates--Mrs. Saojinin Naidu, interiors at mike--crowds, Mrs. Naidu--FLOODS: countryside homes under--bridge, floods, kids, homes under, etc.--SHARK BOATS: P-38, sev. shots angles boat along girls on--GEESE IN AIR, mobs and mobs of them train pass and up they go, migrating, closer shots flying--CUTS: ditto.
N. DELHI, INDIA: SPAIN: LONG BEACH, CAL: COUNCIL BLUFF, IA: CONFERENCE: INDIANS: NAIDU: FLOODS: BOATS: GEESE

Date of Event: 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (GANDHI and Lord Louis Mountbatten and wife meeting in India)

INDIA. AFRICA V.2 R 28 | 3

Subject: shots see underlined)

Cameraman: WITT: TWAYNHA' JACOBS: FOX

G... I ... MOUNTBATTEN. ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
19-64 TRUCK 38 GANDHI 62 X 4			553Rx9,10 405ft. 550Rx8 70ft. 552Rx1 590ft.

Description and Remarks: shots and angles of wrecked Burlington Zephyr, trains strewn around in rain - GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN: Gandhi out of car shakes hands with aide, into Vice-Regal home, Lord Louis & Mrs--cu trio, walk away--ROYAL FAMILY: in Natal, Durban & Zuland:--cu family, tribesmen parade, by camera brandishing spears, natives start to family, dashing up to royal box--cu's, spear-waving are before King etal--CUTS: ditto.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL. INDIA: TRAIN WRECK: SO.AFRICA: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ: PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE: PRINCESS ELIZ: GANDHI: MOUNTBATTENS: INDIANS: NATIVES: NEGROES: TRURS

Date of Event: 4-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (various scenes of Mohatma Gandhi, Nehru, etc. See underlined)

Fgn. No. 20-41

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEW DELHI

NEWS; MARTA

Cameraman

HARDE JACOBS

BR.PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2-46 30			Cuts 5562x5 280ft--5561x6 60ft--JKC.3.5559x6 29ft 5563x6 310ft.

Description and Remarks

Marta leaves SAS plane, shakes with Cary Steele, cu shee, Harde movie & gal--cu shee-- DUKE & DUCHESS: down plank, into car, cu both into car--GANDHI: PRAYER....walking at Jinnah's residence followers--on platform 2 shots Nehru--2 shots Jinnah (not Nehru--crowds listen, Gandhi in loin cloth--crowds, the Mahatma at mike--CUTS: ditto scenes of Jinnah residence etc

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: LONDON, ENG. NEW DELHI, INDIA: MOTION PIX ACTORS: PRESS: WINDSORS: GANDHI: INDIANS: RELIGION: JINNAH RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 5-15-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INDIANS(INDIA ON EVE OF FREEDOM: var. shots of diff. Indians. see underlined)

Can No. 20-47

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA ON EVE OF FREEDOM	JACOBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210	105			5577x3 605ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] talking to [illegible] after set- [illegible] Indian, Lord & daughter--[illegible] with [illegible] Govt. house with flag, Ali Jinnah gets [illegible] long, Pandit Nehru, Int. court-- [illegible] getting the rush, natives talk it [illegible] group incl. Lord Mountbatten, cu Lou [illegible]-- [illegible] ted, map of India, Nehru & Mountie e[illegible]--CUTS: Dr. [illegible] Das Deo, Sri P. Varians, Khan Sahib--Dr. R. Parsad & J [illegible] Singh--Thus thus grass hut--L. Ali ency League-- [illegible] Ameil--Ariani, shot of Vicero's home-- [illegible] INDIANS: PATEL: NEHRU: PRESS: MOUNTBATTEN: GHOSH: [illegible] RIAN: CHURCH: PARSAD: RAM: SIGH: MINISTAR: ISMAIL: [illegible] GANI: PRESIDENCY.

Date of Event 6/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (A NEW INDIA)

Can No. 20-67

Roll No. 2

Subject: A NEW INDIA

Cameraman: JACOBS
BR.PICT PROD.
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	182		

Cutter: 5629x9

Can No. 5611x6 215 ft
5611x1,2 105(
1-5611x3 509ft.
H-5612x3 540 ft

Memorial

Description and Remarks: Arch,Mountbatten & Mrs. in car,flags,up steps they go into assembly--crowds,Ali Jinnah enters,Louie & Ali on rostrum talks,Mrs.Mountbatten & Fatima,Ali talks--ext.bldg--Louie & Jinnah,women,cu lancers,group,new Pakistan flag,Ali salutes,Louie salutes,SWISH New Delhi,natives run,huge crowds ext.gates--Nehru on balcony,Louie--milling crowds, one gets walloped,Mounty & Mrs,crowds,new India flag crowds CUTS:Prasad--Sardar Patel,Mrs.Naidu,Singh,road names--RIAF royal guards,London:indian residents gather at India House pix of Gandhi,others--Jinnah takes oath as Gov.Gen.in Baluchistan--Sir Krishnan--Durbar Hall--Sir Auchenleck out of place,cus--

INDIA;LONDON,ENGLAND;MOUNTBATTENS;JINNAHS;NEHRU;INDIANS;PATEL;SINGH;KRISHNAN;AUCKENLECK;HL

Used No.

OVER

FORM 2510-HEARST PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (ls train miserable people belonging in rain, huddle, naked bay, women cries)

Can No. 20-74

Reel No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. A) 0-5632x3 405ft B) S-5633x7 82ft. C) June D-5632x10 26ft

Description and Remarks

passage thru strs Arc de
signs speakers
WISH:ITALY ls boat
ing means from cold bay Cap Liner SS J
e Gasperi & Comm
INDIA:PAKISTAN--loot
trash, trucks refu
deep along flooded rivers, plane drops f
miserable people belonging in rain, huddle,
RIC, PA:NAPLES, ITALY:PAKISTAN, INDIA:STRIK
OF FRENCH PEOPLE:RECONSTRUCTION:WHEAT:SS
DE GASPERI-ROME:INDIANS:REFUGEES:HU

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date
at dock	
ICHO VICTORY	
Ronchi--	
d and burnt	
gees & belonging	
od, ls train	
naked bay, woman	
CUTS:" cries	
S:ARC DE T	
ERICHO VICTORY:	
AN:AIRVIEWS	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (var. shots Indian people. underlined)
DELHI; PAKISTAN; KARACHI, INDIA

Cap. No. V.20 R.76

Roll No. 2

Subject
IN INDIA

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	184		

Cut B-5639x4 70ft.
H-5639x3 190ft.
Can No. 5640x5 210ft.

Description and Remarks
crowds Delhi,RR sta,belongings mobs,camels laden with bags,baby,women,up plank with belongings,bikes,carts,etc.scissors confiscated,guy looks,kid into plane,old lady on plane NEW DELHI,crowds thru strs belongings,kids beg for food ls city fires,bg,firemen on job,riots in city,ls,debris doorway,dead in str--4 carry body thru dead,cu dead,deserted str,padlocked doors,soldier with mg--camp,people--tents,kids miserable group,washing,lineup for water with pots,cus same--CUTS:odd fort,exodus.
DELHI,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:KARACHI,INDIA:RIOTS:INDIANS:DEAD PEOPLE:HUMAN:REFUGEES:HL OF YR:FIRES:FOOD:TYPES

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (P. Nehru speaking--good stock--mass meeting) PAKISTAN, INDIA:	Can No. V.20 R.81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS. ADD TO INDIA'S MISERY (Ex Okla City, Boston, Phila & Pitts)	BR.PICT (GB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. 5849xl 499 1/2 ft.

Description and Remarks: airshot flooded city area, 2 shots 10 train embankment washed out, tracks airsho lowshot rushing waters, people, cattle, houses etc., people walk thru water, lowshot same, water buffaloes wading, cu's, rescue boat(duck)--group people, walk along, hold rail, family group walk in water, another big crowd people water thru water--CUTS;" P.Nehru speaking--good stock--mass meeting--

DELHIA, INDIA:PAKISTAN, INDIA:FLOODS;HUMAN: BUFFALOES:AIRVIEWS DISASTER:NEHRU:MEETING:INDIANS.

Date of Event 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (NEW INDIA MIGRATION)	Can No. 20-87	Roll No. 2
E.PUNJAB & W.PUNJAB(PAKISTAN) INDIA. ~~W.SER.87~~		

Subject	Cameraman
NEW INDIA MIGRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			5964x3 390ft.

Description and Remarks: packing vehicles for flite,var. Date of Event 9/24/47
us,trucks,types,bridge,over bridge,cu types Used No. Date
n donkey,oxcarts with humans,old man,wheel cart
teer behind,goat,vultures at carcass,vultures at humans
ther vultures,person on stretcher,baby on stretcher,cu
odies,row of stiffs,take boy off into pit--CUTS:US medics
ject people vs cholera--sequence,refugees,M.A.Jinnah Gov
n.Pakistan lays foundation of Textile Mills--Dr.D.Rice--
.E.Campbell injects serum--Dr.C.Taylor,gen.views Qadian
r.M.Zafrullah Khan's house--
NJAB,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:HUMAN:INDIANS:REFUGEES:
LTURES:DEAD PEOPLE:JINNAH:RICE:CAMPBELL:TAYLOR:MEDICAL OVER
RESIDENCE:HD OF YR

INDIANS (FESTIVAL IN JAIPUR)	Can No. 20-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AR AND INVESTMENT:FESTIVAL IN JAIPUR	REPP--GAZIADIS

Length 60-54 65 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (1) 5665x11 2ft. (2) 5666x2 590ft. Can No. (3) ~~5666x2 45ft~~

Date of Issue: 11/47

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks:

Stan Mikolajayzk--with son--
U and he talks--GREECE:Prime Min.Sofoulis
fficers,pan to maimed soldiers on chairs,King
aul and Queen in car with Prince Constantin and 2 prin-
sses,Evzones,cu feet,troops march,review,hounds--
ailors parade,honog guard,AIRFORCE flag,troops march etc--
NDIA:royal family inc.Gen.Auckinleck,Pam Mountbatten,
aharajah on throne,offerings,blets animima--decorated
lephants,ox cart,sprinkle blood on them,troop colors--
UTS:add India--WREATHE TOMB OF GREEK UNKNOWN SOLDIER--
d Marshall Gen.Papagosetc.-
NGLAND:ETHENS,GR:JAIPUR,INDIA:MIKALAJAYZK:SPEECH:SOFOULIS
AUL & QUEEN:CONSTANTIN:GR,ARMY:AUDKINLECK:MOUNTBATTEN
FESTIVAL:INDIANS:ELEPHANTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (SPLENDOR OF INDIA MARKS SILVER JUBILEE) Roll No.

B.I.A.	V.20 R. 105	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPLENDOR OF INDIA MARKS SILVER JUBILEE	BR.PP:EASTERN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-103				B-5695x9 780ft.

Can No. Junk 5696x3 30ft.

Description and Remarks

ls ceremony,honor guard,Maharajah Date of Event 12-47
Jaipur,rides in open carriage,int.palace
elephants,riders,Maharajah walks limbs
nces congrats as he sits,Lord Louis Mountbatten & mrs
laughter 7 dignitaries,cu Louis,others,ls maharajah
cash from Louis,lord & Lady,ceremoney attends,walking
fatso trips,pan crowds--CUTS:add.

Used No.	Date
cu guard	

INDIA :PAGEANTS:MAHARAJAH OF JAIPUR:MOUNTBATTENS:CEREMONIES
INDIANS
JUBILEE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Far East gets new Viceroy-- --1947--all three stories--	Issue Number 5503x8; 5534x8; 5561x3

Subject NEW VICEROY, LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, IN INDIA-----three stories	Cameraman JACOBS(India)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk.no--captions FOR Dup. under 5503x8

Description and Remarks 5503x8:(BkNo:4903-2--128ft--March--NEW VICEROY OF INDIA SWORN IN--Lord Louis and Lady Mountbatten in NEW DELHI as he takes oath of office--they in front of thrones at Durbar Hall--Home Secretary of India reads His Majesty's Commission--Sir Patrick Spens,Chief Justice of India,administers oath--after,they seated on thrones--he speaks,telling Indians that this is only temporary status,intends turning government over to India by June 1948--(believe we do NOT have sound on this)----------
----------5534x8:(BkNo:4929-5--132ft--April--VICEROY HOLDS MEETING WITH GOVERNORS OF INDIA--at NEW DELHI,he meets with Governors of Provinces--Lady Mountbatten meets with wives of the Governors--var.shots of

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 3503x8; 3534x8; 3561x3

them posing together--(names on captions,if needed)----------

----------3561x3:(BkNo:494'-1--45'ft--May--VICEROY AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT RIOT-TORN AREAS--visit Kahuta in Rawalpindi district--President Rehabilitation Committee speaks--crowd--Vicroy,etal,listen--(NOTE:These areas are in PUNJAB,INDIA)---inspect damage--var.scs.tour--he speaks to ex-servicemen pensioners------Wah Relief Centre visited by Lady Mountbatten alone--Pres.of the camp addresses group,she listens--talks to nurses and to children--she also visits Dera Ismail Kahn in North Western Frontier---refugees in the Centre--some of refugees crying and beating breasts--she also visits Tank and Amritsar--see damaged bldgs--cu of her with Sir Evan Jenkins at airfield before her departure-------

INDIA--INDIA GOVT--CEREMONIES--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--ENG.GOVT--
INDIANS(Far East)--RUINS(India)--MEETINGS--

INDIANS(UN-PALESTINE MEETING--Indian delegation speaks)
FLUSHING,L.I. (CRESCENT LAKE)

Can No. 5556 x 6;

Roll No. 5561 x 1,2

Subject
U.N.-PALESTINE MEETING

Cameraman
~~MARKMANN PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1255				Can No.

Description and Remarks
gen.views of assembly--Henry Katan spokesman for Arab Higher Comm. to attack Balfour declaration--cutins Gromyko Katan talk--Indian delegation speaks--

FLUSHING,L.I.:COMMITTEE:MEETINGS:KATAN:
KATAN:::PALESTINE:ARABS:GROMYKO:INDIANS.
U.N.

Date of Event
5-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Far East Indians--Congress decides on new plan--1947

Issue Number
5581x7

Subject
CONGRESS DECIDES IN FAVOR OF NEW PLAN
(All-India Congress)

Cameraman
Jacobs

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
188ft				BkNo:4971-4--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI, INDIA:(at the Con
stitution Club, members of the Interim Cabinet join

Date of Event
June 17, 1947

in proceedings--Mahatma Gandhi in brief appearance--members arrive for meeting--int. listen to speakers--Pandit Nehru, Acharya Krplani, Pandi Givind Balbh Pant, Mrs. Pandit, Mrs. Sarojini Naidu and Babu Parshotam Dass Tandon arrive--policemen on duty outside------ Gandhi seated with Congress Pres. Acharya Kriplani----------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--INDIANS(Far East)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (FRONTIER REFERENDUM)

Can No.	Roll No.
5600X	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—946 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (Hindustans and Sikhs) aid in routing invading Moslem tribesmen from Kashmir)	Issue Number 5672x3;	5664x8

Subject BRITAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR, KASHMIR, INDIA & INVASION OF KASHMIR - 1947	Cameraman HEARST & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea x-number--captio Cards after card made

Description and Remarks 5672x3:(BkNo:5074-6--37ft--

Date of Event Nov. 1947

BRITAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR--Britains and other non-Moslem refugees leave Srinagar in face of invasion by tribesmen from the Northwest--AV of Kashmir, India Territory--snow-capped mountains & the Vale of Kashmir--Indian troops coming in from India to take back Hindu and Sikh evacuees--British civilians and their baggage--var.scs. at the airfield--AV ofSrinagar----------

----------5664x8:(BkNo:5076-12--89ft--BR.PICT.PROD. INVASION OF KASHMI --invading Moslem tribesmen from Northwest have come into Kashmir which was recently acceded to India with approval of the Gov.Gen.Viscount Mountbatten of Burma--India flies in troops to rout them out--they

SEE OVER

(2) 5672x3; 5664x8

back but leave a trail of burning villages behind them----------

SRINAGAR,KASHMIR.INDIA--ENGLISH(Types of people)--MOUNTAINS---INDIA ARMY--EVACUATION--------MOSLEMS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS(Hindustans and Sikhs)-----

INDIANS:(Far East,in Delhi,at horse race and jackal chase--1947)

Issue Number 5690x5 ~~5690x5~~

Subject: FOX HUNTING AND HORSE RACING IN INDIA Dec.1947

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft			LAV	BK NO: 5095-1

Can No. caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: DELHI,INDIA:(var.scs. of riding to the hounds (actually it's a jackal chase rather than fox)--shots of horse racing,too----(these sports are dying out as the British leave for home)----------

Date of Event 12/47

DELHI,INDIA--HUNTING--HORSE RACING--INDIANS(Far East)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Far East, in Hyderabad-see peaceful progress) 1947	Issue Number 5691x5	

Subject	Cameraman
HYDERABAD TODAY (INDIA) Dec.1947	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
107ft			LAV.	Can No.	BK NO: 5092-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

HYDERABAD, INDIA:(scenics of Peaceful Progress--Osmania Hospital--traffic scs--castle--The Nazem (Osmen Ali Khan) meets with Sir Walter Monckton and with Muslim League Leader Chasim Razvi--road-building scenes--new housing and old huts--bus--market scenes--the three negotiators in Delhi, Pingal Venkatarana Reddy, Nawab Moin Nevas Jung and Addur Rahim-------- Negotiations re: Hyderabad joining either India or Pakistan----------

Date of Event Dec.1947

HYDERABAD,INDIA--SCENICS(India)--CONSTRUCTION--INDIANS(Far East)--INDIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDIANS (2 shots crowds file past Gandhi, crowds cheer)

Cat. No. 21-112-2 Roll No. 21-12-2

SHANGHAI, CHINA. INDIA. GREEN COVE SPRGS, FLA.

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS FAST:MASS WEDDING	HEARST:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-89 45 89				(A) Junk Can No. (B) 5710x5 10ft. ~~(C) 5711x3 140ft~~

Description and Remarks

Ts genview,Gandhi in bed,2 shots crowds file past,crowds,at mike,crowds cheer--SHANGHAI.parade brides grooms,closer,cus into bldg,int.get certificate,couples move up,gets papers,ext.parade,pose for mass pix--couple of couples,cute bride,hubby,group--PIRATES:excavation,guy sponsor & Mayor W.Weeks,E.Bradley Mayor of city,Thomas,commish--Dr.Humphries financier--digging,mechanical digger,var.shots with divining rod--CUTS:add.SHANGHAI,CHINA:INDIA:GREEN COVE SPRGS,FLA:PIRATES:GOLD:GANDHI:INDIANS:CHINESE:WEDDINGS:WEEKS:BRADLEY:THOMAS:HUMPHREYS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (GANDHI'S DEATH MOURNED BY WHOLE WORLD) Roll No.

[illegible] INDIA. [illegible] 31-1-4 1

Subject: GANDHI DEATH MOURNED BY WHOLE WORLD

Cameraman: LIBE EDIAN HEARST:UN:BPP

Length: 230 | Neg.: 222 | Dupe: H- 5714x5 Rept- Junk | Pos.: 210 ft. | Cuts: 5714x5; 200 ft at UN | Can No.:

Description and Remarks: Gandhi grinning, huge mob, he gestures, Gandhi and Sir Cripps, cu he, shakes with Jinnah, puts arm around, the Mountbattens, crowds, Gandhi at prayer, crowds run after shooting, slugging, crowds, confusion, Gandhi on death bed, women cry, Nehru talking, crowds, at UN: flag lowered Sec. Council, Indian reps, he addresses crowd, on to Wash Indian Legation, drop petals in front pix, run down flag with wheel to pix--CUTS: Asaf Ali, N. Gopalaswami Aryyangar--Austin talk, Van Langenhove CUTS: UN

YC:WASH DC:INDIA:FLUSHING,NY:LAKE SUCCESS,LI:UN:INDIANS: [illegible]:GANDHI:HL OF YR:CRIPPS:MOUNTBATTENS:JINNAH:RIOTS: NEHRU:UN FLAG:INDIAN LEGATION:ALI:COPALA.ARYYANGAR:AUSTIN VANLANGENHOVE:SPEECHES:

Date of Event: 1-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INDIANS:(East Indians in Canada welcome India's Envoy)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ENVOY IS WELCOMED 2)REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 93	38 87			ENVOY..JUNKED Can No.5893x1..692ft

Description and Remarks: V.C.:group East Indians-and women with [illegible]rlands--put one on commissioner Sar[illegible] ardi Singh Malik--group walking--men carrying posters (Sikhs) of Gandhi and Nehru--guys with whiskers--l[illegible]s cars in parade--ar with commissioner sign--India society of welcome--s gr[illegible]--receive guests--cu Commissioner--KINGSTON,ONT: re-w r gr ds marching in uniform--coming toward camera--nder arch and fade out--marching today in civvies,swing o to olde t on balcony William Ber[illegible]nham class of 1886--u hi[illegible]ls group marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under rch--Brig Gen.Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial Arch--hplain S.V.Williams blessing--CUTS:marching feet--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-145- Canada

INDIANS(pins necklace on winner of tall girl beauty contest in Chicago)

Can No. 21-168 1 136

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSING PROJECT (B)TALL GALS

Cameraman H.WRIGHT SAVITT

Length T-6 95 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)5959x3 501 (B) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO--gen.shot construction--AS foundations--level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion--closer pour concrete on roof--cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown),guy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 others one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, white--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--cu one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--similar shot two girls,walk away--group fg, girls lined up on stage--judges look em over,little guys--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Visual No. Dup.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-168-2

winner and runners up, Indian walks in, stands on chair--
cu pins necklace on winner Miss VanLeuven--tilt shot leg
up winner-pface cu, out of this world--CUTS:add views con-
struc ion operations--inserecting walls--digging ditch for
water pipes--this machine does the work of thirty men in
half the time--Yank supervisors guide Puerto Rican builders
cutting up walls--pouring concrete roofs--spraying hosues
with special tropical paint--types of Puerto Rican workers
add aireal views--
PUERTO RICO--HOUSING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--PINERO--AIRVIEWS-
CHICAGO--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--INDIANS--CONTESTS-
JEWELRY--VANLEUVEN--LABORERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PUERTO
RICANS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

INDIANS(delegates from India dressed in theri robes at UN meeting in Paris)	Can No. 21-193	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PARIS PAPLEY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6019x3..403ft Can No.
8	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] .N. flag pan to U.N. bldg--
ndian delegates in robes--Canadian staff
group [illegible] Mackenzie King--assembly--
[illegible]--Hector MacNeil of Britia
c--King and Ernest Bevin--Gen.Marshall shkes with
--group of assembly--Andre Vishinsky--King on platfor
--CUTS;Eiffel Tower--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--King
his staff--ditto going into bldg--Vishinsky and I.
k--Marshall--King takes seat--front of stage--Canadan
legates--Canadians listening--King on way to seat being
ngratulated--King takes seat after speech--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193- Canada

PARIS, FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--KING--VISHINSKY--MARSHALL--
MALIK--BEVIN--MacNEIL--MEETINGS--FLAGS(UN)--EIFFEL TOWER-
DELEGATES--INDIANS--ROOSEVELT--

INDIANS(Far East,celebration in Allahad--1948

Issue Number 5710x3

Subject KAMBH MELA CELEBRATION AT ALLAHAD, INDIA

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft	NEG.			BrNo: 5118-9 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

ALLAHAD, INDIA: this ceremony is celebrated every 12 years with procession of Sadhus and Saints goes to banks of River Ganges--var.scs.procession--man with sword heads procession,waving it at intervals--var.scs.along banks of river with var.religious sects and their banners--elephants in procession--snakecharmers demonstration--beggars at banks--is crowded river bank--people in pious river Ganges----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ALLAHAD,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--PROCESSION--INDIANS(Far East)--CROWD(India)--CEREMONIES(Religious)--RIVER(Ganges,India)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (INDIAN ARMY TATTOO)	Can No. 57684	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

...Nehru on jeep--tanks parading--troops pla...
...Nehru saluting passing up to flag--troops moving...
...crowd--Indian tattoo--crowd--v...r. shots sema...
...Mahratta on Walkham Pole--crowd--Mahratta turns...
...stone on top of pole--comic "horses" and clowns...
...horses, being ridden with acrobatic riders--...
...musical ride--horsemen at speed tent pegging--...
...men on gun carriages.

KEY: PARADE: INDIAN ARMY: INDIANS: FLAGS: MUSICAL: ...HORSES: ...MEN: EXHIBITIONS: CLOWNS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(Far East--trouble spot in Hyderabad--1948---Both stories)	Issue Number 5989x13 ;	6009x1

Subject INDIA AND HYDERABAD (1948) (two stories)	Camp. PICT.PROD(Both)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED under 5989x13

Description and Remarks 5989x13:(BkNo:5295-7--67ft--) shots of Hyderabad--Europeans boarding plane to leave during threat of impending war with Indian troops and the Hindus of Hyderabad--interior of plane--UN meeting concerning the situation and the charge of Indian aggresion----------
----------6009x1:(BkNo:5311-8--670ft--MORE PIX FROM HYDERABAD--Indian Army entering village of Siddipat,60 miles from Secunderbad--(it was here that reports were heard of Razakar activities in tribal disorders) --var.scs.of Indian Army approach Siddipat--Indian Army officers confer with local Police and officials re:arms--Indian army truck with loud-speaker around village urging people to turn in unlicensed arms--Maj.

Date of Event Sept & Oct.1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5989-13; 6009x1

Gen.Choudhery,Military Gov.of Hyderabad,holds discussions with civil administrators--more of him with his officers--he with Mr.Shaklay,the Civil Administrator of Hyderabad--Indian Army casualties treated--Razakars led to barbed wire camp--Indian sentry on duty--Indian Army flag on Governor's house--var.scs.of captured Razakars--cu of Mohmed Ismail whose hands were chopped off by the Razakars--his brother was killed by them--his father near him--var.scs.casualties--tanks on road(Indian Army)--train service resumes at Bolarum--people ride train--var.scs.of seized arms----------

HYDERABAD,INDIA--INDIAN ARMY--EVACUATION--UNITED NATIONS--WAR(India)--INDIANS(Far East)--RR TRAIN(India)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--

INDIANS:(Cardston, Can.- Indians X-Rayed - given "Treaty Money") See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH BATHING SUITS(B)INDIAN MONEY(C)TALL MAN	Cameraman P.THE(NFB) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 93 116			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALIF:gal on board bounces and dives off doin a full twist,she's Helen Crelenkovich--clown on board does a comedy gagnor--clown goes off and does belly flop--head on shot bathing beauts in french suits--side shot same--head on out closer they' parading atnavel level--side shot with backs to camera turn and face camera--bust shot--CARDSTON,ALTA.CANADA: ls wagons with indians coming in--3 shots wagons past camera with Indian tyres aboard--cu as one Indian gets off wagon--lineup Indians going inside bldg for X-ray--being X-rayed and gen.shot Indians around X-ray machine--cu old Indian X-rayed--little baby Indian X-rayed--

Date Used 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-272-2

young kid with flat indian hat on x-rayed--ext.Indians being payed off--slo pan indian chiefs looking on,in head dress--see money being handed over to squaw--cu money from one hand to another--ms squaw payed off and walks away--PORTLAND,ORE.:Clifford Thompson getting shoeshine, then you see all of him--cu average shoes and pan to his--he walks out of shine parlor and ducks doorway--walking among people and towering--buying newspaper from little kid--antle shot showing kid and tallness of big guy--new-boy looking up astonished--Missus opening door and her comes big guy ducking doorway walks in takes off hat and kisses missus--fixing couch up against foot of bed and he sits on bed and stretches out--hos from feet to head on bed and couch--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DIVING--CRELENKOVICH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES--CONTESTS--CARDSTON,ALTA,CANADA--INDIANS--X-RAY--MONEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WAGONS--PORTLAND,ORE--THOMPSON--TALL PEOPLE--ODDITIES--

INDIANS:(From Minnesota march Amer.Legion Parade, Phila.Pa.) See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 1

Subject ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: [illegible]

HOSBONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	16:		

Cuts 6425 x 1,2

447x 6422 x 1,2

Can No. 6246x1 6422 x

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PHILA, PA: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, se- parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown 8 In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass-- the American Flag passes--So.Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follo" by float from Santa Claus,Ind.(it's a reindeer float.)-- BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legion- aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Louis

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-1

[illegible] comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a cane--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xii~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~BRASS~~ BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

TYPES: of people: (Indian - Tibet)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT TO TIBET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No.

Description (Edit Record)... rime Minister Pandit [illegible] out of plane--head Lama of Spitug welco[illegible] hi e--garland [illegible] put around his nec[illegible] (scenic background)--getting ready for his journey--Nehru riding along on horseback(2 dif.horses, 2 dif.hats)--CU on hor e--in city..mass people on bldgs, balcon ies etc.--cu native types--the head lama of Spitug and the nine year old head lama of Temis--lamas performing masked mystic dance--Nehru presenting gift from India to the boy lama Ladakh--backs of from crowd of Nehru speakin --shot from Nehru to crowd--cu crowds--waving from plane, sign(pax)---take-off of plane--cuts add.on scenes used and..native arch etc.--add.scenes

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

U. S. A.

(-)22-280-2

speech--on small ferry boat in fast flowing river--
visiting the Mission Hospital and the Mission school--

TIBET(LADAKH)--CHRISTIAN--MISSIONARY--RELIGIOUS--CONFERENCES--
CONVERSION--HOSPITALS--PATIENTS--CHILDREN--AVALANCHE--TREES--
AIRPORTS--CONSTRUCTION--KASHMIR--RIVERS--HOSPITAL--SCHOOL--

INDIAN:(Swimming contestant, Toronto, Can.)

Can No. 22-280

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MISS LOONEY THREE-TIME SWIM CHAMP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: Dr. James W. Barton examines contestants, CU down her bosom--one being greased, 2 shots--Indian and 58-year-old competitor--they hit water and away--now downstream at swimmers--winner along CU--pan from her to boat--now CU in water--toward the finish, dock, home and climbs up--winner is Bernice Looney of Warren, Ohio-----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--WATER--BARTON--INDIAN--LOONEY--

Date of Event 8-1-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

INDIAN: Men and women lineup in Vancouver

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PANDIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 91				6218 x 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:Soldiers marching--closer marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event
11-7-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS:(Far East--take part in procession of Indian Congress at Jaipur--1949	Issue Number 6101 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTIAL PROCESSION OF INDIAN CONGRESS AT JAIPUR	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
600ft.			PG POS.	BK NO: 5371-11 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks JAIPUR, INDIA;(55th Pres. of Indian Nat'l Congress Dr. Pattabh Sitaramyya heads colorful procession--crowds seated on house tops to see it--shots of Chanapolegate, main entrance gate to Jaipur--Dr. Pattabh arrive in special train and transfers to chariot--var.scs.of the parade--var.bands on decorated busses,etc--elephants and camels in parade--National Flag is carried--portrait of Mahatma Gandhi on Chariot----------

JAIPUR, INDIA--PARADE(Political, foreign)--INDIANS(Far East)--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Chariot)--ELEPHANTS--CAMELS--INDIAN GOVT.------

1949

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Indian delegation to UN-no names available-1949)

Can No. 6189 x [illegible] 6191 x 3

Roll No. 1,2,3,4;

Subject UNITED NATIONS: ACHESON ASKS RUSSIAN COOPERATION ON ATOM

PRIESTLEY-HARDE-HEARST - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.2000 ft.				These are cuts from 22-285-1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY.(for material used in reel, see card 22-285-1 UNITED NATIONS)
Cuts contain following:
6189 x 3: Amb.Norman J.D. Makin, Pres. Pro tem of UN, from Australia--Indian delegation (no names)--Madam Pandit--Robert Schuman, France--Sir Alexander Cadogan--Mr.& Mrs. Warren Austin--more shots on Vishinsky--var.delegates arriving in cars----------6191 x 3 & 6189 x 4:Adm.Chester Nimitz--Crowd shots--Padilla Nervo of Mexico congratulates Carolos Romulo------6189 x 2 ;Sound on Acheson----- 6189x1; more on Vishinsky, Bevin, Acheson, Makin & Romulo-----
MAKIN--INDIANS--PANDIT--SCHUMAN--CADOGAN--AUSTIN--CARS, VISHINSKY--NIMITZ--CROWD--NERVO--ROMULO--BEVIN--ACHESON

Date of Event 9-20-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

INDIANS:(People in costumes meet Pandit Nehru,Nat'l Airport,on his U.S.visit--10/11/49) SOUND	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663	663			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)...of Truman's plane,THE INDEPEND CE,...with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after ...comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and ...shakes with Cabinet and other officials ...Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman ...and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speak... ...shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and ... ...color Guard--cut-in of people of India ...costumes awaiting the arrival of the ... ...CU types--The Independence taxiing--... ...his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, ...etc

Date of Release 10/11/49

Used No.	Date
...ne	
...ruman shake...	
...-gen.view Tru...	
...-gen.view Tru...n	
...-cut-in	
...in India arrive...	
...e Airport--	
...-cut-in	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
[illegible] cars departing--

[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH([illegible]NEHRU)--
PRESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--PARTING--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201 x 1

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Indians honoring memory of Mahatma Gandhi in India)	Can No. 23-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GHANDI-INDIANS PAY HOMAGE TO FATHER OF THE NATION	MIN.OF INFO. INDIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 82	160			6274 x 5

Date of Event

Used No. Date Feb 150

DELHI, INDIA--statue of Gandhi being carried thru streets--crowd of Indians--statue--crowds--HS crowd people kneeling down under tent--2 shots, types working spinning--Pandit Nehru, PM of India, and Pres. Rajendra Prasad working--CU Pres. working--group shot of people--group people in front of Gandhi portrait--CU flowers and pan up to pilgrimage--Nehru placing flowers-CU statue, Gandhi--CUTS: All add. same----------

DELHI, INDIA--CEREMONIES--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRASAD--NEHRU--GANDHI--STILLS--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(in costume for NY Easter Parade-1950--see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-342 ~~23-340~~	1 ~~2~~

Subject EASTER-HOLY DAY CELEBRATIONS USHER IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B)STUDIO PARTY (C)5th AVE. PARADE

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON (C)FOX & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 83 109				(A) 4188x1 (B)J1 (C)3921x9 & 4225x

Cam. Rpt.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: Lt St.Peter's Sqare,LS the square on 1950 & huge crowds in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--CU Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S.,Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--Donald O'Connor with wife and daughter,Donna, kid have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Don

Duryea's son--CU Claire Trevor and son,Charlie with

Date Shot

Used No.	Date
Lost	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Gail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NECKED--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

INDIAN:(Indian delegate to UN looks at Russian rifle passed around at Lake Success-1950- SOUND

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON TAKES [illegible] GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-Cut 6429x3, 6428x4, 6430
P- 6430x6 7x3
FOX- Can No. 6428x1, 6429x

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At Lake Success, HS Security Council--SU Warren Austin, pulls out gun. Jacob Malik stony faced--pass gun around crowd, exit Malik--gun passed over empty delegate--at Flushing Meadows, general [illegible] inside--group Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Warren R. Austin, U S delegate and Walter Sampson, Alternat. U S delegate and [illegible] to UN--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky [illegible] paper--Mr Vishinsky see headlines "G[illegible] Assembly toward rostrum--his delegation--(sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause Austin, applause--CUTS: 6428x3 var shots Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain [illegible] vote.

Date of Event 11

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(SM—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-1

Nasrollah Entezam--
Security Co hold
Security Co hold
Gen.Ass...SOUND
Outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--2
6428x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

(3) 23-381-1

In Greece--(Gen.) Van Fleet & Ambassador--Austin talking--Malik walking out--6427x2 Dr. Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new Pres. of Council--Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--6429x11 John D. Hickerson, Asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive officer of Delegation--Mrs. Roosevelt, Austin--U.S. delegation meeting in Special Session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SARPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN GOVT--TOLAN--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIEB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--SO. AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/POULOS--POLITIS--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--IRAN--INDIAN GOVT--[illegible]--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible]

INDIANS:(Far East,India Government stor es--1950---all four stories	Issue Number 6277x4; 6253x5; 6269x5; 6286x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GOVERNMENT - 1950 (four stories)	GAUMONT & MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Gen No. filed under 6253x5

Description and Remarks 6277x4:(BkNo:5626-10--103ft-- Date of Event 1950

Feb.1950--FIRST SESSION PARLIAMENT--Lav.from Ministry of Information--Pres.Rajendra Prasad rides in State Coach,drawn by s stallions,for first session of new Parliament--crowds line route,chee him--arrive,greeted by Speaker,etal--he addresses Parliament(silent)- (NOTE:only this caption was junked,rest filed as noted above)-------- ----------6253x5:(BkNo:5610-6--54ft--Gaumont--BW--Jan.1950--INDIA'S NEW CONSTITUTION--in New Delhi,meeting concerning new Constitution-- picture of Mahatma Gandhi,revered slain leader--see caption which is untranslated French----------

---------- [illegible] --Lav.--UNS(India News Review)

SEE OVER

(2) 6277x4;6253x5; 6269x5; 6286x8

in New Delhi in Janu ry,Constitutional Assembly meets for last time for election of Pres.of Republic of India--only one nomination for Presiden was made by Pandit Nehru and seconded by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel for Dr.Rajendra Prasad--probably sound on this as Nehru,Patel and Pres. Prasad all spoke--their statements are on the caption filed with that o 6253x5----------

----------6286x8:(BkNo:5635-1--83ft--March 1950--B.W.--GAUMONT-- "INDIA"-----in New Delhi,procession marking the festival for the Inauguration of the Indian Republic--var.scs.procession(parade)--troops --Pres.Prasad inspects troops--firing salute--formation of planes overhead------caption in French---filed with that of 6253x5-----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIA GOVT--PRASAD,Dr. Rajendra--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Coach -----GANDHI,Mahatma(stills only)---INDIANS(Far East)--NEHRU,Jawaharal Pandit--PARADES (Foreign Political)--

INDIANS:(Far East Hindu political prisoners are freed--1950	Issue Number 6296x10	

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL PRISONERS IN INDIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52ft			B.W.	BkNo:5646-9--caption Can No FILED under x-no.--untranslated French

Description and Remarks BOMBAY, INDIA:(Hindu political Date of Event March 1950
prisoners are apparently set free on the occasion of the election of President Rajendra Prasad----please check film and the caption which is in untranslated French----------

BOMBAY, INDIA--INDIA GOVT--PRISONERS--INDIANS(Far East, Hindus)---

SEE OVER

INDIAN:(Little Beaver,midget wrestler in Vancouver,BC--7/18/51)

Can No. ~~24-475~~

Roll No. ~~Canada~~

Subject MIDGET WRESTLERS

Cameraman, Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
128	128			Can No.	Junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(two midgets(not kids)cappering around ring--go into [illegible] gets head hold,picks him up and bounces him down on mat, ref. breaks it up--another clinch showing [illegible] physique, one [illegible] arm lock and other moans--is same,gets neck hold and runs him over to ropes,closer same hold--clips his with an uppercut--is same,roughing around,go into clinch--one throws over head,lands hard and ref.breaks it up--circle in middle ring,baldheaded fella comes in to help--Pancho throws him across ring as follows hi-, heaves him again and then picks him up and drops him--lands on butt and hits--one after other and hits him with flying feet--another one [illegible]

Date of Event 7/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pancho backs up and quits--Ref. raise hands of Little Beaver----------

VANCOUVER, BC--WRESTLING--MIDGETS--ODDITIES(Midget wrestler SPILLS--INDIAN(one looks like an Indian, by odd haircut)--

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Indian - at Lybian First Election) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 1
Subject VIOLENT VOTING: LIBIANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	130			C.S. 6813 x 1 & 2 1124 ft

Description and Remarks

LYBIA: Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls--Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration--two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building--Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS: add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el MAHMUD Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

(3) 25-539-1

Hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC.BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

INDIANS(Far East--Beauty contest inBombay--1952	Issue Number 6840x6	
Subject BEAUTY CONTEST IN INDIA - April 1952		Cameraman BOMBAY NEWS

Length 237ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS	Cuts BK NO:6165-11 caption junked a
				Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks BOMBAY, INDIA:(various contest- Date of Ev April 1952
ants from Madras, Lucknow, Bombay, etc---var.scs. of contestants--Rajkapoor, Film star, crowns Meher Patel as "Miss Bombay"- Nargis, another film star, gives her the loving cup--in the "Miss Calcutta" contest, winner was Mrs. Rehman--var.scs.crowning----------

BOMBAY, INDIA--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--INDIAN(Far East)--GIRLS(Indian Far East)----

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Far East--India gets controls from French--)1954

Issue Number 7376x3

Subject: FRENCH TURN OVER INDIAN SETTLEMENTS TO INDIA

Cameraman: ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
386ft				BkNo:6787-4--caption filed under x-no.

Description and Remarks

PONDICHERRY, INDIA: (first Indian Chief Commissioner, Keval Singh, introduced to officers of Fr-India Administration by Fr. Representative Pierre Landy--var.scs.same--Landy show Singh and wife around Govt.House--big crowd waits unfurling India flag--Dupleix statue(he founded French rule in India)--R.K.Nehru and Singh arrive--Indian Army guard of honor salutes Nehru--flag raising--Nehru speaks at mass meeting--(assume this is Pandit Javarlal Nehru but initials on caption"R.K.")--Landy & Bishop of Pondicherry at mass meeting--street scenes--var.scs fireworks night display--------PONDICHERRY, INDIA--INDIA GOVT--FR.GOVT LANDY, PIERRE--SINGH, Keval--CEREMONIES--INDIANS(Far East)--NEHRU--FIREWORKS

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Five thousand march in peaceful invasion attempt at Goa)	Issue Number 28-701-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS,Korea--B)PEACEFUL INVASION,India(C)HELICOPTERS,France (D)DOG HERO

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRAYNHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
A)3-61 B)3-86	(C)3-91 (D)3-54	B STORY			11 cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x6 (C)CSonly 7476x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks: INCHON,KOREA:(1s crowd march--rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island,HQ sign,U.S.troops assed,2 sc(to protect Red Truce Commission vs.angry So.Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So.Korean ioters,reading,cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B)GOA,INDIA:(Indian demonstrators march,2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving,shouting (unarmed)--on road,march,2 sc--cu shouts,demonstrators-- s crowd--march,clenched fists--running,pushing--house at border-- ie on ground,creep forward,2 sc--house,guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date of Event: 8/55

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON,FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOG CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

INDIAN:(Hindu man demonstrates Hindu dances for Ballet school in Banff, Canada--8/55)	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. Canada

Subject BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ls scenery, wild moose--bus going by, see moose people out of bus, moose looks on--walking by, another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress, Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration, 2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram, with odd eyes--hillside, scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water, still doing ballet----------

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMMING--WATER BALLET--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Hardwar,India..Hindu festival..hls throng of Indian pilgrims..4/56--(B)	Can No. 29-33	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) RED LEADERS ARRIVE (B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Cameraman: (A) REUTER (B) ASIAN FILMS-ROMA STUDIOS

Length	5 81 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remark: (A) LONDON, ENGLAND:(red flag, hammer & sickle, raised--2 sc crowd--hs Vic[illegible] motorcade pulls away, flowers tossed at Sov. PM Bulgan[illegible] & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade, crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street--[illegible] (B) HARDWAR, INDIA:(hls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a a same--wide angle crowd--a a walking away from camera--var. cus "holy men"--hs in water, 2 sc--closer them in water, 2sc--closer, see in water, bathing--cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--[illegible] sitting with book--man filling vial with river water

Date of Event: APR. '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 ISN-5.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B)HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

INDIANS:(Far East--in India--var.stories) 1956

Issue Number 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

Subject: MISC.INDIA STORIES--1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS(2 rolls) ASIAN FILMS(Last roll)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7562x1:(BkNo:7170-12--334ft-- Date of Event 1956

August--"EARTHQUAKE IN ANJAR"--collapsed bldgs--street,ruined bldgs--police & firemen at work--carry injured--cleaning up--police pull down dangerous bldgs----------

----------7598x3:(Bk.No.7246-5--411ft--December--"SOLAR ECLIPSE BATHING FESTIVAL IN GARHMUKTESHWAR"--effects of evil during solar eclipse is washed away by dip in the holy GANGES RIVER--caravan of bulls bringing the devout--var.scs bathing--cattle dipped,too--children dipped by mothers--eclipsed sun (only seventh portion)----------

----------7591x10:(BK.NO:7237-5-219ft--Nov--"INDIAN TROOPS JOIN UN POLICE FORCE"--in AGRA is T[illegible] NAL var.scs--troops left from here to

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

go to Egypt to join UN Forces there--two USN CONSTELLATIONS wait--troo
eating--being briefed afterwards by Indian Minister for Defence MAHAVI
TA.AGI--CO of troops in RADIO UN interview--he addresses his men--they
then board planes--props of plane turn-------- ----------

INDIA,Misc--EARTHQUAKE--FOREIGN POLICE--FIREMEN(India)--INDIANS(Far E.)
--SOLAR--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FESTIVAL--RIVER(GANGES)-----INDIA ARMY--
BLGS(India,TAJ MAHAL)--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--

INDIANS:(Far East nations meet--1956 in India)

Issue Number 7591x9; 7592x3

Subject: COLOMBO, CEYLON POWERS MEET IN INDIA (Two scenes--1956)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS & ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333ft				BK NO: See after each x-number--captions
210ft				

respectively

Description and Remarks

7591x9: NEW DELHI, INDIA:(Bk No:7235-3-- junked after card made

Date of Event 11/56 ~~December 1956~~

210ft--Roma Studio--COLOMBO POWERS CONFERENCE--plane arrives--PM of Ceylon Bandaranaike down steps--met by high officials--inspects guard of honor--PM Pandit Nehru and PM of Indonesia Mr.Sastroamidjojo at Palam airfield--Burmese PM U Ba Swe and Nehru--conference--var.scs.interiors of the Prime Ministers----------

----------7592x3:(Bk No:7235-4--333ft--Asian Films--COLOMBO POWERS CONF -additional scenes of same as above--(they are discussing the Anglo French Israeli aggression on Egypt)----------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--MEETINGS--CEYLON GOVT--INDIANS(Far East, Colombo Powers) --NEHRU, Pandit Jawarlal--INDONESIA GOVT--BURMA GOVT--INDIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDIANS: (Toil with primitive methods to complete plant)

Issue Number
30-5-Canada

Subject
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-118				550 ft.	7606 x 4

Description and Remarks
INDIA: (Can. Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots, ls, Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor, building, etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc. primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------
CUTS: (Martin with Can. High Comm. Reid and Min. of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--over shots signing--Martin, Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavatsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event
1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA, INDIA, Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women, faces veiled, come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal, bumpy air bumpy shots--at TROMBAY, INDIA sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site, India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company, Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha, Atomic Scientist, points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT.--IND GOVT.--VISITS--MARTIN Paul--NEHRU, Jawaharl--AUTGRAPHS(Signing)--[illegible] agreement.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

INDIAN:(In India take part in Moslem rites--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-67	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)GREEK RULERS ON GOODWILL TOUR (B)1957's DOG HERO (C)RELIGIOUS RITES (D)OPERATION BIG FEET

Cameraman (A)DEF (B)BARNETT(C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-43 (D)3-41				

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(backshot of Honor Guard at Supreme Allied Headquarters Po[illegible] of Europe Good shot Queen Fredericka of Greece out of car foloed by King Paul, and greeted by Gen.Mauris Norstad,Supreme Allied Commander--honor guard of US MP's -Queen,King & Norstad walking--GI families look on--King and Norstad pose then walk into building--2 sc.they walk thru corridors--another honor guard--Queen and Norstad say goodbye then King Paul nd into car----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls banquet room,table--dog,collie named "BLAZE" led in by woman & little girl--medal attached to dog's collar for heroism in saving child from enraged cow--cu dog lies down,bor[illegible]

Date of Event August 1957

Used No. Date

Set over

the whole thing--audience raise glasses in toast--dog & little girl sit on floor together,kid ignores dog----------(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA:(title--procession of elephants,2 shots, thru huge crowds--2 shots procession of miniature shrines and temples--Native chanting around shrine--flagellants at work--people and small children pound chests,chanting--swish, they beat themselves unmercifully until they draw blood----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Presidio,title shot--squard on march,comes to halt--med. cu one guy wears sandals,right face--cu Sgt.talk to Private John Ano--pan down to feet--cu of Ano--inside,he's measured for shoes,2 shots,he laughing while feet are being measured----------

PARIS,FRANCE--SHAPE--NATO--VISITS--FREDRICKA-PEARL--GREEK CO
NORSTAD--GUARD--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--
DINNER--HEROES--DOG--CHILD--HUMAN INT--
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA--RELIGION--PROCESSION--[redacted]--CUSTOMS--
ODDITIES(Religious)--CHILDREN--[redacted]--INDIANS--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--ODDITIES(Clothing)--
ODDITIES(Largest)--LAUGH PARADE--

INDIANS: (Delegates from India arrive in Japan for visit)	Issue Number 7665x13	
Subject NEHRU VISITS JAPAN		Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Recd.	Cuts	BK NO: 7602-5 ception junked
				Cat No:	card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, India Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives on Air India plane--his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi accompanies him--with him also is Sec.Gen.of Ministry of External Aff. N.R.Pillai; Sped.Ass't to PM M.O.Mathia and Ass't Pvt.Sec.N.K.Seshan--P.M.Nobusuke Kishi, etal, welcome him--For.Min.Aiichiro Fujiyama shaking hans with India Amb.to Japan C.S.Jya before plane's arrival--flags of India and Japan flying over airport--var.sc.of welcome--Nehru walk to mike--inspect honor guard--he talks over mike(proably silent shots)--TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--GANDHI, Mrs Indira--INDIANS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

INDIA-5(In Tazpur,India welcome exiled Dalai Lama of Tibet as Chinese Reds take over Tibet--4/59)

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 1

Subject: DALAI LAMA--REACHES SANCTUARY FROM CHINESE REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAZPUR,INDIA:(ss Dalai Lama arrives and receives scarf--cu Dalai Lama--ss him and group walking--crowd--ss Dalai Lama walks on platform and waves--crowd Dalai Lama puts scarf on man--crowd--ss Lama waving--crowd

TAZPUR,INDIA-- DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNIST--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Of India hear the Dalai Lama of Tibet speak as Pandit Nehru,PM,gives him refuge from Red Revolt in Tibet--4/59)

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 1

Subject: DALAI LAMA--GREETED BY NEHRU, AGAIN BLASTS REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MUSSOORIE,INDIA:(ss mountains--
sa same--ss crowd at station--cu more same--cu of P.M.Pandit Nehru
of India,passing in car--ls same--crowd--ss Nehru passes on horseback--
neck shot same--ss house--crowd--ss Dalai Lama of Tibet out of house &
exchanges scarfs (custom) with Nehru--crowd--cu Nehru and Dalai Lama--

MUSSOORIE,INDIA--MOUNTAINS--HL OF YR(Politics)--NEHRU--DALAI LAMA--
CROWD--INDIANS--INDIA GOVT--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CUSTOMS(Scarf exch)

Released 4/30/59

Cust. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIAN:(At Epsom Downs Derby in England—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45 ~~32-45~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: EPSOM DOWNS—PARTHIA WINS RICHEST DERBY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~292~~	~~196~~			NONE

Description and Remarks: EPSOM DOWN,ENGLAND:(ls track—crowd—Queen as same—semi shot people sitting—cu woman—cu man—cu Indian—ss couple walking—ls crowd—ss Queen Elizabeth,etal—crowd—Queen family in box—start of race—headon shot,race—horses around turn—headonshot horses—Horses into stretch—ss #15 in lead & #2 coming up on the outside,passes—ss finish as "PARTHIA"wins—Royal family cheering—cu winner "PARTHIA"———

Date: 6/4/59

Cut No.

Date

Fidalgo / Parthia

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND—HORSE RACE—CROWD—INDIAN—QUEEN ELIZABETH—FAMILIES—HORSES—"PARTHIA"—ALL OF SPORTS— FIDALGO

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(In India welcome Dalai Lama of Tibet as he takes refuge from Reds who took over his country--1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET MADE "HUNGARY OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA

Cameraman HOWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)---43 (B)24				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--aa same---- (C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier fires machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--as refugees--aa same----------

Date of Event unknown 12/31/59

Used No. | Date

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HL OF YR--CROWD--INDIANS--
WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--
LAOSION SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (50 per cent of crops lost due to floods)	Issue Number 33-71	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS (D) POLICE SHOW CSTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	3-65 3-65 3-85 3-85			None

Description and Remarks

Dist. Tape makeup 9/1/60

JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--
ss same--more--ss Mourners & King Hussein--ss troops--ss carrying coffin--ss crowd & Hussein--ss crowd--ss Hussein & group--ss same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he & Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area. W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ss police run on field & form design--crowd--ss design- ls pan same--crowd--ss police on motorcycles--cu same--ss same--crowd--ss dogs thru obstacle course--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-71-2

JORDAN--HAZZA/MAJALI--FUNERALS--HUSSEIN,King--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--NIXON--EISENHOWER-
INDIA--FLOODS--ANIMALS--INDIANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--
W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MotORCYCLES--DOGS--

INDIANS:(In Puri,India during the Jagannath Festival--7/61)"B"story

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)JAGANNATH [redacted] FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks: BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Bizerte-- ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground-- ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------

BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS-- PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS-- INDIANS--

Date of Event: makeup 7/27/61

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(In Punjab,India--floods inundate homes and streets--9/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLIE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length 75 65 68 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(Is helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--) Date of Event 9/62
taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet [illegible] stick,3 shots----------

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK,IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITO:--SU VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB,INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER,TEXAS--[redacted] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG,GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

INDIANS:(In India during invasion by Red China--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1D

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 RED CHINA INVADES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(zoom in of mountain--ss xx soldiers on mountain--ss crowd with signs--ss crowd0- ss signs--ss people giving jewely and money--cu same--more same--cu Prime Minister Nehru talking--crowd--ss Nehru walking----------

Date of Event: 1962

INDIA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--INDIANS--CHARITY--NEHRU--POSTERS(Signs)--JEWELRY

SEE OVE

INDIANS:(Prisoners from Red Chinese invasion of India--treated,clothed, fed--2/63)by Red Chinese)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-94		

Description and Remarks

RED CHINA:(pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--ss same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--ss same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldierr--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event NONE 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(in Bombay,welcome Pope Paul VI during his visit there--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	POPE IN INDIA--PONTIFF HAILED ON HISTORIC VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls city--ss Pope Paul VI in car thru crowds--cu Pope waving--ss crowd--
Pope past crowds--ss huge crowd--ss same--ls same--ss Pope Paul with
Prime Min.Shastri--cu Shastri--ss Pope & crowd--ss him and Madame Pand
ss Pope with people shaking hands--ss him with Indira Gandhi--ls crowd
more same--ss plane at ROME,ITALY--crowd--ls Pope on plane steps--crow
Pope past crowd--man kisses Pope's ring--ls crowd at night in St.
Peter's Square--Pope in car thru crowd--------BOMBAY ,INDIA--POPE PAUL
VISITS--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS-- --INDIANS--CROWD--HL YR--ROME,ITA
--NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Involved in India/Pakistan border dispute--8/65)	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: INDIA/PAKISTAN BORDER DISPUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR,INDIA:(wrecked bldgs,2 shots--people walk thru wreckage--more wreckage,3 shots--people carry baggage,3 shots--misc.types,3 shots--more carrying,2 shots belongings in cart--River--pan empty houseboats--cu same,for sale sign empty streets,locked stores,pan same--padlock--empty street--------

Date of Event 8/19/65

KASMIR,INDIA--WAR--MONTAGE--INDIA GOVT--PaKISTAN GOVT--HOUSEBOATS--INDIANS--

SEE OVER

INDIAN SOLDIERS:(In border dispute in Kashmir--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	KASHMIR WAR--CHINA THREATENS INDIA ON NEW FRONT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-130		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR:(Haji Pir pass, guns fire... Date of Event 9/20/65
2 more shots same--same,pan to mountains--troops thru brush--troops thru mts,2 shots--uncovered mines,3 shots--mule pac over mountain,2 shots--pan mountains--Kashmir,burning bldgs,2 shots--hosing down,2 shots--wrecked bldgs--captured weapons, 3 shots--pan wreckage--------KASHMIR--INDIA--BATTLESCENES--WAR--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--INDIAN SOLDIERS--FIRES(War)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(2/66-P.M. of India and crowd greet Pres. of Ghana on visit to India, unaware that Ghanian revolt has usurped his power)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~39-18~~ 39-18 -	2

Subject	Cameraman
GHANA REVOLT--ARMY PUTS END TO ONE-MAN RULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-59		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(PM Mrs. Indira Gandhi at airport--Pres.Nkrumah of Ghana off plane,greeted--around crowd--Pres.Nkrumah and Mrs. Gandhi walking--them seated--cu Nkrumah, pan to Mrs.Gandhi--them walking--both in car,passing-------

Date of Event: ~~makeup~~ 2/26/66

INDIA--INDIA GOVT--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--CROWD--INDIANS--GANDHI--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: East Indians voting in New Delhi--2/67---"B"story	Issue Number 40-17-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS	UPI

Lngth (A)64 (B)76 (C)47 (D)87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see bk.nos.after each location-no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: Date of Event FEB.1967

BkNo: 7-5--3 scs.water rush thru sts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debri of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowdd streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and "Vote Congress"in English--2 st.scs.polling stations--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-17-2

voters thru iron gato--int.polling place crowd--2 nd.ballots into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Sangh Candidates" --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------

----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--is leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made "STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

INDIANS:(Far East Indians get results of their elections -- 2/67----"B"story	Issue Number 40-19-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 40 after each location below	Neg.	Dupe: (BkNo:7-32--40ft)	Pos.	Cuts: Can No.	see bk no. after each location--no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:Pentagon,Navy Sec. awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt. salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sov.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ---------- (C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--pan Atty Gen.Ramsey

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

Potogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base of statue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--cu,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Parvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA---DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

INDIANS:(Far East Indians protest at Red Chinese Embassy in New Delhi--6/67) "B"story	Issue Number 40-51-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameraman UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

Length (A) 66 (C) 55 (B) 96 (D) 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts Can No

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:-- BOXER Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--crd.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrato--guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"--2 scs.throw rocks--bundle of debris over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON, [illegible] PECK, [illegible] TRAGICAL CHARITY----(D)TOKYO, [illegible]..

INDIANS: (Of West Bengal, suffer after monsoon floods their homes--7/67--"A" story

Issue Number
40-60-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Monsoon Floods
(B) BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT
(C) HIPPIES (D) COKES CLUB (E) FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman UPI except (B) NFB

Length
(A) 79
(B) 82
(C) 55
(D) 69
(E) 92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see after ea. locatio for ok. nos.

Can No. -no cuts--

Description and Remarks

(A) WEST BENGAL, INDIA: (river Teesta overflows banks, bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids, books, closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded street --sev. scs. walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and child thru water, bs--people inside homes, wade in water, woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing----------

Date of Event July 1967

----------(B) CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (BK NO: 28-18---AV area--Chruchill River, Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canada Province of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S. Churchill (Grandson of Sir Winston), helmets [illegible] tu[illegible]--bs Mountie crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu besrded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled poet Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress----------

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-34--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gymn,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches variou kids at their activities----------

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats--boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter for mini-skirt wearer

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--

(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Winsto
--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--

(C)LONDON,ENG("F"story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENICS-

(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

INDIANS:(Far East suffers from famine 8/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-65-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMINE IN INDIA (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)TENNIS FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI except (B)Spotlite News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 51 (C) 80				Can No. BcNos:30-31;31-4;30-3 respectively no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)WEST BENGAL, INDIA:(gen.vu deserted village(villagers were away at relief kit- chens)--pan down hut to its doorway--gen.vu people wait for food--lin up--food handed out--mother handfeed baby--cu kids sit,wait feeding--food put on plates in front of kids--kids hand feed selves----------(B)BUENA PARK,CALIF:(at Movieland Wax Museum,sign "Palace of Living Art"--actor Kirk Douglas out of car--2 sc.sign autographs--int.he walk by exhibits--cu him--cu tableau of him--he look at one, (fight scene from "Spartacus")--cu slate"Spartacus"--he with Woody Strode,Dr. Standley Kibrick and Edward Lewis--cu he puts his finger in [illegible]

Date of Event: Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-65-2

----------(C)FOREST HILLS,NY:(At the West Side Tennis club,showing the latest in ladies tennis fashions--Gussie Moran at mike--shorts & bloomer jump suits under tunics are shown by Wylita McKinley,Carol Lewis,Kay Campbell and Lillian O'Donnel and Michelle Pugada-------- see folder for details----------

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--INDIANS--FAMINE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN (India)
(B)BUENA,PARK,CALIF--MUSEUM--DOUGLAS,Kirk--MOTION PIX--
(C)FOREST HILLS,NY--FASHIONS--TENNIS--

INDIANS:(Far East--1967----"D"story	Issue Number 40-93-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING (C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

(A)76 (C)78
(B)79 (D)61
(E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

BK NOS: 44-2; 3; 9;
Cuts 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl
Can No: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event Nov. 1967

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu woman feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to woman--fairground,crowd--procession of woman,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized [illegible] on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car——————————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL————————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS————————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW——

INDIANS--
MEXICAN

IND IANS (Mexican Indians on Holy Cross Day)	Can No. 6-256 ~~V.O R.256~~	3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject HOLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	998
84				Can No.	1030x1

Description and Remarks

RELIGOUS--CHALMAS, MEX.

MEXICANS--CHALMAS SANCTUARY--NATIVES--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (MEXICAN INDIANS PAGEANT)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO REVIVES ANCIENT AZTEC RITES IN PAGEANT	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			1403x3 / 470

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN,MEXICO

Gods enter Pyramid--Aztec Emperor and his suite arrive--Gods dance maidens dance offering products to Gods Moon Maidens in ritual dance--Warriors during fight--cu warriors--ls Emperor coming down pyramid after triumph--4 scenes public that went to feast--CUTS:ditto.

SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN,MEX.--MEXICANS--FEAST--PAGEANT--DANCE

Date of Event 7-26-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS:(1935---story #1

Issue Number
1504x1,2,3,4,

Subject
GOING PLACES #15

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Description and Remarks

Date of Cut Oct. 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"--PAPANTLA,MEXICO--cuts 1504x1 filed--in this isolated village in the ~~State of Vera Cruz,~~ the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortez,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs--var.scs.of the dances,rites----

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1504x2,3 filed--Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master--displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal----

(3)"OYSTERS CHANGE BOARDING HOUSE"--Bivalve,NJ--cuts 1504x4 filed--214 schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1504 x1, 2, 3, 4

(2) GP #15

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and, hopefully, to survive better than where
they are—Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster——
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners——————————————————

MEXICO—SHORTS(BW)—INDIANS—CERFMONIES—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—METAL—
ART—MISC.USA—SCHOONERS—SUNRISE(SUNSET)—OYSTERS—FISHING(Oyster

INDIANS (& MEXICANS BOAT RACES)	Can No. 2238 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INDIAN BOAT RACES

Cameraman :HLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XOCHIMILCO, D.F. MEX.

BOAT RACES.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS--
NORTH AMERICAN

NNRA 12/89

INDIANS	Can No. 74	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS, IN PAGEANT, REVIVE OLD WESTERN DAYS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Yosemite Valley, Calif — Date of Even 9/6/29

1 - Annual carnival brings thousands to fete held amid gorgeous settings.
2 - Various long shots of Indians coming to fete on horseback.
3 - Long Shots and Semi Closeup of cowboys celebrating Field Day for Indians. Potato race on horseback, etc.
4 - Closeup of the big Chief and his squaw. (Excellent)

Used No.	Date
74	9/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

5 - Long shots of campfire glow with Indians dancing around.

Indians	Can No. 21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Coolidge dedicates grat dam named in his honor	Freema.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 118			Can No.

Description and Remarks Box Canyon, Arizona

See ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~x Coolidge

Date of Event 3/4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 7

Subject: Celebrate embrace of Christianaty by Indians 75 years ago.

Cameraman: Suessenguth

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: St. Ignatius, Mont.

Indians coming towards the camera on horseback View of the religious service Then C.u. of a steer, C.u. of Ursuline sisters C.u. of baby papoose falling asleep in its mother's arms.

Date of Event: 5/30/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46 6/7	30

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 2

Subject Enact pioneer days in 133rd anniversary of Spanish Mission	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Juan Bautista, Cal.

(Yelington)

See SPANISH MISSION.

Date of Event 6/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS.	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 5

Subject Indians make whoopee-Squaws, in tug-of-war, add to redskin festivities	Cameraman Kunselman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 69	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Flagstaff, Ariz.

C.u. of Hopi dance, then C.u. of girl's running race. C.u. of the tug-of-war Indians riding horses and bending over saddle.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 4

Subject Jeanette Bluehorse, Sioux princess wins Indian beauty contest

Cameraman Rise Art Studio.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hot Springs, S.Dak.

See BEAUTY CONTEST.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-76	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject Cherokee braves nip scouts, 84-2 in ball game of olden days.	Cameraman SANDERS

Length T 9	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tellico Plains, Tenn.

C.u. of roughhouse as 25 Indians on a side struggle to get ball.
C.u. on ground
C.u. running across god with pooney stick used in game.

Date of Event 9/18/30

Used No.	Date
V276	9/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Indian babes and lasses in beauty contest-Jenora Popper, Full-blooded Cherokee, names Princess of America.	Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lawrence, Kan.

See BEAUTY SHOW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Indians	Can No. V 3 No9	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Cherokee Chief Shows Off For Seminoles White Eagle Does His Stuff	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T11	S 37			Can No.

Description and Remarks Musa Isle, Fla

C.u of Indian putting down nail studded platform then laying on top of it while other indians stand on top of him
C.u of White Eagle bowing

Date of Event 1/22/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 No9 1	2/9/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIAN (maid) dwells on skyscraper tepee)	Can No. V.3 R.72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REDSKIN LASS DWELLS IN SKYSCRAPER TEPEE--PRINCESS RED WING PITCHES.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 59x4 Can No.
56	44			

Description and Remarks York,N.Y.--

SKY;NEW YORK,N.Y.--

Also as:ODDITIES-- MANHATTAN SKYLINE

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HU'AN (INDIAN TYPE)	V.3 R. 72	4

Subject: REDSKIN LASS DWELLS IN SKY-SCRAPER TEPEE

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			Can No. 59 x-4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--maid emerges from tent and is served regulation hotel meal--overlooks Manhattan's skyline and goes back to tent

Also listed as:NEW YORK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HUMAN (INDIAN)	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 4

Subject: INDIANS AND SCOTS MEET TO SETTLE GOLF CHALLENGE--REDSKINS SCALP RIVALS IN TIGHT MATCH.

Cameraman: Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	95			67 x-4

Description and Remarks: Asheville, N.C.--Indian shoots arrow from tee and Scot drives--along fairway--on the approach--Indian shoots his arrow at balloon and Scot sinks a putt--various angles of same action
Also listed as: GOLF--ASHEVILLE, N.C.--HUMAN (Scots)--ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(INDIANS)	Can No. V.3 R. 77	Roll No. 6

Subject INDIANS DARE DEADLY RAPIDS FOR FOOD--SQUAWS AID IN RISKY JOB....

Cameraman Groat.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Celio, Ore.--Siwash Indians fishing for salmon from the banks of falls and on an improvised platform--tossing the fishon the banks--a squaw walking up the banks with a bag.
Also listed as: FISHING -- SCENIC -- CELIO, OREGON -- COLUMBIA RIVER.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS (HUMAN)	Can No. V.3 R. 98	Roll No. 8

Subject WHITE MEN RESCUE INDIAN BAND TRAPPED IN RAGING BLIZZARD

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	140			132 x-1

Description and Remarks Atarque, N.M.---men pulling stiff bodies from snow piles--various angles of same--loading into wagons--wagons making away thru heavy snow drifts--at feeding station getting food rations

Also listed as: ATARQUE, N.M.---RESCUE--HUMAN--TYPES--STORMS--SNOW

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.8

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3R.98	12-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIANS	61 x	4 TV

Subject: INDIANS ON PUGET SOUND COMPETE FOR PRIZES

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197	197			

Description and Remarks: Whidby Is.,Wash.--two men in canoe--the idea is to tip the other over into water--upright canoe is winner --Indian canoe race--the hurdle race in water

Unused
Also listed as:WHIDBY IS.WASH.,WATER SPORTS

Date of Event: 9-3-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

INDIAN (medicine man)	Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEMINOLE MEDICINE MAN BECOMES INSTRUCTOR	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333	333			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Musa Isle, Fla--Billy Martlow
Seminole medicine man 104 yr.old--
instructing youngsters in making dugout
canoe--great grandchild Jack Martlow
watches old man make canoe--trying it out

Also listed as:MUSA ISLE FLA--BILLY
MARTIOW(aged Indian)--AGED PEOPLE(Indian)

Date of Event 12-15-31

Issued No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 4-8	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 171x2
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks-

[illegible],Ariz.--shots of men [illegible] ing [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] t planes--3 planes in air--over set[illegible] ing [illegible] ground--planes fly [illegible].

Also listed as: [illegible] AC[illegible]TA,ARIZ.-- [illegible] T--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.AIR [illegible].

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7-8-9-3	

SEE OVER

(INDIAN OARSMEN)

TYPES/

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 36	5

Subject: INDIAN OARSMEN VIE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP IN ANNUAL RIVER MEET

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	108			495 ft / 258 x-1

Description and Remarks: Xochimilco, Mex.--start of peculiar "chapulas" race--various shots along course with Indians dumping into drink--the stretch--the winner Rosenda Padilla

Also listed as: XOCHIMILCO, MEX.--CONTEST--SCENIC--XOCHIMILCO RIVER--INDIAN CANOE RACE

Date of Event: 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDIANS ~~TYPES~~ (Mexicans-Indians-French)	Can No. V.4 R. 39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN PATRIOTS HOLD TRADITIONAL FETE TO HONOR VICTORY OF 1862	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 284 ft. Can No. 264x-7
82	71			

Description and Remarks Puebla, Mex.--h.s. looking down st. filled with natives fighting with guns--French soldiers battling with Mex.--c.u.s of fighting from ground--the hostilities end all parade away from square peacefully
Also listed as: PUEBLA, MEX.--CELEBRATION--MEXICAN ARMY

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Canadian & American)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN INDIANS WIN INTERNATIONAL TITLE IN WAR-CANOE RACE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft.
75	63			Can No. 405x3

Description and Remarks Coupeville, Wash--start of 13 crews, 11 paddlers each in Indian war canoes--various shots of race with one or more in the picture at a time--shot of finish--CUTS: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed--also shots of yachts, excursion boats, spectators etc.

Also as: AQUATIC--CANOE RACE--REGATTA--COUPEVILLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date
1 V.4R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIAN CHIEF (Greets Roosevelt)	V.4 R. 79	~~10~~ 7

Subject	Cameraman
300,000 THRONG STREETS TO GREET ARRIVAL OF DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
97	86			Cuts 437 x3 Can No 800

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
POLITICAL
Also as: MAYOR PORTER--R.R. TRAIN--BILTMORE HOTEL--CITY HALL--CROWDS--PARADE--GOV. F.D. ROOSEVELT--WM. G. McADOO--STADIUMS.

Date of Event 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDIANS (maidens canoe race)	Can No. V.4R. 101	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN MAIDENS RACE CANOES WITH SAINT'S FAVOR AS MAY PRIZE	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	89			430 / 506x3

Description and Remarks Xochimilco, Mex.--

SEE: XOCHIMILCO, MEX.--CANOE RACE

Date of Event 12-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

INDIANS (totem pole carving) ~~xxxxx~~	Can No. 251 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Totem Pole Carving	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks: Tulalip Indian Reservation, Wash.--
gen. view of Chief Wm. Shelton and totem poles--
chief carving--various scenes--carving instru-
ment is 200 yrs old made from whale bone and
blade is black flint stone--held together by
fish gut & leather thong- sandpapering pole--painted

Also listed as: CARVING--CHIEF WM. SHELTON--
TULALIP INDIAN RESER VATION, WASH.

Date of Event 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Indian maidens)	Can No. 292 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUTOGIRO LANDS IN YOSEMITE VALLEY	Cameraman McHenry

Length 313	Neg. 313	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yosemite Valley, Cal.--Capt. Yancey lands in Curry Meadows--clouds in background--crowds inspect plane--Indian maidens--c.u. Dr. Don Tresidder congratules Yancey--takeoff

Also listed as: YOSEMITE VALLEY, CAL--AUTOGRIC--CAPT. LEWIS A YANCEY--CROWDS--SCENIC--DR. DON TRESSIDER

Date of Event 5-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDIANS	Can No. 408x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TARAZCAS TRIBES RITUAL DANCE	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex.City, Mex.--l.s.of Cuauhtemoc statue, last Aztec Emperor--semi-l.s.of Tarascas dancing-in front of statue--Matachines dance--c.u. mask used by dancers--c.u.showing rare head ornaments--c.u.feet of best dancer--various shots dancing--c.u.of standard of tribe

Also as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--STATUE--DANCING--TYPES

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDIANS (Chiefs Wishlum and Jim Loodley)	Can No. 434 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. ROOSEVELT VISITS PACIFIC NORTHWEST	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEATTLE, WASH.--POLITICAL

Also as: FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--POLITICAL PARADE--MAYOR JOHN DORE--CONGRESSMAN C. C. DILL.--JAMES ROOSEVELT--ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL--CROWDS (cheering)

Date of Event 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Re-enactment)	Can No. V.5R.129	Roll No. 3

Subject INDIAN BRAVES FALL IN FIGHT BUT RISE TO TAKE EM ON AGAIN	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 1000 Can No. 580x2
84	73			

Description and Remarks MEXICAN ARMY--HUEJOTZINGO, MEX..

Also as:FIRE(HUT BURNING)

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

INDIANS(Hopis present MacDonald with souvenir on visit to Capital (PART SOUND)	Can No. V.5 [illegible] 139	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Gibson-Lyons
Edwards-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible]
181	157			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.---
SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS
Also as:GROVER WHALEN--MT.VERNON,VA.--N.Y.SKY-LINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATHE--SOUND--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--U.S.S.MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--R.R.TRAIN ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES.ROOSEVELT & MRS.DALL.
Lyons 120-150, 601x10,603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (Hopis dedicate watchtower)	Can No. V 5R. 145	Roll No. 6

Subject HOPI TRIBES DEDICATE INDIAN WATCHTOWER WITH STRANGE RITUAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060
78	67			Can No. 627x1

Description and Remarks Grand Canyon, Ariz.

Date of Event 5-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE: GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.--DANCES

Also as: DEDICATIONS--BLDGS(INDIAN WATCHTOWER)
CELEBRATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (white men stage Indian dances)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 6

Subject WHITE MEN STAGE INDIAN SNAKE DANCE WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 800 657x3 Can No.
82	71			

Description and Remarks

Prescott, ~~Ind~~ Ariz.--l.s.citizens of Prescott staging annual dance in makeup & all--c.u.dance--squaws watching--add.shots of dancing--extr.c.u.men dancing with snakes in their mouths--CUTS:SHOTS OF INDIAN DANCES

Also as:PRESCOTT,ARIZ.--DANCE(INDIAN)--SNAKES--TYPES

Date of Event 6-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

INDIANS (pow-wow)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 8

Subject: INDIANS ATTEND GREAT POW-WOW

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	90			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Flagstaff,Ariz--ls Indians heading toward town in headdress--cu group on horseback set for big race--start bareback race--cutin old brave on horse watching race--other angles as horses come into fish--semi view squaws having tug of war--cu same--ls and cu's squaws with their papooses in contest--CUTS RET.

Also as:FLATSTAFF,ARIZ--HORSE RACE(BAREBACK) MEETINGS

Date of Event 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (canoe racing)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 2

Subject EIGHT INDIAN TRIBES RACE IN MASTER CANOE CLASSIC

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 635 Can No. 729x1
29	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COUPEVILLE, WASH.--CANOE RACING.

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

INDIANS (redskins in warpaint attend rodeo)	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 7

Subject REDSKINS IN WAR PAINT LEND COLOR TO WESTERN RODEO	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 84	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible], WASH.--RODEO

Also as: COWBOYS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 9-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (at Rodeo)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DARING RIDERS BREAK WILD STEERS IN CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			970

Can No. 766x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE: RODEO--PENDLETON, OREGON

ALSO AS: COWBOYS--SLOW MOTION

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (on reservations construct roads)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS MODERNIZE RESERVATIONS WITH NEW DEAL MILLIONS	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			RETURN

Description and Remarks Ft.Defiance,Ariz--sev.shots of Indians constructing roads--FADE Indians bldg wall to prevent erosion--fade group of Indians spreading poison for prairie dogs--fade l.s.Indians conservation camp--two cus of Indians eating dinner--CUTS:scenes as above

Also as:FT.DEFIANCE,ARIZ.--RESERVATIONS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ROADS--CAMP--FOOD

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (Wake Al Smith big Chief?) sound	Can No. V.SR. 192	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH SWAPS DERBY FOR ANCIENT HEADGEAR OF WINNEBAGO INDIANS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	145			Can No. 725 797x2

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.- AL SMITH

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--GOV. HORNER

Date of Event 10-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (dance for Rodriguez)	Can No. V.MR.BDL	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	51			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS(washing gold in placers at mine)	Can No. V.5R.205	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLD MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x5
46				Can No. 455

Description and Remarks GOLD MINE--GUANAJUATO, MEX.

Also as:GOLD--KURTZ

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS (CCC Injuns employed by Govt to check flood gates, squaws & papooses horse race)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. 5

Subject INDIAN C.C.C.CAMP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				RETURN.

Description and Remarks BLOCONSTRUCTION--NEW MEXICO, NM.

C.C.C.--UNEMPLOYMENT--HORSE RACE--
RESERVATIONS

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS:(Make Al Smith honorary Chief 10/33)	Issue Number 31-85-4	
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---		Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length 7-223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs,crowd, Times Square NITE--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHIAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Indian--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan----ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 scs plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves groun---------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event make-up 10/23/58

SEE OVER

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead,looks like bat----------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN.:(2 shots along road,overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO--METAL--MINING--OWENSVILLE,OHIO--ORANGEBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND,
IND--ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

INDIANS	Can No. 562 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SACRED DANCES	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
508	508			

Description and Remarks

Xaltocan, Mexico--I.s.showing 5-16-33
Rocha shooting Indian sacred dances--different angles shooting same--seal c.u.s of some Indians--adjusting head-tufts--dancing around Rocha--Rocha making c.u.s of feet dancing-

Also as: XALTOCAN, MEXICO--R.ROCHA-DANCING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDIANS (at world's fair)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks

Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR

Also as: AMUSEMENTS--DANCES(INDIAN).

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (make Balbo - Chief)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Traynham

Length 437	Neg. 437	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GEN. BALBO--MONUMENT--WORLD'S FIAR--CHIEF BLACK HORN--DANCES

Date of Event 7-17-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (make Balbo Indian Chief) SOUND	Can No. 698 x.	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
834	834			Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:GEN.BALBO--INDIANS--world's FAIR--BLDGS(INDIAN VILLAGE)--PRESS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND--DANCE

7-7333

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Indian village showing squaws, braves etc. in canoe ~~meeting ship~~)	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATING DISCOVERY ~~OF COLUMBIA RIVER.~~	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495	495			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.--CEREMONIES

Also as: OLD IRONSIDES--ASTORIA HARBOR--COLUMBIA RIVER--CAPT. GRAY--SCENIC

Date of Event 5-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (baby kids)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 7

Subject SEMINOLE INDIAN BABY SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56				887x1	323

Description and Remarks

BABYSHOW--MIAMI,FLA.

CHILDREN--DR.KELLOG--MAX BAER OSCEOLA

Date of Event 1-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS (squaws and chiefs)	Can No. V.6 R. 237	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S DEEPEST OIL WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968xl Can No. 463
50				

Description and Remarks

BINGER,OKLA.--OILWELL

INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
LABORERS--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-22-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDIANS (Pawnee & Wyandotte tribes festival)	Can No. V.6R. 249	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject INDIAN FETE RECALLS WYANDOTTE COUNTRY'S BIRTH 75 YEARS AGO

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
107	94			

Description and Remarks Kansas City,Kans.--vanguard of thousands of injuns who roamed the plains around K.C.in pioneer days--var.shots of celebration--Indians put on war dances--Pawnee & Wyandotte tribes--scenes of parade--Gov.Alf M.Landon is made member of tribe--gen.view Indian camp--squaw with papoose

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--FETES--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--GOV.ALF M.LANDON--CAMPS.

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

IND IANS (at dedication of airport)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446 Can No. 1030x5
55				

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT--PE DLETON,ORE.

DEDICATION--COWBOYS--CEREMONIES--MIAL AIRMAIL--TYPES

Date of Even 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (on ponies) Jubilee day	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS WITNESS FESTIVITES ON STATE'S DIAMOND JUBILEE DAY.	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--MEDFORD,ORE.

CAPT.O.C.APPLEGATE--MACHINERY--JUBILEE
SCHOOLS--PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIANS (present FDR with war bonnet, dancing etc.) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS U.S. PARKLANDS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1084x1,2
112		100 dev.	lav.	Can No. 585--484

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-8-34

GLACIER NAT'L PARK, MONT.
VACATIONS

GLACIER NAT'L PARK--SOUND--SPEECHES--
F.D.ROOSEVELT--DANCE--SCENIC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (runners deliver corn to President)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 2

Subject INDIAN RUNNERS (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1084x6,335 Can No. 1077x5,239
85				

Description and Remarks Ft.Niagara,NY--cu chief with pouch putting in corn--Indian runner starts--sideshot Indian running--on open road--being relieved by another--interior view of coach nite views of coach--arriving in Wash.DC.--cu Indian,ls indians hailing White Father--CU SI Indians leaving on the run,folo shots,interiors b s treatments--feeding on the run--arriving in capital--police escort--capitol in bg--up Penn Av.--toward White House--entering gate--bag of grains--13 other Injun runners in group

Date of Event 8-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.NIAGARA,NY--BUS--NITE--WASH.D.C.--POLICE ESCORT--
capital--WHITE HOUSE

(2) 6-276-2

INDIANS (GIANT CANOE RACE)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 7

Subject REDMEN RACE GIANT CANOES (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 108923 Can No. 435
74				

Description and Remarks

COUP VILLE, WASH.--CANOE RACE

COLUMBIA RIVER--YACHTS

8-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (white papoose)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 5

Subject WHITE PAPOOSE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x2 Can No. 350
64				

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.-Is Mr. & Mrs. Herman Dederer leaving home with papoose--thru woods--mama folows-cu papoose moving on daddy's back stop at tree--baby nursing from bottle--babe in cage--they walk off--
CUTS: preparing papoose....

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--MR.& MRS.H. DEDERER--
ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIAN (TRIBAL DANCES) HOPIS	Can No. V.6 R.282	Roll No. 6

Subject INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIES (HLØ)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				1104x1 / 505

Description and Remarks

GALLUP, N. M.--DANCES

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (parade before opening of Pendleton rodeo)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 10

Subject: PENDLETON'S 25 TH RODEO A THRILLER

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1113x3 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

PENDL :TON, O.--RODEO

SPILLS--THRILLS--RUCKER--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (Yaqui and Tahuramares dancing etc. grotesque masks)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].311	Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible].

Length [illegible]	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1201x2 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--RELIGIOUS

[illegible]--DANCING--[illegible]--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12/9/34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Seminole Indians captures alligator)	Can No. 987 x	Roll No 3

Subject SEMINOLE INDIAN CAPTURES ALLIGATOR	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks

SE : ALIGATORS--EVERGLADES, FLA.

Also as: JOHN FRANK--THRILLS--FIGHTS

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANS (Yaqui dances)	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 5

Subject YAQUI INDIAN CEREMONIES	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546	546			Can No.

Description and Remarks

UCSON,ARIZ-- ANCES

RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--MASKS--YAQUI INDIAN EMPIRE FLAG.

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANS (Pres. Roosevelt visits Fort Peck Dam)	Can No. 1084 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT VISITS FORT PECK DAM.	Cameraman PAT E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296		296dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. R) SEVELT--FORT PECK, MONTANA

Also as: FT. PECK DA?--S .C. OF WAR
DERN--MAYOR THOS. B. LA.KEN--POWER--
ENGINEERING--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANS (Zulus) dancing etc. (sic)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ZULUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

ZULUS--CHICAGO

DANCE--NEGROS(PORTERS)

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPICAL SQUAW AND PAPOOSE, ACTIVITIES. INDIANS (GOVT RECLAIMS LAND)	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.RECLAIMS LAND FOR INDIANS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RESERVATION

SACTAON, ARIZ.

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(1935--story #2

Issue Number 1327x3,4 ~~1327x3,4~~

Subject: GOING PLACES #10

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #10

Description and Remarks

Date Made: May 1935

(1)"GREEK GLORY"----cuts returned to owner

(2)"AMERICAN LADIES"--cuts 1327x3,4 filed--evidentally see sheep on the hoof and then Navajo Indian women shear them and then process the wool and spin and make it into various articles--in Zuni,New Mexic and in Bend ,Arizona----------

(3)"FISHERMEN'S PARADISE"--cuts returned-------

BEND,ARIZONA--ZUNI,NEW MEXICO--INDIANS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Aborigines traditional dances, Mexico, D.F.)	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABORIGINES TRADITIONAL DANCES	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475				

Description and Remarks

Mexico, D.F.--Mexican folklores feast of harmony & color in typical costumes--thousands dance in unique festival--ls of Matachines dance performed by grotesque figures--Michoacan Jarabe dance--Moros dance--cu Satan of the dance --old men--Los Viejitos dance--var. view of Zandunga dance by 500 girls in typical dress--Mex. folklores--finish dances.

MEXICO, D.F.--MEXICANS--FESTIVALS--DANCES

Date of Event 2-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS: (New facts on early Indian history discovered by archaeologists)	Issue Number 7007x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN MOUNDS (ARCHAEOLOGY FINDS)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
746ft.				BK NO:1208-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks MACON,GA:(Indian burial grounds unearthed-----skulls,artifacts,treanches,etc------ Date of Event 11/27/35
(NOTE:please refer to caption sheets filed under x-number--)

MACON,GA--INDIANS--ARCHAEOLOGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Cave dwellers in Colorado visited by sightseeing bus)

Issue Number ~~7813x1~~ 7813x1

Subject RIO GRANDE MOTOR WAY
(Colorado Travelogue-Black & White)

Cameraman ?

Length appx 900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts spotsheet junked afterward made Book Not?

Description and Remarks COLORADO (street scene in Grand Junction--latest type pusher bus on oil-paved highway--sightseeing sedan on road to Colo.Nat'l Monument--hiway entrance to Colo.Nat'l Monument--is car moving on hiway along rim of monument canyon--is of monolith,tall one looks like Egyptian mummy--cu monolith,looks like sphynx--is balanced rock--cu same--sm1,cckc ovens--car thru hiway tunnel--monument rock near HQ of Colo.Nat'l Monument--is girls standing on Cold Shivers Point--cu,gals point--is monolith sho John D's face--cu same--infra-red shot showing Squaw's Fingers in fg & Colo.River valley with Book Cliffs in bg--long infra-red shot showing Colo.River valley and Book Cliffs--------'s bus on hiway with Grand Ma

Date of Event ? 1935

SEE OVER.

(2) 7873x1

Lg--ls girls picking peaches with Palisades in bg--cu girl pick peaches --cu pretty gal,same--ls same,Palisades in bg--cu hands grab peaches out of basket--girls eat peaches--two happy kids eat peaches--pickup shot,town of Delta,street scene--hs top of Grand Mesa,largest flattop mountain in world with several of mesa's 200 lakes--ls Alexander Lake--fishing-boat on Alexander Lake--pickup shot rr sta.& bus depot at Montrose--people gaze down into depths of Black Canyon of the Gunnison River,a Nat(l monument--cu same--ls pan down into Black Canyon,plainly show the turbulent Gunnison River,2200 ft.below--cu people,man snap pictures--canyon wall,see..Trojan Horse boldly outlined in light-colored rock--pickup showing bus on highway above Gunnison River miles further up the stream from the national monument--beautiful back-light shot of the Gunnison River,best trout-fishing stream in U.S.,--ls two girls and three men fishing--infra-red shot Gunnison River--pickup shot(infra-Red) of cliffs outlined against bank of fleecy white clouds--another similar infra-Red shot which might be used as travel shot enroute to Gurney--ls

(3) 7873x1

man and child looking at monument to Chief Ouray and his squaw Chipeta--cu inscription"In Memory of Chief Ouray and Chipeta,erected by state of Colorado 1926"--pick up ls of town of OURAY--cu same------bus rounding corner at beginning of Million Dollar Highway--people look down from bridge across Bear Creek Falls--pan falls falls down--cu pool at bottom--cu falls hurtling down mountainside--cu people look over bridge--look straight down falls to pool at bottom--sideshot falls,pool at bottom--sideshot,cars on rock walled highway--travel shot show cars (this hiway was literally blasted out of solid granite mountainside--another travel shot from different angle--long travel shot showing road winding up the valley toward Red Mountain Pass--bus on winding Red Mountain Pass Road--small lake close to summit of Red Mountain Pass,11,018 ft. altitude--ls town of SILVERTON--beautiful infra-red shot of Molas Lake with Needle Mountains in bg--Molas Lake from diff.angle--this is mountain park which serves as city park for Silverton--majestic Red Mountain,high color shout be stressed--shots mining town nests at base of mt but not

(4) 7873:1

so ghostly now since metal mining has been resumed--is high mountain range--pickup shot bus arriving at Durango, largest town on south-western Colorado and gateway to Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--cu people leaving bus--------pickup shot of sightseeing car arriving at Spruce Tree Lodge in Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--people descend cliff to Square Tower House ruin--people examine Square Tower House ruin--tourists climb ladder to Cliff palace--is Cliff Palace first apartment house in America--cu Cliff Palace ruins--Navajo Indians dancing--squaw and papoose sitting in front of Indian hut--more dancing--a dance hut in bg--is Cliff Palace ruin seen from across canyon--travel shot bus coming into picture on improved highway--long infra-red pan of high peaks of Colorado Rockies, truly the top of the world--similar short pan--long infra red shot of towering peak----------(NOTE: this was stock shot material, so of production quality--------if these scenes do not match film, then make new spotsheet and cards as same don't exist--believe these are correct, though, thru [illegible] records--)----------
COLORADO--SCENICS(Colorado)--[illegible]--MOUNTAINS--CLOUDS--MONUMENTS--
INDIANS--

INDIANS (pray for warmer weather as ice jam clogs town)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 9

Subject: INDIANS PRAY AS ICE JAM THREATENS

Cameraman: VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	66			Cuts 1221x7 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

ICE--ST.REGIS,CANADA.

RELIGIOUS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (Seminole Indians at Hialeah Racetrack)SOUND CHEERS)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLAC[illegible] HELEN WINS SPIRITED TRACK EVENT	HEARST-OLIVER-[illegible]ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1269x2,3;756 Can No. 1268x1,485
88	80			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-35

SEE: HORSE RACE-- [illegible]IALEAH, FLA.

Also as:SOUND--BLACK HELEN--CROWDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 [illegible]

OVER

INDIANS (parade, pageant Texas 100th Anniversary	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject LONE STAR STATE FETES 100TH YEAR BY BIG PAGEANT	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1305x4 Can No. 210
139	131			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--MEXIA, TEXAS

Also as: HISTORICAL--PIONEERS--
FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--DANCE

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (dancing, beating tom-toms at Yakima Celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. SEATTLE ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEER DAYS REVIVED AT YAKIMA ANNIVERSARY	FINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x1 Can No. 570
62	50			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--YAKIMA, WASH.

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--WAGONS--DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS (parading etc. in Yakima 50 year celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 2

Subject YAKIMA 50 YEAR CELEBRATION	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1344x2 Can No. 680
72	60			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: CELEBRATION--YAKIMA, WASH.

Also as: PARADE--PIONEERS

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS (Hopi tribe, Aztec tribe inter-tribal dances)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 9

Subject INTER-TRIBAL WAR DANCES (HL*)

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				1386x3	730

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--at Calif. Pacific International Exposition--var. shots of Hopi tribe going thru dance--cu's etc.--Aztec Indian Sun Dance--CUTS: add.shots of dances including cu's of braves in war paint etc.--cu tom toms etc.

SAN DIEGO,CAL.*-WORLD FAIR--DANCES

Date of Event 6-2-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDIANS (in N.Y.C. celebrating Constitution Day)	Can No. V.7 R.3-0	Roll No. 1

Subject PATRIOTIC SERVICES BY THOUSANDS MARK CONSTITUTION DAY	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1458x3 275 Can No.
74	62			

Description and Remarks

9-17-35
Date of Event

SEE: CELEBRATIONS-- NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ANNIV.--CEREMONIES--TREAS.BLDG.--STATUE--CITY HALL--VETS--ROOSEVELT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS (in headress holding papoose--weaving--etc	Can No.) V.7 R.396	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE-HARNESSING PROJECT STARTS ON MAINE COAST	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--EASTPORT, MAINE

Also as: SCENIC--SURVEYING--PROJECT--BLDG. CONSTR.--DAM--LABORERS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDIANS (Seminole Indian... Girls at Xmas Party, Miami, Fla.)	Can No. V-7 B-414	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS PARTY CHEERS TOTS IN FLORIDA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
07	55			1563x2, 545

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]--[illegible], FLA.

Also as: TOYS--TAHITI BEACH--SANTA CLAUS
[illegible]--BEAUTIES--CHILDREN--INDIANS
PARTY

12-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (rebuilding mission in San Juan, Calif., eating barbecue--attending vespers)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS MISSION BEING REBUILT BY AGE-OLD METHODS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x3
80	68			Can No. 850

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--SAN JUAN, CALIF.

Also as: SCENIC--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--SAN BAUTISTA MISSION--MEXICANS--FOOD BARBECUE

3-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (at Centennial Fete, Washington, Texas) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: TRIBUTE PAID TO SAM HOUSTON AT CENTENNIAL FETE

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1644x1 Can No. 450
264	252			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--WASHINGTON, TEXAS

Date of Event 3-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (SEMINOLE) at Florida Derby, Hialean track, Miami, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 8

Subject: BREVITY WINS FLORIDA DERBY IN RECORD TIME

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1647x3 Can No. 615
113	101			

Description and Remarks

~~3-7-36~~ Date of Event 3/7/36

SEE: HORSE RACE--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: BREVITY--CROWDS--GAMBLING
BARUCH--WIDENER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (2,000 in full regalia at Pendleton Rodeo	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 8

Subject SADDLE ACES VIE IN DARING FEATS AT FAMOUS RODEO	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 113	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1911x1 900

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENDLETON RODEO--PENDLETON, ORE.

Also as: CROWDS--SLOW MOTION--SPILLS THRILLS--BERRY--PARADE

9-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (smoking--etc. Tobacco Festival, South Boston, Virginia)		Can No. V-8R-493	Roll No. WASH.D.C.EXCH

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO HISTORY	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			1916x1,2 / 1220

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO FESTIVAL--SO.BOSTON,VIRGINIA

Also as; FARMS--TOBACCO--DANCING--INDUSTRY--CLOUDS--SKY--SCENICS--NEGROES

Date of Event: 9-10-36

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (in parade, American Legion Convention, Cleveland, O.
SOUND TALKS & MUSIC UNUSED)

Can No. V.8 R.496 1

Roll No.

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O.- WASH.D.C.

Cameraman
HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
149	68	63		H-1924x1,2,3 2895;1923x3,635

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIAN (Midget cop, Okmulgee, Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MIDGET COPTER PUTS INDIAN SIGN ON LAW-BREAKERS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			Can No. 1947x5 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: MIDGET--OKMULGEE, OKLA.

Also as: POLICE--INDIAN--BOONE--PATTERNS--ODDITIES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS

5-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (playing golf with soldiers at Spokane, Wash.)	Can No. V 8 R.454	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY BATTLES REDSKINS AGAIN-- ON GOLF LINKS

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			1729x3 / 620

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--SPOKANE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--BURCH--DANCE

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Ft. Lee Indians in "HIAWATHA" picture made 30 yrs. ago)	Can No. 1632 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HIAWATHA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
976 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLD & RARE FILMS--UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.

Also as: MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (Hopi Indians married, Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 1764 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOPI INDIANS MARRIED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Also as; MAYOR WILSON--DANCE

Date of Event 5-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (play golf (burlesque) Nespelem, Wasn.)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHIEFS PLAY GOLF	C GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--NESPELEM, WASH.

Also as: CLOUDS--SCENIC--SATECH--
ARCHERY--STUNTS

7-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS:(1936--story #2

Issue Number	
2148x3;	2149x3

Subject: GOING PLACES #29

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #29

Description and Remarks

Date: Oct 1936

(1)"CLIMBING MT.OLYMPUS"--Washington--cuts 2148x3 filed--scenics--climbers,packhorses,etc----------

(2)"INDIANS FISHING AT CELILO FALLS"--Oregon--cuts 2149x3 filed--var.scs. of the Indians fishing from wooden structures built out over the beautiful waterfalls-----apparently good scenics as well as good fishing shots----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--INDIANS--FISHING--SCENICS(Oregon)--SCENICS(Washington)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS (GAFF FISH)	Can No. 3297 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS FISHING	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYRAMID LAKE NEV.

FISH

Date of Event 4-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (INDIAN MOUND UNCOVER RELICS	Can No. 3322x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPIRO INDIAN MOUND	RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus Indian mouns--WPA workers start uncover riches of mound-gorget being mounted etc-[illegible]arls in mound--vus Dr.Forrest E. Clements of Norman U--cu pipe--SPIRO OLKA--RUL S--JEWELS--CLEMENTS--NORMAN OKLA

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (SPORTS SHOW)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 2

Subject: OUTDOORS DISPLAYED AT SPORT SHOW

Cameraman: WINTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2140x1,2 Can No. 1275
115	103			

Description and Remarks

SPORTSMAN'S SHOW

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

)Catching alligators barehanded]

INDIANS (SEMINOLE)	Camera No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 4

Subject CATCHG 'GATORS BARRHANDED AN EXCITING SPORT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	89			2202x2,795

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATCHING 'GATORS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 3/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(SCALED BY PALEFACE IN POLO)	V 9 X 554	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2221x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (Penobscott tribe holds colorful religious rites. Old Town, Me.)	Can No. V.9 R.563	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PENOBSCOT TRIBE HOLDS COLORFUL RELIGIOUS RITES	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 415 Can No. 2298x3
53	43			

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--OLD TOWN, E.

5-31-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (FESTIVAL AT MT.LAKE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 6

Subject: INDIAN PRINCESS HEADS FESTIVAL AT MOUNTAIN LAKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2406x3 Can No. 495
71	61			

Description and Remarks: SPARTA,NJ.--girls carrying in flag and up she goes,Indian queen salutes girls marching,baby in carriage,kid float,Hawaiian hula-hula merry-go-round large float with girls,little old lady--
CUTS:Lake Mohawk,full cu's babies etc.

SPARTA,NJ--FESTIVAL--FLOATS--BABIES(INDIANS)
LAKE MOHAWK

Date of Event 8-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (CANOE RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NOOKSACK INDIANS WIN CHAMPIONSHIP WAR CANOE RACE	LIBR SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2# 2384x5 Can No. 250
80	70			

Description and Remarks

COUPEVILLE, WASH.

BOAT RACE.

Date of Event 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (FLYING POLE DANCE)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN FLYING POLE DANCE A PRIMITIVE MERRY-GO-ROUND	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	84			2412x2 510

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--Burnham Park--Otomi Indians form an arc, sev. cu's Indians in costume climbing up pole, guy doing can-can on pole, start swinging down pole around the rosy--CUTS: sev.cu's indians dressed as birds etc.--climbing up, dancing etc.

CHICAGO--DANCE

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIANS (RECORD SALMON RUN)	v 9 r 598	7

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SALMON RUN HALTS WORK ON BIG POWER DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2447x4,695 Can No.
93	83			

Description and Remarks

FISH

BONNEVILLE ORE.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIANS (RODEO) PARADE	v 9 r 602	10

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 TURN OUT FOR THRILLS AT FAMOUS ROUNDUP	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			2477x1,710

Description and Remarks

RODEO

PENDLETON ORE.

Date of Event 9/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (BLANKETS PAY OFF)	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 5

Subject BLANKETS PAY OFF INDIAN PEACE PACT DATING FROM 1794

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x2 Can No. 435
55	45			

Description and Remarks SANBORN,NY--at Tuscororar Indian Reservation,handing out stuff, looking it over,sev.shots handing out more squaw with papoose--shaking hands with whiteman--cu Injun measuring stuff--CUTS: shot of Wm.K.Harrison,U.S.Marshal who makes the presentation each yr.--posing with chiefs etc.

SANBORN,NY--CLOTHING--RESERVATION
HARRISON--US GOVT.

Date of Event 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIAN girl becomes airline hostess)

Can No.	Roll No.
2453 x	2

Subject
INDIAN GIRL BECOMES AIRLINE HOSTESS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO, ILL.--Northwest Airlines instruct4-8-37
xxtxn Bethaneth Pease--is pilot showing Indian girl part of ship--s v. cu's girl, she enters--interior ship, ship taking off..

C IC\GO, ILL.--ODDITI S--PLA\E TYPES AVIATI\N

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (SALMON FISHING)	Can No. 2875x1;	Roll No. 2458x2

Subject: LARGEST SALMON RUN

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

FISHING

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (RAIN BUNDLE RETURNED)	Can No. v 10 r 633	Roll No. 3

Subject SACRED RAIN BUNDLE AN INDIAN TALISMAN RETURNED TO TRIBE	Cameraman FORLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2664x1,405 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks NYC. MUS. OF NAT. HIST.
-ls building,2 indians exterior-sign Museum-party inside,cu charm and presentation by Dr Geo G Heye,chairman and dire. of Museum to Foolish Bear and Drags Wolf-cu 2 injuns hold it up,ls group--CUTS: ditto.

NYC..CEREMONIES..HEYE..MUSEUM

Date of Event 1/14/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDIANS (IDAHO) (SNAGGING LOGS)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW. FR. MINISTER LOG DRIVE: SS AGOUNRD: MOODY &KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (OKLAHOMA) GREET LAGUARDIA	Can No. V. I0 R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO ITALIAN PACT LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON: ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(TOPPENISH BLUES) (POLO TEAM BEATS PALEFACES)	Can No. V. I0 R686	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS:BOY CHARIOT RACE
POLO GAME: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

RODEO

Date of Event 7-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (AT RODEO: WAR DANCE (DEADWOOD SD	Can No. V. I0 R692	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: POLO GAME
NITEGOWN SWIM DERBY: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDS PT. N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (MAKE RECORD SALMON CATCH)

Can No. 10-703

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]'S STILL OVER OIL [illegible]E

Cameraman [illegible]Y

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	65		

Cuts 3088 x 2

Can No. [illegible] 430

Description and Remarks

CELILO FALLS, [illegible].

[illegible]IS[illegible]

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (TRIBAL REGALIA: VILLAGE (PARADE: AT RODEO)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-703	5

Subject WORLD SPORTS:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9 15 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (FISHING FOR SALMON)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISH

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (DEFEAT WHITES AT GOLF)	Can No. 2971 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
INDIANS VS WHITES GOLF

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
455				

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA, WASH

GOLF

Date of Event 7-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (PRE HISTORIC CULTURES DUG UP	Can No. 3206 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CULTURES UNEARTHED	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARLEY, MO.

BONES & SKELETONS

Date of Event 7-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (SEMINOLES) WATCH AS TECHNICIAN WINS FLAMINGO STAKES AT HIALEAH	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: AUTO RAC[illegible] ON ICE: TRACK [illegible] ET OUTBOARD RAC[illegible]: [illegible]SS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] COL .

TRACI

Date of Event 2-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(2000BRAVES & SQUAWS)HAIL KING & QUEEN AT CALGARY	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:OCEAN FLIER LOST:INDIANS:SNITE IN FRANCE: ROBOT LIFE LINE:GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Camera:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(HORSEBACK RACE DOWN MOUNTAINS(ONE HURT IN FALL)

Can No. 11-777-4

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SUICIDE RACE: DANISH GYM TEAM: US WINS POLO OPENER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLER WASH.

POLO

Date of Event 6-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS(PAPOOSE BEAUTY CONTEST	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 4

Subject BEAUTY SHOW THE HIT OF INIDIAN POW WOW	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3480x1 Can No. 750
68	58			

Description and Remarks hishot ground,squaw with papoose inspected, cu same,cu babe in arms,lil Injun gal dress,inspected,5 Indians maidens look on, papoose tuft hair,ls cu xtwins,semi cu and winner smilles-- Cuts--more aldo Injun dances--
SALEM ORE.--BABIES--DANCES

Date of Event 5-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(BRAVES,SQUAWS,PAPOOSES) BIG PARADE & SUN VALLEY RODEO	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GULDAHL WINS DAPPER DAN GOLF: FROG JUMP CONTEST: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA.

GOLF

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

II DIANS(FISH FOR SALMON AT HISTORIC CELILO FALLS(USE NETS)	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1
Subject EDR SPEC.SESSI N:NAVY RECRUITS:RED CROSS:TANKS ENTRAIN: FISHING: HUGE LOG DRIVE STARTS: GEN.PERSHING IS 79		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS(PARADE & ~~[illegible]~~ PAGEANT FOR RODEO ROUND-UP	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 3

Subject SP RTS:PENDLETON ROUNDUP½U OF CAL FOOTBALL: CAVEMAN FOOTBALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENDLETON ORE.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(CATCH SALMON) SMOKE 'EM OVER TEPEE FIRE	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAF IN FRANCE:ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: NEW SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(HUNT BUFFALOS)

Can No. 3463 x

Roll N

Subject: HUNTING BUFFALO

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSHMORE S.D.

BUFFALOS

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS:(Collection of memorabilia) in one-man Ohio museum)

Issue Number 6002X3

Subject
ONE MAN MUSEUM

Cameraman
W.J.LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404ft.				

BK NO: 2145-9-PROD.
FTG-stock shots
Cap No.
caption tkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

PAINSVILLE,OHIO:(Thomas Flynn) Date of Event May 1939

his museum--cu he meets visitor to his unusual disp lay of Indian antiques--cu,he shows people his complete Indian Chie outfit--(very few of these outfits get away from Indian reservations because they are handed down from generation to generation)--cu calf-skin coat--cu of unusual headdress(a war bonnetonce own by Red Cloud, Sioux Chief)--cu war club--cu string of beads made from bone and worn by Indian Chief only in time of war--inside museum,Tom sits in rocking chair,pan to gen.view of museum--cu painting by old Ted Mahto,nephew of Sitting Bull,pan to display--cu Chief Wrinkled Meat, 137yr.old Chippe-wa of Cass Lake,Minnesota--paintings are on canvas with oils made from

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6002x3

charcoal,fish oils,clay and colored water from mineral deposits--cu gun once owned by Buffalo Bill and also pipe from Sitting Bull--cu var. stones from Indian reservations--cu prize Muscalonge--cu he and his collection of beads--totem pole--cu Indian shoes--cu Cross made by the Stoney Indians of north Montana,cuc with a pen knife from a single piece of wood----------

PAINSVILLE,OHIO--MUSEUM--INDIANS(Collection of memorabilia)--ART--FLYNN,Thomas--COLLECTIONS--SHORTS(BW)--

INDIANS:(1939--No.Carolina

Issue Number 7717x2

Subject: INDIAN BALL GAME

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
813ft	x				

BkNo:2255-7
caption filed under x-number

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks: CHEROKEE,NO.CAROLINA:(two Indian tribes play ANI-TSAGI which is similar to LaCrosse except each player uses two sticks instead of one-----looks like interesting stuff--(Filed captior which are rather extensive and explain the action and the game)-------Believe this was shot with an "oddities" or other Short subject in mind-------(film was on stock shot shelves in 1967)----------
CHEROKEE,NO.CAROLINA--BALL(Sports)--INDIANS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 1939

SEE OVER

INDIANS(HOPI(DO TRIBAL DANCE AT SPORTSMAN SHOW(NYC)

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 84

Subject SPORTS: U OF CALIF. CREW PRACTICE: BASEBALL PLAYERS GOLF TOURNEY: SPORTSMAN SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CALI.

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 2-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS(HOPI IN FULL REGALIA) WATCH BOMBERS OVER GR.CANYON	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOSE COUNT:FOR.LEGION:NAVY GAMES: TORP.BOAT:BOMBERS:PA.FLOOD:COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
AIR & GROUND SHOTS FORMATIONS -- THEY GO OUT TO PLANES				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTN D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(ARIZ.TRIBES BAN NAZI SWASTIKA IN WIERD RITES	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAINISH REFUGEES IN NEW HOME: INDIANS BAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIANS (ENTERTAIN GOVERNORS) BRING FREE FISH	12-882	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNORS MEET TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS OF NAT'L DEFENSE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DULUTH MINN.

GOV'T

Date of Event 6-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(POLO TEAM BEATS WHITES)	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: REDSKINS TOP WHITES POLO
DOG SHOW: MOVE STARS AT RED CROSS HOSS
RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPPENISH WASH.

HOSS XX RACE

Date of Event 6-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(PRESENT HEADDRESS TO ANDY DEVINE(DOING DANCE)	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG WELCOME AS DALTON GANG RIDES AGAIN: GRANDMA BEAUT CONTEST	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN FORDHAM

Length 58-48 81-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COFFEYVILLE KAN.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDIANS(IN PARADE)ALSO MAKE ABE BLANK INDIAN CHIEF	12-903	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE HAILED BY 50,000 AS HE ENDS WESTERN VACATION	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLO.SPRINGS COLO

WILLKIE

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (RIDE IN PENDLETON ROUND UP PARADE (RODEO)	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: POLO CHAMPIONSHIPS: WILD WEST RODEO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY N.Y.

RODEO

Date of Event 9-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS (ENACT ANCIENT TREATY) GET CLOTH FROM U.S.	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICAN TREATY NO SCRAP OF PAPER U.S. PAYS IN CALICO

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	53			3998x3,560

Description and Remarks: Indian dance, cutin bat tomtom dancing, old injun, group chiefs pow wow--one one, cu another--inside ls table, cloth etc, shot Chas. Berry supt gets calico, 3 shots Indians getting cloth--drape calico over squaws shoulder--Cuts--signing treaty etc--dancing.

AKRON N.Y.

Date of Event: 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(CATCH SALMON AT OREGON FALLS	Can No. 4068x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS SALMON FISHING	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELILIO FALLS ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(LOOK OVER GRAND COULEE DAM)	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST POWER FROM DAM AS DEFENSE MOVE: BURN PROPAGANDA:FIRE WRECKS FUR PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(RACE WAR CANOES)ROUGH WATER SWAMPS FOUR BOATS

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: INDIAN CANOE RACE: AMERICANS WIN ALL STAR GAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COUPEVILLE, WASH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS(IN ROUND UP PARADE) SQUAWS ETC ON HOSS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 4
Subject WOMENS NATL GOLF:SPORTS:PENDLETON ROUND UP: WHILRLAWAY IS BEATEN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLINE, MASS.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(WAR CANOES RACE COLLEGE CREWS	Can No. 14-38 ~~14-380~~	Roll No. 4 ~~1~~ TV

Subject: SPORTS:INDIANS RACE COLLEGE OARSMEN YEARLING HOSSES:COLORED GRIDDERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CONNER, WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Full blooded Indian is last of the arrow makers)

Issue Number SS 773x1

Subject: ONE OF THE LAST OF THE INDIAN ARROW-MAKERS (Prod.,Ftg)

Cameraman: CONNELL

BK NO: 2905.1--stock

SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: shots-caption jkd after card made

Can No.

DORRIS,CALIF(var.scs. of 80

Description and Remarks: year old John Orcutt,full-blooded Klamath Indian of Shadow Mountain--deer horns areecut into six-inch pieces and their size determines the size of the arrowhead to be chipped out--cover the hand with bucksin to protect it while working on fine arrowhead points-it is chipped away by sheer force against a stone--the stone is held between the knees as it is shaped--favorite source of stone in the West is black obsidian glass,flint,and vari-colored marble----------(NOTE:This was originally shot as a Fiction story but not used)--------

Date of Event: Aug.1942

DORRIS,CALIF--INDIANS--SHORTS(SW)--WEAPONS(Arrows)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS INDIANS AS "PRINCESS OF MANY TRAILS") (MRS.FDR INDUCTED INTO PENOBSCOT	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 6

Subject	WOODEN SHIP BACK IN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,ME:MRS.FDR.

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (Kiowa Injuns give blankets-dance-hand tommy-hawk Col.T.R.Lynch-)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66	1			

Description and Remarks Will Rogers Army Base: soldiers of 307th Serv.Group: group atten, ls,Kiowa Injuns give [illegible] blankets--Inj[illegible] with tommyhawk with wings,hands to Col.Tr Lynch--cu tomahawk--Injuns dance,2shots,chief [illegible]-ans nar--Injuns dance,cu princess Saunkeah--add dancin,cutin Colonel and Injuns CUTS: ditto

USAAF REPORT.INDIANS:WILL ROGERS LYNCH USAAF

Date of Event 3-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: AT CENTRAL PARK FOR I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELE ON PLATFORM GOOD CUS OF THEM

Can No. 12-190

Roll No.

Subject
NATION HALS
AMERICAN DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1014x3,4 Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

I

flag, Rev.

CENTRAL PARK; LAGUARDIA

VES; FLAG;

Date of Event 5/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS(Celebrate in Inwood Hill park when Man.was sold in NYC)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x1 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(Shot of Squaw and Papoose, while building the road to Alaska)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1280x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ROAD BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--INDIANS--
BEAR--CLANTON--SONESTROM--PERRY--

(2) 16-232-4

INDIANS(Point to Kate Smith pix at army show in Whitehorse, Yukon)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (MICmac Indians at the launching of the ships in Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS(Looking up at ship in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Take part in Bolivia Independence Day ceremonies--9/43--in LaPaz,Bolivia)

Can No. 1209 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOLIVIA INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: LA PAZ,BOLIVIA:(troops of Bolivian Army parade in review--crowds on bldgs--girls of Young Women's Military Organization--boys of ROTC--Pres. of Bolivia and Venezuela & officials in review stand--Bolivian Army parade--children wave flags at arrive of Pres.Penaranda--cu Pres.--Pres.& group in front on Bolivar monument--crowds children--crowds & Pres.leaves--Stadium of La Paz--signs on stadium--crowd--Indians in costume--ski group--glider Club--Pres.in review stand--diff.sporting groups--ext.Cathedral of LaPaz--Amer.Military Mission wait to end Cathedral--Pres.of Bolivia--and members of cabinet & diplomatic Corps enter Cathedral--Guard of Honor--Archbishop of LaPaz--int.Church--ceremony at altar--crowd inside--

Date of Event: 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1209 x 3 (2)

Congress Bldg of Plaza Murillo La Paz--Pres.of Bolivia and Pres. of Venezuela, Ingarita--people in balcony of Congress--Pres.of Venezuela, Isaia Medina Ingarita speaks to the congress----------

LA PAZ, BOLIVIA--PARADE--BOLIVIAN ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--BOYS--REVIEWS--STADIUMS--MONUMENT--INDIANS--SPORTS--CATHEDRAL OF LA PAZ--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS--CONG.BLDG--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--PENARANDA--INGARITA--

INDIANS(20 adopted children Indians by Mr.& MrsxWilbur in Wash.)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4804x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10-11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-4

INDIANS(Hiawatha couple of Indians
'Indian girl in Hiawa movie production)

Can No. 17-284

3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4805x4', 4806x1, 2, 3, 4,
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-284-3

working in lab--shot with asst in lab.--Edison and Marconi--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison operating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--
EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON
WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--
WOMEN--CDDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--
HISTORICAL--

(3) 17-284-3

TYPES(Amer.Indians,man & girl, Korean woman and 2babies in (PEOPLE) Pasadena,Calif)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(Dewey talking Sioux Indian, riding in parade in Neb)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/12-16/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-330-3

CUTS:

[illegible] scenes and [illegible] shots, [illegible] at Rex Station in Billing, Montana..going into [illegible] interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane, Wash. [illegible] at rodeo at Valentine, Neb. shots of rodeo [illegible] Dewey in car..var. shots Dewey in stand..crowd shots.. shots of Bronk riding contest and bulldogging steers.. shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch..reporters writing..all around Dewey--high shot of Ranch--shot of Press room--add on barbecue--

VALENTINE, NEB.--ROLLINS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATIONS--INDIANS--FANS--RECEPTIONS--[illegible] BARBECUE--McKELVIE--RANCH--SHERIDAN, WYOMING--CROWDS--[illegible] --NEWS--REPORTERS, ETC.--SPOKANE, WASH.--RODEO--PRESS--BRONCO--RANCH--

INDIANS(Parading, at the rodeo in Pendleton, Oregon)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] along hanging onto horn[illegible]
small fence BULL LIFTS HIM OVER FENCE and they
on ed shot..applauding--man out on Brahma bull.
another man out on Brahma bull. thrown..PRAHAM GOES
GORE HIM--

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STADIUM--MICHIGAN
IOWA NEPLIGHT--[illegible] BILL CULLIGAN--
DICE RIPENBURG--SMITH--PENDLETON, OREGON--[illegible]
PARADE--THRILLS--RODEO--

(2) 17-350-6

INDIANS (In group--American Day Celebration--NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-400	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5073x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--PARKS--CROWDS--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--INDIANS--
SHOWS--LAGUARDIA--LEHMAN--HAND--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
TISE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 18-400-1

INDIANS (Indians in costume dancing--

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	39			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

--Cardinal Rodrigo
--Cardinal blessing
--religious ceremony in
--religious procession.
--big crowd--
--Bishop L. J. Martinez--
--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS (Indian woman carding wool with machine---carding wheel--old Indian woman at spinning wheel--knitting--

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
103	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 12/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Rodeo---1945

Issue Number 34444x4

Subject: PENDLETON ROUNDUP

Cameraman: Earl Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SS ? ftg.				BkNo:4510-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PENDLETON,OREGON: var. scs. of the 34th Annual Pendleton Roundup(Rodeo) --typical western parade thru downtown streets--cowboys, Indians--stage coaches,etc--then the usual rodeo thrills--bronc riding,steer riding,clowns,etc----------

Date of Event: 9/45

PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--COWBOYS--INDIANS--PARADE(Rodeo)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS:(In Coloardo---1945

Issue Number
5160x5

Subject
CONVALESCENT GIs VISIT PIKE'S PEAK

Cameraman
JEAN M.F.DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841ft				

BK NO: 4518-11
caption filed--
extensive scene listing

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:

Sept 1945

many beautiful scenic shots of the Pike's Peak Region of Colo.Springs--many shots of GIs visiting,pointing,enjoying--pointing with crutches,etc--shots at the GARDEN OF THE GODS,SEVEN FALLS ,CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN,CIRCLE RANCH,etc--at Garden of the Gods,GIs watch Indian dances,dance with them--see Indian dancing and a GI beating the drum for him----apparently very pretty scenic stuff here--likely to be production-type footge------please see extensive caption----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--SCENICS(Colorado)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--INDIANS--DANCING(Indians)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS. SCOUTS(Norman Putnam getting Gold Honor Medal for Bravery--Boy does running dive over mix group--closer view boy Scout doing dance thru hoops)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-504	ST. LOUIS LCL.

Subject
Y 'COUTS GIVE HONORS

Cameraman
ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Boy Scout Norman Putnam Honor Medal for Bravery and he saved 5 yr old girl from burning--Gen. Stilwell receiving Scoutdom's the Silver Buffalo--Admiral Nimitz receiving Silver award- crowd--Boy does running dive pyramid collapse--LS Indian dance, crowd--Boy Scout doing dance thru hoops--
'0 --BOY SCOUTS--PUTNAM--MEDALS--AWARDS--BOYS--
TS--STILWELL--NIMITZ--INDIANS(SCOUTS)--
N'STICS--

Date of Event 5/17 18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]dancing with Tom Toms--CU tom tom and Indian child--Indians in canoes				Can No. 19-52.1	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] FESTIVAL				Cameraman E. ERY	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5412x1,2 Can No. 1550 ft.	
95	90				

Description and Remarks

OREGON-- At airport..see sign [illegible] PASSAGE CARAVA..crow -- [illegible] of plane..Walter Wanger,Joan Bennett, [illegible] t al--CU crowd..one holds card WELCOME LI--CU sign WELCOME HOLLYWOOD S ARR--Indians [illegible] Tom Toms--Costello and other stars dancing [illegible] gangway--CU tom tom and Indian child--LS [illegible] Gov. Earl Snell in 1st car--float..Indians in [illegible]--Costello in car throwing kisses--LIGHT..LS [illegible] crowd--Costello among celebs.--LS marquee [illegible]--CU marquee--CUTS:add.on scene used and [illegible] Riley presenting Oregon St-- flag to [illegible]--300 horses and riders in front of theatre--

Date of Event 7/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

awarding degree of Dr. of Literature to Ernest Haycox
Author—

PORTLAND, OREGON--AIRPORTS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WANG--BENNETT--COSTELLO--
INDIANS--DANCING--RILEY--FLAGS--HORSES--HAYCOX--

(2) 19-521-4

INDIANS(RODEO:contestants parade--
Indians, squaws with papooses)

Can No. 19-537-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

GRIMALDI--
GAUM-ACT. ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-75			
71-77			

Cuts NELSON

Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

:elev.and cu's gondol
Nicola--under Rial
:start free style
-slow motion cu's
ing--crowds,finish and c of
rance--also shots of Hiro
parade--Indians,squaws with papooses--
and falls,one into fence and stuck,riding
and bull starts goring gu on ground--CUT
dit
:PARIS,FRANCE:ELLENSBURG,WASH REGATTA:
NICOLA:BRIDGES:SWIM RACE:SLO MOTION:
THRILLS:TWICE INDIANS:

Date of Prod. 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS (Indian seminoles on shore, cu none cu kids)

Roll No.	
V.20 R. 95	4

KEFFNOKEE,GA.

Subject: OKEFENOKEE EXPEDITION

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	174			5870x3x4 1040ft.

Description and Remarks:

group in canoes,thru swamps, leaving,Indian seminoles on shore,cu one cu kids,elev,canoes,singly thru swamps, cu Roy s Allen dives off canoe,wrestles with ,ator,other guy lifts it into canoe,moccasin in water,he gets it with paddle,into bag,cu screaming monkey bear swims along,up tree,looks down,ls gen view--CUTS:ditto David DeLie Dir of Park

OKEFENOKEE,GA:INDIANS:ALLEN:ALLIGATOR:SNAKE: MONKEY:BEAR:DE LIE:EXPEDITION

Date of Exp. 10-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS(INDIAN CHIEFS MEET TRUMAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
5519X	8

~~WASH.D.C.~~ ~~5519X~~ ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHIEFS MEET TRUMAN	~~DOIAN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

White House:Bitty Askren presents 4-11-47
Red Roses to Truman,chiefs accept--Indian
chiefs and Pres--cu's chief Birdhead--

WASH DC:INDIANS:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(At Republican Convention in Philly)

Can No.	Roll No
21-154	1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH
PATHE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Cue No.: 59[illegible]XS.. 399 Ft
59[illegible]XS.. [illegible] Ft

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA
[illegible] banner across st.
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. ELECTS
REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across
guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--
OF ILL.'--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"shield--on hotel
marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND VISITORS"--and silhouettes
of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying 'VALLEY FORGE
THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and
pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and artites
carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards- closer
elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque
rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying
register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Dated of Event: 7-. 0[illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]0..45	

SEE OVER

Form 1536—15M—12-50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 21-154-1

candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we
wearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with
Stassen bix--elcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and
Dewey HO people walking in--cu Gov. arrow
en.Taft out of car--Stassen hitch
delegates and standards in air--
Landon ? shots--Clf Landon and
artin--interior crowd & alter
arrangements)--crowd and Martin
shots delegates--Gov. Dight
shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--
Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--
shots outside activities--Joe Martin with
Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Gen.Lodge, Mass.--Gov.Driscoll--
add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece,
Chairman Republican National Convention--add. crowd shots--
takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of

(3) 21-154-1

...rrives--Rep.Gov.elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower ...ack gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at ...ike--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by ...orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors, ...reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine ...iving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio ...nspector looking over new lighting system being installed ...ov."If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse -- ...assen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Warwick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little ...tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs-- ...dd.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs-- ...us Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich. ...elegates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim ...Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm-- ...en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

...ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS-- ...D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE-- ...WLEY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS-- ...ALLAMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--ALGER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.O.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DUFF)--CONFERENCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

INDIANS(on stand at Demo.convention in Philly 1948)

Can No. 21-161 | 1

Subject [illegible] TRUMAN AND PARTY HEAD 1948 TICKET

Cameraman [illegible], ORDHAL ITH,HESS,LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
535	527			5933x1,2,3;.226ft 5934x1,2,3;.132ft 5935x1,2,3;.2733ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s mummers parade--fairy
essed as gal 2 shots--guy carrying Ameri
ag feathers- cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and
eatre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Dan Heflin gets de
dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs
yr Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign,
nvention--is interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer--
tin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal
th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerners--Truman's
other--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer--
s fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another
pping his brow--is convention--sign with southerners
[illegible] ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-161-1

...in Philadelphia in ig--cameraman pushes ... Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--...fede ate flag demonstration for Richard B.Russell of ..,candidate for president-3 shots--more demonstrati n ...r Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are ...laed--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots ...OUND)--be in to announce vote--ls convention cheerin --...iman walks into hall sh kes as he goes by--ls everybody ...ering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn,Truman and Barkley ...ke--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--...convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and ...sped 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots Russell for president demon ...ration--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F. ...itney,Pres.Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen.Francis ...yers reads platform--roll c ll--press confrernce for ...v.Ben Laney,Ark.--maid opens closet door in Penn Sheraton ...el,statue of Eisenhower inside(IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL ...R I ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor ...as Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--.

(3) 21-161-1

Meyers of Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody
Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
uman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands
vel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall-
Dwyer opens F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydin
mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
uman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
minated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add.scenes gen'l
nvention activity--

ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.)
ITNEY)(MEYERS)LANEY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
ERICAN)(CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
TRESSES--HEFLIN--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
RAUEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER**
STERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MULES--BARKLEY
AYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MYERS--PRESS--LANEY--
TELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--BURLEY--HALE--ROGERS--
NARDS--FELLEY--BARLEY--MOODY--O'DWYER--MEMORIAL--SPEECH

INDIANS(Stoney Indians watching Rodeo from grandstand in Canada	Can No. 21-165	3

Subject SPORTS.(A)CALISTHENICS JUMPING HORSES (C)STAMPEDE				Cameraman HESS FOX H.WRIGHT
Length 7	Neg. 70 73 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)5944x6..412ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIC CITY--low shot bending with hands on hips--
with nice shape doing same and pan over
big butt doing likewise--fat babe bends over touching
toes--is in fg instructor on platform
ting one leg over other--is same action
e doing it--gal with strapless suit arching back swish
r to fatso--doing same belly up--fatso doing push ups
flops on face--GERMANY:folo one horse
se goes over double obstacle hay stack--over double
of hurdles--guy goes over brick wall knocks out bricks
ost falls and recovers and continues,clears another
tacle and then clears another double obstacle wide

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-3

[illegible] another [illegible] coming towards us highway
rdle horse trips and throws rider, he falls down embank-
nt--cutin crowd--American colonel over obstacle, again
d still again--colonel goes over brick wall, another
stacel another wide one and a row of obstacles--crowd--
u colonel congratulated--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA--ls horse out
chute, title--bronc rider thrown--steer tosses guy 2 shot
other steer throws rider, a quickie--cutin cowhand with
g jaw--ls brama steer with toreador, he charges at matador
en quits and goes back--cu matador coming with cape--ls m
tador turns back and bull comes toward him, waves cape
d bull backs up mad as hell--cu matador puts up hand gets
wn on ground, kicks dust with hand--ls steer and matador
oving dust--closer same, bull is disgusted and walks away
ll turns and starts pawing ground pan over matador struts
ward steer, still pawing--cu bull runs into matador who w
ves him by, bull making another charge chases matador a
ound the place--CUTS: ls wild cow milking contest--ms
wboys trying to get milk--ms one cow doesn't wanna play--
oney Indians watch from grandstand--bronco bustin g--

(3) 21-165-3

...ser busting--crowd shots--chuck wagon races--

...LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CALESTHENICS--
...T PEOPLE--GIRLS--GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--SPRILLS--
...OWDS--CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--RODEO--BULL FITE--COWBOYS--
...DIANS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MISC.RACES--WAGONS--

add. shots taxiing--add. shots over mountains--Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo planes in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add. shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

INDIANS (Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on pack horses--Indians watching--shots tribe members)

5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x1 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON	JOHNSON FOX HEARST PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-13-48

couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on pack horses--helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback--2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon-pack going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Downn in cockpit--shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds at Havasupai--shot helicopter

OVER

FM-2300 U.S.A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe members--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--cu and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi and making pix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai views Canyon--heli. departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr --trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in church--cross arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS: BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3, etc

INDIANS (Stassen with Indiana while on campaign tour of Oregon)

Can No. 5891 x | 3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River--stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along highway of approaching Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, ha, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event: 5-14-48

Used No. | Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--[illegible]etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

INDIANS(Indian dance put on by boy scouts at rally held in NY.)

Can No. 5898 x 3;

Roll No. 5899 x 5

Subject [illegible] CITY ([illegible]) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] 1902			

Cuts FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/48

AD. SQ.GARDEN:genviews, 1s and cus of pag[illegible] Recorded No. Date
ls exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and Edgar [illegible] 5-22-48
rgen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents
ards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling
s on floor--Sea Scout and inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout
Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire
and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor
ll of scouts.

" YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--PALLIES--PAGEANTS--
HIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES
[illegible]--TRUMAN--BERGEN--MCCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS
INSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MAD. SQ. GARDEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2010-1M-11-46 PARAMOUNT NEWS U.S.A.

INDIANS:(At Pendleton Roundup)	Can No. 5990 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PENDLETON ROUND UP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots dountown Pendleton as
storic "Westward Ho" parade gets under-
y--cowboys & indians passing--crowd cutins--
en drawn wagons used to cross the plains by pioneers,
re coaches etc.(all these are the ones actually used in
d old days)Indians in parade etc--in round-up arena the
ow gets underway--high shots of jammed stands with 17,000-
ectators,cowboys,cowgirls & Indians filling the arena in
e grand entery--cutins Indians filling the arena--Indian
ds doing tribal dance--cutins old braves beating big
dian drums etc--shots trick roping in front of
nds,crowd cutins--shots of riding Brahma bulls
om cruises--

Date of Event
9/17-18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...add
...shots riding bronco bulls from above chutes--shots riding
bareback broncs from chutes--couple shots in calf roping
contest--add bucking horses,crowd etc--long lens shots from
grandstand side of arena showing calf roping--long lens
and variety bucking horses--crowd shots etc--

EMDLETON,ORE--RODEO--PARADES--COWBOYS--COWGIRLS--INDIANS--
ANCES--CROWDS--COWS--HORSES--OLD PEOPLE--BULLS--HORSE
ACK RIDING--EXHIBITIONS--CONVEYANCES-- OXEN--SPILLS--

(2) 5990x4

INDIANS:(In Bond Parade in Independence, Mo)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT URGES YOUR SUPPORT FOR NEW BOND DRIVE	FORDHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE, MO.:uniformed soldiers in Parade of marching
owards camera and 2 cu shots--Secy.of Treas.
ohn Snyder passing in car sitting on back--
ed Skelton in funny hat by in car and he gives the
mpression he's calling out of car--all types Indians by--
s covered wagons--cu Oxen drawing covered wagon--hs
overed wagon Sing BE A MODERN 49er BY U.S.SAVINGS BONDS--
at truck with sign I'M ON MY WAY TO INDEPENDENCE MO
OR AMERICA'S OPPORTUNITY BOND DRIVE--all types uniforms
arrying bannder,cu flags--WASHINGTON D.C Wash.monument
d pan down to immense crowd of kids--mcu kids waving
d pan up--b ll team standing alongside and magager

5/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-249-4

shots (they're the Wash.Senators)--cu kids arplauding
od shot--Pres.Truman silent an then he starts talking
und--CUTS:6137x1..395ft..Add.Truman speech and kids--
33x7...add.parade--Elizabeth Scott in car--ls all cars--
wboys and cow irls on h rse back--Red.Skelton,Secy
yder and Scott selling bonds to each other--Gov.Earl
rren,Red Skelton and Snyder exchanging hats--Gov.Warrem
d Gov.Dever e change hats--Snyder shakes with Gov.'s
ver,Gov.Smith,Gov Carlson and Warren--Paul Lucas,Skelton
ss Scott shake with Snyder in front of covered wagon--

DEFENDENCE,MO--BONDS--PARADES--SNYDER--SKELTON--HATS--
DIANS--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOYS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
OTT--WARREN--DEVER--SMITH--CARLSON--LUCAS--U.S.DEFENSE--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Woodville, Texas - Inaugural Gov. Shivers) See underlined (Indians)	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	72			6157 X 7	

Description and Remarks

DALLAS WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse,away from capitol;flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS: Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds:Add scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS--CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES:FAMILIES:JESTER-- FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOBLE:(Indians) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH BATHING SUITS(B)INDIAN MONEY(C)TALL MAN	F.KING P.THE(NFB) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 93 116			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:gal on board bounces and does a full twist,she's Helen Crelenkovich--clown on board does a comedy gagnor--clown goes off and does belly flop--head on shot bathing beauts in french suits--side shot same--head on out closer they parading atnavel level--side shot with backs to camera turn and face camera--bust shot--CARDSTON,ALTA.CANADA: 1e wagons with indians coming in--3 shots wagons past camera with Indian tyres aboard--cu as one Indian gets off wagon--lineup Indians going inside bldg for X-ray--being X-rayed and gen.shot Indians around X-ray mchine--cu old Indian X-rayed--little baby Indian X-rayed-- SEE OVER

Date of Scene of doing $147 2/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2430—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-272-2

young kid with flat Indian hat on x-rayed--ext. Indians being payed off--slo pan Indian chiefs looking on, in head dress--see money being handed over to squaw--cu money from one hand to another--ms squaw payed off and walks away--PORTLAND, ORE.:Clifford Thompson getting shoeshine, then you see all of him--cu average shoes and pan to his--he walks out of shine parlor and ducks doorway--walking among people and towering--buying newspaper from little kid--ankle shot showing kid and tallness of big guy--newsboy looking up astonished--Missus opening door and her comes big guy ducking doorway walks in takes off hat and kisses missus--fixing couch up against foot of bed and he sits on bed and stretches out--hos from feet to head on bed and couch--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--DIVING--CRELENKOVICH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES--CONTESTS--CARDSTON, ALTA, CANADA--INDIANS--X-RAY--MONEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE--THOMPSON--TALL PEOPLE--ODDITIES--

INDIANS:(Perform in Rodeo, Pendleton, Ore) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) DAVIS CUP MATCHES (B) RODEO

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 105			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: Cu of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman --shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and couts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then S into net cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving a backshot--Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON, OREGON; see Indians FORESTXHIKERX on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse--Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

Date of Event 8-28-49
Date 8-31-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 22-278-4

[illegible] pup in fg--shot of crowds in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busing, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~EEKK~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

INDIANS:(listen to Truman during tour--speaks at Coulee Dam, Washington-1950)

Can No. 23-352

Roll No. 2

Subject TRUMAN TOUR--PACIFIC NORTHWEST WELCOMES PRESIDENT

Cameraman NELSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 59			

Cuts N-6327x2

Can No. H-6328x1,2

Location GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH

Date of Event 5-11-5

Used No. Date

(2 shots car rolling up to dam--CU water over spillway--2 shots, Pres.Harry S.Truman looking at the dam, water in bg--shot over heads, crowd to speakers stand--2 sho Indians--ne dedication, curtain opens on plaque--CU in scrip tion FDR Lake--Truman walk over to look at plaque--CUTS: Add. same---------SEE OV.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASHINGTON--AUTOS--DAM--WATER--TRUMAN--CROWD--LAKE--PLAQUES--INDIANS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-352-2

6328 x1,2,3;
6327 x2

TRUMAN TOUR--PACIFIC NORTHWEST
WELCOMES PRESIDENT

NELSON
HEARST

These are cuts
from 23-352-2

GAND COULEE DAM,WASH.:(For material used
in reel,see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE,WASH) 5-11-50

6327x2: train thru countryside--Gov.Langlie of Washing.and
Sen. Magnusen in car with HST-- 6328x1,2: HST addres
Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents
citation to Truman--

SCENICS--LANGLIE--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--
CLERGY--PRESENTATIONS--

INDIANS:(Ride by in "Tomahawk" being shot on location-1950)	Can No. 23-366	Roll No. 3

Subject TOMAHAWK --SUBJECTS ILLUMINATED AS MOVIE CAMERAS ROLL	Cameraman NELSON EDWARDS

Length 8 109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6378 x 2, appx Can No. 450 ft.

Description of Scene SOUTH DAKOTA:(indians past camera--camera crew with cameras and boom-- George Sherman, director of "TOMAHAWK" motions hands--'s indians coming fast--Van Heflin sitting in director's chair--Van heflin bulldogs Indian off horse as they ride along ridge and fall down hill--Yvonne DeCarlo taking picture of Indian--cu her with camera--LS crowd fg and Rushmore statue heads in bg--closer same as th aisle flag in fg--cu four faces (Lincoln, Washington, Jefferson and Roosevelt)-- Famiby of late sculptor Gutzon Borglum Lincoln Borglum, his wife and mother-widow of sculptor)-- Van Heflin - Drew Pearson at switch--Pearson closes

Date of Event 6-25-50

Used No.	Date
ns down with	
on horse--Sherman	
Bulldogs Indian off	
own hill--Yvonne	
with camera--LS	
closer same as th	

(2) 23-366-3

Pearson points--(the switch lit the lights on the monument of Mt. Rushmore Memorial)--darkened down scen of monument simulating light--CUTS:(CU Pearson's hand throwing switch--crowd cheers--stop motion of illuminated monument-- Heflin acts as emcee and speaks (silent)--CU Heflin & Mrs. Borglum--add scenes shooting for "Tomahawk" and also on ceremonies of dedication of new lights for monument----

MT. RUSHMORE, SO. DAKOTA--MOTION PIX--INDIANS--SHERMAN--CAMERAS--CAMERAMEN--HEFLIN--SPILLS--HORSES--SCENICS--DeCARLO--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLAGS--STATUES-MONUMENTS--family--BORGLUM--PEARSON--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--HANDS--crowd--NITE SCENES--

INDIANS:(At Calgary Stampede-1950--see 1st story below)	Can No. 23-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) CALGARY STAMPEDE (B) TROTTING RACES	Both Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 89 102				(A) Junked (B) 6383 x 1	

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(huge birthday cake) July 1950
US & Canadian flags--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Mayor of Calgary Donald McKay--Miss Calgary is Eileen Beckner--Indian squaw and papoose--crowds at Calgary stadium--bull out and toss--next around and off--is bull ride around in circles,off--gals pooohing--bronos out and riders off--out fast and off fast--out fast and boom--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:grooming horse,rubdown--put numbe on horse--lead out of stalls--parade to post--scratch shee two gals & an fella--running start with car and off one breaks--around turn--running shot numbers three and five leading--shot pacing feet--past railing--crowds

Used No.	Date

OVER

around turn and duel between Nos. two and three--No. two catches him--passes--result board--two, three and four--shot of winner, SAM HY--CUTS: NO. 3 "OGO G. HERBERT--gen. shots of track, crowd, etc--gen. schots race--inside paddock--elder fellow gives tip on horse to younger man--No. 4 is "CLEVER DIRECT"--setup of winners SAM HY, OBO G. HERBERT, CLEVER DIRECT----------

CLAGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--CAKE--[illegible]--ST. LAURENT--MC KAY--BECKNER--INDIANS--CANADIANS--CROWDS--BULLS--BRONCS SPILLS--THRILLS--GIRLS--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CAR--SAM HY--OGO G. HERBERT--CLEVER DIRECT--OLD PEOPLE--

INDIANS:(In rodeo parade-1950-in Joseph,Oregon)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO SPARKS PIONEER DAYS	NSK NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
L91	187			JUNK

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 7/28/50

Joseph,Oregon-parade,clowns,hoboes and
another parade sh t--Indians ride on horse-
back in full dress--cowgirls by on horse,2 shots--parade
away and fi nerque ,curtain call,big opening--Chill Wills
oldtimer, Walt r Brennan--cowgirls by on hoss,2 shots--
ou the marquee ag in--tilt down,crowd going in--ls barbeq
people arou --Oregon's Gov.Douglas McKay and Mrs.McKay--
pan down to meat cooking--ou guy eating--rodeo parade,etc
Gov.& Mrs.McKay a ain--bronc busting--hoss to knees and
rider off--another bronc,bounce sideswaddleways--off--hoss
out,rolls right over--steer out,off--next and off--rider

FORM 2530—15M—2-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-2

feet up to stall, off bull--next out and off--next one out and off--rider off--next one out and thrown--bull sashays off, kick up--away from camera----------

JOSEPH, OREGON--PARADE--CLOWNS--HOBOES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--COWGIRLS--HORSES--WILLS--BRENNAN--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC KA FOOD--BARBEQUE--DIPLOMATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	3

INDIANS:(On horse in Pendleton Rodeo parade--1950- also squaw with papoose on back)"A"story

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FIL
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 114			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS
Can No. 6413x6
(C) 6411x3,7

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

PENDLETON RODEO: (parade scenes, med. shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs--same--crowd, bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA: (two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins, 2 shots--rider up, horse doing fancy step, another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same, different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip, horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost at right, lands on hind legs, repeat--

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy Mf Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start-running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCULATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(Sport)--MODEL-

INDIANS: (of Arizona accept U.S. Medical Care)	Issue Number 6606x1.2	
Subject HAVASUPI INDIANS GET HEALTH CARE		Cameraman T.BURNEY

Length 793ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5829-2 caption junked aft: Can No. card made

Description and Remarks GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(medical caravan with x-ray truck,doctors,nurses,cars and photo unit on highway heading for barren land on rim of the Canyon--carvan rounding curves near canyon--Indians signing up for x-ray--Dr.L Lull greeted by Tribal Council Chairman Harlow Uqualla and Sec.Reed Watahonigie--Councilmen and Dr.Salisbury with Dr.Lull inspect xpray truck--doctors meet Tom Dodge,Indian lawyer and advisor--cu Dodge--Guide Lemuel Paya--taking blood tests--3 yr.old get blood test--old folks await treatment--hs village--crowd around hospital--school class arrive for blood tests--var.scs.Indians arriving for tests--hs truck and pan shots valley---(Indian requested U.S.Health Dept.to come in)--

Date of Exp. Nov.1950

GRAND CANYON ,ARIZONA--MEDIC[illegible].S.GOVT--INDIANS--MONTAGE(Indians)--SCENICS(Arizona)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS:(Sioux Indians,performing guests at GOP dinner in D.C.-2/51)
"A"story SOUND

Can No. 24-429 ~~24-4~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
(A) G.O.P. DINNER
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 91 81				(A)655IX3,823IT (B) junked

Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(box supper, 2/5-6/51 Date of Event
as hand out boxes and another shot of elephant in ice--people eating drumsticks--leading members of GOP party--2 shots of Sen.Robert Taft--Joe Martin,speaker of the House--cameruman eating chicken--Sioux Indians, 3 shots,who were in U-I picture and attended dinner as performing guests people applauding--hs group of 15,000--people waving,cheering, 2 shots----CUTS:(group shot,Sen.Frank Carlson of Kansas Rep.Gordon Canfield of N.J.,Sen.Brewster of Maine-Sen.Butler of Nebraska and Rep.Joe Martin who is Minority leader--shot of Adelaide Johnson,104 yrs.old Amer.Sculptress,waves over her box supper during spirited rally--2 scs.Taft with Edith Nourse Rogers,Cong.from Mass.---SOUND or Sen.Taft,Sen.

Library No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-429-2

Wherry and Sen.Joe McCarthy---gen.rists entire thing-------
CHINATOWN,NEW YORK CITY,parade for Chinese New Year,4649,
flags of U.S.and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding ears-
more fireworks--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration from which
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartmen
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--up ladder,firemen,help
woman and children down,3 shots--swish back to dragon,parad
& fireworks----------WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS
DINNER--ELEPHANT(in ice)--food--TAFT--MARTIN--CAMERAMEN--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--CARLSON--CANFIELD -
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--SPEECH(TAFT)--WHERRY
SPEECH(MARTIN)--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--CINATOWN,NY--CELEBRATIONS
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIREWORKS--VADALA--FIRE--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE(heavy during apt.fire)--

INDIANS:(Costumed,for parade after which Hanford Atom Plant gets 100% Def.Bond Flag--5/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-456

3

Subject
(honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTE
(C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOVER(In Holland)

Cameraman
(C) NELSON
(D)POLYGOON

PRESENTATION

Length
(A) 72 (B) 44
(C) 73 (D) 82

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75
(B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk
Can No.
(D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns--silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-- at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--ls ceremony,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS:night,traffic--- add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science,the Father of Relativity--ls house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working--- (C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Date Early MAY 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army At attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--new cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--PANORAMA
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]/CAR/
RICHMOND, VASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumes)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MONUMENT--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs.Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

INDIANS:(good cu Indians at "I AM AN AMERICAN DAY"celebration in NY's Central Park--5/20/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIE.(A)TRAIN IN BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney, Texas

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)54 (C)73 6				(B) junked (C) 6651x4,400ft appx (C) 6656x1,326ft appx (A)5-20 (B)5-20

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan, wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks(silent)--hs Mayor to crowd--crowd applaud...

Date of Event 5/19/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Gavagan administers Pledge of Allegiance to types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, including a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS: (gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister just wrecked middle of house (oddity)--gal sitting on roof of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS: Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCUE MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--DEPELLETIERI--GAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

INDIAN:(Frontier days in Oregon. Walter Brennan,actor,receives headress from indians..Indians on horseback--7/51)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 3

Subject: FRONTIER DAYS IN OREGON

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cut 5696x1,2,
Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...JOSEPH,OREGON.(crowd and ... stoves and fires--meat on the fire--cow po... lined up,chow line--cu birthday cake aching "Happy Birthday,Walter Brennan,actor,pan up to hi...--slow pan of Indians in fancy headgear--pan to Brennan who makes Indian sign language with hands--ls group outside theatre who are celebrating premiere of "CATTLE DRIVE",U-I pic with Joel McCrea--Brennan receives headress from indians--parade--Indians on horseback--inside,rodeo,cowboys run around--Buy out on steer,knocked off--cu steer out of stall,off--another on steer around in circle--guy on steer,right off--off--guy on bronc--horse bites foot--another on bronc.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-479-3

horse really kicking up and bucking--guy really goes flat o
face--guy on horse, circling, thrown and kicked and snaps
over horses head on face-------CUTS: Add. material same---

JOSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--FESTIVAL--CROWD--BRENNAN--CAKE--
BIRTHDAY--ACTORS--INDIAN--COSTUMES--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--COWBOYS--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--

INDIANS:(In Paris, the boys wear Indian haircuts--12/51) "D"story

Can No. 24-519 ~~24-510~~

Roll No. 2D ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 (A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79				all junked (A)CS 6776x5 Can No. (D) CS 6778x4

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herslef--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ships and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--wave of USN Lt. Elisabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with man--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at base--co

Date of Event Dec. 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lt. ..tover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C)shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--frig coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber c mpleting cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

POST OFFICE

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

INDIANS:(Visit White House-1950)	Can No. 6602 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDIANS VISIT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group shot of Members of Congress with the Indians--Chief American Horse places head-dress on Congressman Joe Martin, Mass. Minority Leader of the House--CU same--CU of Senator Francis Case, So.Dakota wearing head dress--CU ~~[illegible]~~ Joe Martin with head-dress--CU Sen.Hugh Butler, Nebraska with head dress--CU Congressman W. Y. Berry, So.Dakota--CU Congressman Harold Lovre with head dress and Congressman Fred G. Aandahl of So. Dakota (Lovre from So.Dakota)--var.scenes of the Indians dancing--cu types--1.Chief American Horse, 2.Howard Bad Bear, Sitting Bull, 91 years old--[illegible] AMERICAN HORSE--HOWARD BAD BEAR--SITTING BULL--

Date of Event 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Gather for ceremonies at Coulee Dam, Wash.) Underlined	Can No. 6665 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
START W. RLD'S B. GEST T AT COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM, WASH.--HS Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots big pipes [illegible] to hill from pumping house to the canal which [illegible] to the Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over dam--shots inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover the bottom of reservoir, covering road etc.--add. shots water--at dam ceremony, shots of many water judges from each state etc.--h shots looking down on scene of water pouring ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from jugs--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house--pumps running

Date of Event 11-14/51

Used No. | Date

Add'l Over

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6665x2

outwine man turning ex.tion...ge.rsous etc.--

COULEE DAM,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
CIRCUITS--IND'ANS--GIRLS--STRAUSS---MACHINERY--
POWER

INDIANS:(Assibon Tribe in No.Dakota smoke peace pipe with HST--1952--story & 6964x5	Issue Number 25-402-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8-135				Cin No.	appx.5000 ft. see pos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks — Date of Event: Sept/Oct.1952

SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe wich 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman---------- CUTS:6962x3.(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

SEE OVER

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Lower House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--scv. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN ls crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--ls at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(ls at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types-
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSINOcrowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(Ca
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID I
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

INDIANS:(5/52-Representatives from Six Nations Reserve present for Anniversary ceremonies of Battle of Fort York (1813)

Can No. 25-565

Roll No. Canada

CUTS 6871x1 ONLY

Subject: FORT YORK ANNIVERSARY

Cameruman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-123				6871x1, 375 ft.	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(re-enactment redcoats marching,5 shots--2 shots of stockade--deploy battle musket and cannon--Guest of Honor Lt.Gov.Louis Breithaupt speaks,2 shots--commemorative plaque--State Secy Gordon Bradley of Newfoundland speaks--croud,3 shots--Amer.Consul-General Geo.J.Haering speaks--pass in review,old and new troops--Lt.Gov.Breithaupt takes the salute--marching past--------CUTS:cairn in centre of Fort York commemorating battle of Fort York--more on re-enactment--marching thru the gates of Fort York--arrival of Breithaupt--he talks to leader of unit--addresses spectators(silent)--Indian representatives from the Six Nations Reserve,Mohawk in background Indians--more on the parade--cu plaque

Date of Event: 5/27/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-565-Canada (Fort York)

on stone Cairn in memory of Gen.Zebelon Pike and the men who died in the Battle of York on April 17th,1813--is inside Fort York showing battlements and blockhouse,pan----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BREITHAUPT--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HAERING--MEMORIALS--INDIANS--PARADE--CROWD--PLAQUE--MONTAGE(Fort York)--

INDIANS: (Navajo and Hopi Indians arrive to Thank Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6813x6	

Subject: NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIANS VISIT TRUMAN

Cameraman: ~~[illegible]~~ANDER

BK NO: 6137-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
104ft.				caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At the White House, long gen.scs.group of Indians and Pres.Harry S. Truman shaking hands--Sam Ahkeah is Chairman of the Navajo Council-- var.scs.them-------

Date of Event: 2/21/52

WASH,DC--INDIANS--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(Greeting Eisenhower at airport--Ike shaking hands of Indians --Indians in big head dress--kids too--8/52)

Can No. 6928 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: EISENHOWER AND INDIANS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82			82	Can No.

Description and Remarks: GALLUP, NEW MEXICO--LS Indians at airport--CS same--CU Indians in big head dress--CU Indian with glasses--Ike gets off plane and is greeted by Sam Akeah--they walk past camera--Ike shakes hands with Indians---cu same--med.two indian kids--CU Indian boy--CU Indian kid sleeps on dad's shoulder--L.S. Ike waves from car--passing--Ike shakes hands with people Crowd shot--Ike and Sam wave to crowd--CU Ike and Sam--GALLUP, NEW MEXICO--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--INDIANS--NAVAH--XXX CHILDREN--

Date of Event: 8/10/54

Used No. 2

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (Put on pow-wow for visiting Boy Scouts in scenic glacier park)

Issue Number
26-482-3C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman
(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 30	C STORY			(A) 7139x7, 70ft. Can N(B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks
(A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--as he waves--sa same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------
----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--cu Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------
----------(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(tepee and boy scouts--scouts

Date of Event
7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-3

locking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom---
scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain
park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

INDIANS: (Hold tribal shindig on the shores of Puget Sound)	Issue Number 26-473-4	
Subject TRIBAL REGATTA		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON]

Date of Event 6/53

NOTE:all scenes are estimated due to loss of spot-sheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------
----Indian pow-wow on shores of Puget Sound,dancing--canoe race--women on shore,cheer,men in boats race--eleven man crews in boats--one tips over--British Columbia's Chehalis tribe wins----------

BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON--INDIANS--DANCING--CANOES--BOAT RACE--SPILLS(Boat

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Attend premier of Universal film "Great Sioux Uprising)

Issue Number 26-479-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.BRUNO

Length (A)71 (C)59 (B)62 (D)52

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(1s Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jiminez with credentials-

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue
of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in
Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with
young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the
tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls the-
atre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff
Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent)
into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid
in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of
Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto
moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into
cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people
out easily onto belt--cu people walk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG, Gen. Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING, Gen Nathan--TALBOTT, Harold--U.S.GOVT--
(B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER, Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ, Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--
(C) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER, Jeff--
(D) AURORA, ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC. CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

INDIANS: (Steel workers help build Montreal department store building)	Issue Number 26-503-Canada

Subject	INDIANS OPEN DEPARTMENT STORE ...ING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls and cu of steel frame of bldg--Chief Poking Fire makes fire,ls and cu--puts rug over bowl--cu he do lil dance and sprinkle water on bowl (invoking Great Spirit's good will)--Chief presents birch bark scroll to A.H. Lofft,store's general manager--cu same--Chief with peacepipe--braves dance--Lofft smokes pipe of peace--false face donned--Indian tribesman Louis Albany (steelworker) climbs up highest girder-all look up--he raises Canadian flag on highest girder----------

Date of 9/22/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel frame)--
--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--CAN.FLAG--

SEE OVER

INDIANS : (See below)

Issue Number 7174x5

Subject: INDIAN POW-WOW

Cameraman: GLENNON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420 ft.				BK NO: 6513-11 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(we had no caption at all on this--assume it was some sort of Indian demonstration--probably war dances,industry,etc----------please see film----------

Date of Event: Sept.1953

MISC.USA--INDIANS--DANCES(Indian)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Celebrate return of movie starlet local girl)	Issue Number 27-586-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARADE,Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 52 (B) 75 (C) 68	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts junked (B) 7326x1,350ft.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(crowds down main street--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuealan flag at window--art of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade----------

Date of Event: July 1956

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--aa two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to get out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

SEE OVER

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)-----CUTS:7326x1;(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker----------

----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--glag in middle of street,pan down to parade--is parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/ol picture starlet--sa

(3) 27-586-3

he throw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--111 Indians
id Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--cu she and
al adjust her headdress--she get another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief Jobe Charley----------

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

INDIANS: (On horseback, etc. in Pendleton Round-up)	Issue Number 27-606-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) RODEO (B) FOOTBALL: GA. TECH 28 TULANE 0	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS

Length	(A) 104 (B) 88	Neg. A Story	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENDLETON, OREGON: (Indians on horseback, kids watch--crowd--bronco out, rider tossed (bareback riding)--next one, legs flapping like wings, stays on and then picked off--crowd applause--saddle bronc, saddle up, mask off and action starts--crowd whoops--continue action, ride, fall over--horse lands on rider, rider hurt--stretcher brought in--crowd--stretcher off with fallen rider--bulldogging, calf out of chute, onto field--is rider on him, skids along, calf hot, halt--calf breaks away--Indians (Ugh!)----------(B) ATLANTA, GA: (Tech team on field--crowd--trickery, even we're fooled, finally pick up (G) Paul Rotenberry in clear, romps over, TD--fooled again but not for long, pick up (G) Jim Thompson down sidelines

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

and then OB--(G)George Humphreys in standup TD--(G)Bill Brigman look, pass a long one to Bill Sennett,tackled--Brigman fades,pass again to Sennett,elusive guy goes over for standup TD----------

(A)PENDLETON,OREGON--PARADE(Rodeo)--INDIANS--RODEO--ACCIDENTS--
SPILLS(Rodeo)--
(B)ATLANTA,GA--FOOTBALL--GA.TECH--TULANE U--

INDIANS: (See Pres. Ike on his visit to Northwest)	Issue Number 27-608-1	

Subject	THE PRESIDENT--VISITS CALIFORNIA ON WESTERN SWING	Cameraman	MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7360x1,3 Cuts & CS 7360x2 7356x12
8-101				No.	appx 1500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,OREGON:(1s McNary Dam.ms water thru gates--power--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives with his appointment Secretary Thomas Stephens--crowd rises,applauds--2 sc.Ike on rostrum(silent coverage)--audience,Indians in fg--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Ike out of plane--shakes hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--in car with Knight--parade thru streets--2 sc. in Hollywood Bowl where he addressed a Republican rally --another same--Ike talking (silent)--audience----------CUTS:7360x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on Ike's address at the Hollywood Bowl--silent coverage----------7360x3:(more silent scenes as Ike speaks at the AFL Convention in the Ambassador Hotel in L.A.----------

Date Sept.1954

SEE OVER

7360x1:(more shots at McNary Dam--planes overhead--Indians listening to Ike with rest of crowd--Ike pressing button to start the flow of the new Dam--visiting PENDLETON,OREGON--Indians give him gifts--arr. in Los Angeles,off plane----------7356x12:(silent coverage on Ike speaking at American Federation of Labor Convention----------

WASHINGTON,OREGON--POLITICS--DAM (McNary)--INDIANS--STEPHENS,Thomas---
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KNIGHT,GOV.Goodwin--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--
UNIONS(AFL Convention)--CONVENTION(AFL)--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,D.D.--

INDIANS: (Real Indians tell Durocher how to win pennant)	Issue Number 28-653-54	

Subject SPRING TRAINING: (A) GIANTS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C) ST. LOUIS CARDS	Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) MARQUETTE (C) SANDERS

Length (A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7420x3,650 ft. (B) 7420x2,650 ft. Can No (C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (team run out on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball, pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe brow--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings--Willie Mays in field, catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots, Indians tell him how to win pennant) --Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks, Durocher brush away----------CUTS: all add. material same, training and Indians---------(B) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr. of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat, wave--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--ms same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

t's Bob Lemmon--pepper game--cu Al Rosen in game--3 scs.Ralph Kiner, arryDoby and Al Smith--hs field--------CUTS:additional same--includes ookie pitcher Herb Score--gal is "Miss Tucson"----------
--------(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(St.Louis Cardinals team throwing--pitcher om Poholsky--pitcher Floyd Wooldridge--owner August Busch and Mgr.Ed tanky together--pepper game,ls Harry Elliot and Stan Musial--batter its--bareheaded Musial scoops grounder,tosses it--Tom Alston at bat-- lex Grammas and Gary Blaylock,action,pitcher comes to cover base after rounder to Grammas--whole team out of dugout----------

(A)BASEBALL(All 3 stories)--TRAINING(Baseball(all 3 stories)--NY GIANTS --PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MACLIE,SAL--MUELLER,BOB--MAYS,WILLIE--DURCHER,L --INDIANS(Type of people)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--LOPEZ,AL--FELLER,BOB--LEMMON,BOB--KINER,RALPH--SCORE,HERB--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,ED--MUSIAL,STAN--

INDIANS: (Capilano tribe makes Min. of Labor honorary Chief)

Issue Number
28-672-Canada
~~28-677-Canada~~

Subject
WAR DANCE UNVEILS NEW TOTEM POLE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks
ST.CATHERINE'S ONT.CANADA:(

Date of Event
5/5/55

ls crowd--crowning Min.of Labor Charles Daley as Honorary Chief of Capilano tribe--cu him in headdress,pan to Chief Howard Skye-another Indian watches--unveiling 30 ft totem pole,ls and cu--Indian dances around--Honorary Chief Daley and his wife watch--dancing again-------ST.CATHERINE'S ONT,CANADA--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT(Totem)-DA NCING(Indians in Canada)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Celebrate 100th anniversary of peace treaty signing)

Issue Number 28-662-2E

28-662-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, (B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS (D)GIVING FARMER'S WIFE (E)YAKIMA INDIANS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)[illegible] (C)[illegible] (D)POLYGOON (E)NELSON

Length (A)49 (B)60 (C) 51 (D) 74 (E) 81

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

all cuts jumbled (DOC's only 7456x14

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--s crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students n caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary egree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of enn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------

(B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--r drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine, e radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru ight,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal evice on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all directions until it passes intersection-)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women bout how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan o instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand orkings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, otor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same-- tripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading lane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks ike a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp- inside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse nearly empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee ent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)-- nother gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading--- she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)---------- E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there-- pectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around -2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces-- pectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

(3) 28-682-2

hief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--epee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--

B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--

D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--

E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

INDIANS: (At Reno Rodeo)	Issue Number 28-690-3 B	
Subject SPORTS (A)HANDCUFFED SWIMMER (B) RODEO		Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B)104	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s Date of Event 7/55
lcatras--Jack Lalanne,swimmer,greased up for swim--
loser,Alcatras--2 sc.put on handcuffs--overboard--swimming--1s across
t Firsco skyline,swimmer along--head bobing in water--nearing shore,
ick hard--head bobbing--near goal--crowd--on shore,on rocks,hold hands
igh----------(B)RENO ,NEVADA:(parade down Virginia street--kid,
ign,Reno rodeo--more parade--Indian family look on--Lt.Gov.Rex Bell
rowns Queen--she kisses him (she's Pat Martin)--applause--bronc throws
ider--steer out,rider tost--bronc rider,tost--another--steer throws
an hard--one out whirls around,rider off--bounds away,pan to rider
caggering--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ESCAPE--PRISON--SWIMMING--LALANNE--
SKYLINE--
B)RENO,NEVADA--RODEO--PARADE--BELL,Lt.Gov.Rex--SPILLS(Rodeo)--INDIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (Galore at Galgary Stampede)	Issue Number 28-692-Canada	
Subject FRONTIER DAYS--CALGARY STAMPEDE HAS RECORD CROWD		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date 7/15/55

Indians ride horses in parade--Mayor Don McKay on horseback--1s Indians--Chief with feather headdress--another "Sitting Bull"-type,cu--float,octopus--sea serpent--1s in arena,crowd--man on brahma bull,stays on--next one tost--horses,1st rider tost--next one, too--another tost--another,same--another tost,dragged by heel--another thrown--another,same--chuckwagon out of arena onto track--hs same,one wagon spills--group on track,around turn (Chuckwagon race)--away they go----------CALGARY,ALTA,CANADA--PARADE--INDIANS--FLOATS--RODEO--

--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RACE(Wagon)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS:(At the Pendleton,Ore.Rodeo --Indian girl with baby--Indians tribal dance by children--9/55--(b)	Can No. 28-710	Roll No. 4
Subject INDIANS:(A)GA.TECH-MIAMI FOOTBALL on horses in (B) PENDLETON RODEO parade)	Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 133 114				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(M's HURRICANES & G's GOLDEN TORNADOES onto field--kickoff caught by Ken Owen(G) and good for 23 yd.gain,he's down--Owen again gains 22 yds around left guard--Owen's punt roll dead on Hurricane's 7 yd.line--Tech's Owen signals for cato of M's punt but he's tackled and Paul Rotenberry catches up ball and down sidelines fifty yards for a TD--crowd--Don Bosseler of Miami gains 12 yards around right guard for TD--crowd--M's Mario Bonofiglio passes,it's intercepted by Tech's Jim Morris and he goes 25 yds for winning TD-- Score:T 14 .1 6 PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade,Indians on horse back,2 shots--ou Indian girl(young)with baby--Indians tribal dance by

Date of Event	
(A)9/17/55	
(B)9/16-17/55	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-710-4

children--3 cowgirls in stand, applaud--guy out on bronco and tossed--next bronc, bounce but good, stays on, finally off on other horse--another tossed but hard to get hands free and runs alongside for few steps--next one out, tossed-another out, tossed and hurt--another out, bounce off but land on feet--brahma steers, rider hits dirt--next steer rider, long rid, double bounce off, land on feet----------

ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--GA. TECH--OWEN--ROTENBERRY--CROWD--BESSELER--BONOFIGLIO--MORRIS--PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--INDIANS--BABIES--PARADE--DANCE--COWGIRLS--HORSE--STEER--WOUNDED--SPILLS--

INDIANS: (Nez Perce and other tribes take part in dam dedication)

Issue Number 29-49-1

Subject: SECOND BIGGEST DAM--"CHIEF JOSEPH" OPENS ON COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT, WASHINGTON:(riding

Date of Event: 8/56

hot, showing dam, spillway--Harold Stassen, representing
resident Eisenhower, walk with VIP(unidentified)--cu water down spill-
ay---(NOTE:VERY GOOD shots of water over the dam)--ls the dame--crowd,
peakers' stand--crowd applause--powerhouse, Stassen turn knob--Indians
o into dance--Indians with tom-toms--young squaws--cu Indian in full
eaddress--profile, Indian---(NOTE:Very good Indian shots, too)----dam in
g as Indians dance--Stassen, group walking away----------

RIDGEPORT, WASHINGTON--DAM CEREMONIES--WATER--INDIANS--STASSEN, HAROLD--
DANCE(Indian)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Share wild west spotlight at Calgary Stampede)

Issue Number 29-57-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)MUSIAL AWARD
(B)CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER
(B)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-39 (B)3-85	B STORY			cuts junked (B) CSonly 7555x11

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd assembled, Date of Event 7/26

isten--Stan "The Man" Musial intoduced by Bob Feller
f Cleveland,shake--Yogi Berra of NY Yanks applauds--Stan Musial and
ob Feller in front of the award which is a Crandfather's Clock--cu
ob--med,Stan smiling--applause--cu Stan----------
B)CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(parade of Indians--another same--crowd in
tands,rodeo--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bucking bronc,rider tossed--
ull ride,spin,tossed--crowd--bull ride,tost and rubber tire tossed at
ull--bull ride,tost slowly,(held by rope)--bulldogging,jump on him--
ull runs him along,can't stop---------WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--AWARDS--
USIAL,STAN--FELLER,BOB--BERRA,YOGI--(B)CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--RODEO--
NDIANS--MASSEY,GOV.--PARADE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS: (Members of Seneca Nation join in premier activities)	Issue Number 29-63-2	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(PREMIERE OF "WALK THE PROUD LAND"		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 8-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUDSON,NEW YORK:(Is parade, sc--crowd--Universal Executive F.J.A.McCarthy unveils plaque honoring John Philip Clum,Indian Agent who brought peace to Apache nation (he's the subject of motion pic)--cu plaque--pan,India and McCarthy holding child--Miss Universe dons head-dress--cu old Indian with her--pan down,she hold his hand--Charles Drake,actor,with Miss Universe and old Indian--dance,see Drake dancing,too--cu feet,pan up to Drake--pan down to Miss Universe feet and then pan up again-------

Date of Event 8/1/56

HUDSON,NEW YORK--MOTION PIX--MC CARTHY--INDIANS--DANCE--FEET--DRAKE,Cha

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (In parade at biggest rodeo in the west)	Issue Number 29-63-4	
Subject SPORTS: RODEO HONORS CHIEF JOSEPH		Cameraman NELSON

Length 7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks JOSEPH, OREGON: (parade, ls and u as Indians go by--crowd--parade by--arena, parade, orses--actor Walter Brennan take pix--bronc out, tost--another bronc, ost--another bronc, tost, rider sits on ground--crowd--he gets up, pick p hat--wave hands--bull rider out, tost--another bull ride, thrown-- lown ducks from bull, close shave----------

Date of Event 7/28/56

OSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--INDIANS--BRENNAN, WALTER--SPILLS (Rodeo)--CLOWN--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Take last look at their fishing heaven)

Issue Number 29-75-5

Subject: INDIAN'S FISHING FAREWELL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CELILO FALLS, OREGON:(full-dress Indian point at falls, fishing, nets--big salmon netted--longer shot angling, fish in net--Chief and son pointing--new Dalles Dam--squaw with papoose--ls area, fishing--tourists with camera, --salmon pulled aboard--camera, candid shots--put fish in burlap bag--another fish brought up--anglers against torrent, tied--ls rapids and dam falls--ls, dam----------

Date of Event: 9/9/56

CELILO FALLS, OREGON--SCENICS--INDIANS--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--
TOURISTS(Misc. types people)--DAMS--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (Wild west parade at Pendleton Round-Up)	Issue Number 29-76-4A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A)PENDLETON RODEO (B)AMATEUR GOLF (C)UNITED NATIONS HANDICAP	Cameraman	(A)NELSON (B)TRAYNHAM AND HEARST (C)HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	(A)3-74 (B)3-64 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all cuts junked
		A STORY			Can No.	(B)CSonly 7572x5

Description and Remarks PENDLETON, OREGON: (Indians ride around arena in file--Indians walk into teepee--rodeo: Brahma, toss--another, toss & chases rider--steer-wrestling, guy hangs onto neck, bounces along on his seat--bucking bronc in stall--bronc out, tossed cowpoke lands on feet--another bronc in pen, out and can't throw his rider--------(B)LAKE FORREST, ILLINOIS: (Chuck Kocsis tees off--gallery walk--Harview Ward putts, long one, close but not in--Ward putts long one, in--Kocsis chip onto green, folo ball, lands, spin--crowd clap--Ward, winner, putts, holes out--congrats, shakes--cu Ward------(C)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (stands--UN flags flying--Princess Grace Kelly wave

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

from box,pan to crowd--Grace,Prince Rainier and her father,John B. Kelly,seated--rain,2 sc--stands,root winner home--homestretch,winner "CAREER BOY" up fast on outside,pulls away--wins--under wire--Kelly's happy--into winners circle with jockey,Boulmetis----------

(A)PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

(B)LAKE FOREST,ILLINOIS--GOLF--KOCSIS,Chuck--WARD,HARVIE--

(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--FLAGS(UN)--HORSE RACE--KELLY,Grace--RAINIER,Prin
--"CAREER BOY"--

INDIANS: (Flee to feeding centers after floods leave them homeless)

Issue Number 29-78-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIA FLOODS. (B)COMMODORE BARRY STATUE (C)DUTCH PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman (A)ASIAN FILMS (B)HEARST (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-70 (C)3-73	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks AZAMGARH, INDIA:(water,houses in bg--flooded landscape--refugees--dole out food--refugees questioned--shocked refugees--man with scales,give out food--refugees sit--more water,flooded countryside-----(B)COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND:(2 sc.thatched-roof hut--Mrs.Francis Rogers,great great grand-niece of Commodore John Barry(Father of the USNavy) with Admiral--crowd along waterfront in rain--Irish VIPs--honor guard comes to attention--2 US Marines--crowd,rain--unveiling of statue,2 sc--cutin, officers salute--cu base of monument,plaque "JOHN BARRY"--inscription "recognition of Cmdr Barry's outstanding contribution of naval annals of his adopted country"--more inscription "born in County Wexford

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

and is buried in Philadelphia"--ls statue,people at base----------

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 sc.soldiers march--coach by--soldiers at attention--Princess Beatrix enters with Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--int.pan down to crowd,Princess ascends throne--cu coat of arms--Queen Juliana reads proclamation--hs people--Prince Bernhard--Princess Beatrix--ext.crowds pushing--them on balcony,waving--crowd waving--balcony----------

(A)AZAMGARH,INDIA--FLOODS--REFUGEES--INDIANS--

(B)COUNTY WEXFORD,IRELAND--STATUE--CEREMONIES--BARRY,COMMODORE JOHN--
--U.S.NAVY--

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD,PRINCE--BEATRIX,PRINCESS
--DUTCH GOVT--

INDIANS:(kid gets polio shot with others in Protection,Kansas--4/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)POLIO DRIVE (B)WASH BRIEFS-IKE,DATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN.MAZZA (C)MRS. IKE'S EASTER

Cameraman [illegible] (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 186	(C) 2?			(A) Town scenes 7632x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS.. titles--int h bunch kids lined up for shots--lit[illegible] shot turns away,opens mouth,smiles--nu hypo,[illegible] needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins,no teeth,one gets it,other watches,smiles--pan up from boots to little gal gets shots,turns to camera,[illegible] closes mouth,she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man war paint,getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--nu Indian smiles--CUTS Scenes of [illegible] of white [illegible]es,as Thos S.Gate,Jr is sworn in as Sec'y of Navy,Pres Ike looks on Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gate--Gates and his

(B)WASHINGTON,DC in cabinet room

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-29-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk, ge
up and greets Gen Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman
Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 so, they talk together--seated a
Radford's desk, they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at
Washington National Airport, Brazilian Chief of General Staf
Lt. Gen. Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S. Officers--
2 shots, honor guard--walking, Officer salutes--walking pas
honor guard, ks--shakes hands with officers-------Pres. D.D.
Eisenhower stands, others behind him, listens to citation fr
Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb.
Spruille Braden, Pres. of Society presents medal, ties it ro
Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll, they shake hands--
others watch, pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal sm
waves and walks away----------(C) WASHINGTON
DC: (title--Group with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, U.S. Treasurer
Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr. old poster boy for Easter
Seals, Walter Billy Cash--Mamie bends down, talks to Walter
who holds lilies in his hand--med. shot, little one on crut

(3) 30-89-E

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter----------

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(Int cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE--AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

INDIANS: (Seminoles strew straw on newly planted parkway grass)

Issue Number

30-7-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject
NEW PARKWAY--110 Mile STRETCH CUTS DRIVING ONE HOUR

Cameraman
HERB DAVIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 200 ft.
7-95				Can No. 7605 x 8

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(sign "Turnpike"--3 men,officials,walk near toll booth--cars up to gates--cavalcade thru tollgates--cavalcade drive down turnpike,2 scs--shot from bridge--AV cavalcade--camera car pacing others----------CUTS:At Miami,cars start thru gates for tour of turnpike--returning there--Sam P.Turnbull,Chief Engineer for Fla.State Turnpike Authority--Capt.C.E.Taylor,head of Parkway Patrol--Col.Thomas B.Manuel,chairman of Turnpike Authority--them at gate----at Ft.Lauderdale Interchange, cars on parkway--shot from overpass of same--cars at Delray Beach Interchange--stop at Palm Beach Interchange--box lunch with Palm Beach County Chamber of Commerce officials--cars on bridge over St.LucieFiver

Date 6/57nt

SEE OVER

(2) 30-7-Jacksonville Local

t Stuart,2 scs--AV cars on parkway--Seminole Indian women near Ft. Pierce strew straw on newly planted grass in median strip of parkway--u Indian woman worker--travel shot of cars on parkway---------

LORIDA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(highway--good montage material)--CARS--INDIANS--LABORERS--

INDIANS: (In Mass. in business suits & head-dress visit "Mayflower II"--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg. MAYFLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder B rewster--gen. crew & others--pan crowd, onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same----sn 7648x6; more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "ESSEDIN" escorting the Coast Guard's see over

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-USN-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp, too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming abbard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

INDIANS:(from Lummi Reservation in war canoe race--6/57--in Washington State--	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: WAR CANOE RACE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
4 3-80				

Description and Remarks Near BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON: title--parade of contestants, oars--old Indian man--2 shots, polishing bottom of boat--crew member, cu type the start, fleet paddle away--broadside, many boats along, furiously paddling--shot pass below us--sideangle racing along--hs below us--broadside paddling--hs two boats, pan--front on thinned-out fleet--winning boat "ISLAND QUEEN" along--crowd applauding--Indian crewmen carry boat ashore, winners from the Chehalis tribe--(Indians of Lummi Indian Reservation were contestants)----------

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON--INDIANS--CANOE RACES--CONTESTS--WATER--WATER SPORTS--"ISLAND QUEEN"--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 6-8/9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (greeted by visiting Princess Margaret of England in Canada--8/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 34

Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) MARGARET ROSE (B) ESTHER WILLIAMS	Cameraman Hearst

Length 6 72 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (hs crowd--ms Meg & others arrive--she & party upstairs--RCMP salutes--Meg receives gift--crowd--ss streamers out windows--crowd cheer--hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls,ONT.--ms she meets Indians--cu crest of OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--SS Meg arrives there--hs same--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: (ls crowd--ss Esther Williams,actress-swimmer,waves--cu throw kiss--ls plane pulling welcome sign--ss copter with Esther--ss she dives from copter--ls crowd at beach--ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore--scu carrying her & she waving--
TORONTO,ONT CAN--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--HR.GOVT--MARGARET--RCMP--RECEPTIONS CROWD--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT--OTTAWA,ONT --INDIANS--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--WILLIAMS--COPTER--THEATRICAL--BEACH--CROWD--DIVING--SWIMMING--STUNTS--

Dated: 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIANS: (Michigan tribe adopts U.S. Admiral Nimitz)	Issue Number 5687x6	

Subject	NIMITZ AND INDIANS	Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:5052-11 caption junked after card made Can No.
200ft.				

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(Ottawa Tribe of Indians "adopt" Admiral Chester Nimitz for his man achievements--Chief Belea Nage (also known as Chief Pipi Giva) out on Indian headdress--smoke pipe of peace--war dances----------

Date of Sept. 1947

MICHIGAN--INDIANS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--DANCES(Indian)--

SEE OVER

INDIANS: (race in 50 ft. canoes at annual water carnival & pow-wow)

Issue Number
CS 6150x4

Subject
WAR CANOES RACE (Wash..State)

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 7ftg.			

Cutting BK NO: 5484-11
Can No. caption junked aftre card made

Date of Production 6/18-19/49

Director and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASH: (Indian Princesses gather on boat at finish line of race--war dances, ceremonials--50 ft. canoes being readied for race--rub graphite on canoe bottoms--carry canoes to water's edge--var.scs.race--(we filed a cut story--no spotsheet--please see film)

BELLINGHAM, WASH--INDIANS--CANOES--BOAT RACES(Canoes)--DANCES(Indian)--Montage(Indian ceremonies)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIANS: (Perform at 20th annual American Indian Exposition)

Issue Number 6733x2

Subject: INDIAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman: GARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cantion
700ft.				BK NO: 6015-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

ANADARKO, OKLAHOMA: (file down from flag to 1st street, parade--var.scs.parade--princesses representing var.tribes: Pawnee, Delaware, Kiowa, Arapaho; Chippewa; Osage; Commanche; Apache; Asah; Chief Pony Whitecloud of Navajo and dancers--var.scs. Indian village--Apache live in grass houses--Asah in teepees and canvas huts; Kiowa child in hammock; Indians watch dances----------

Date of Event: 8/13/51

ANADARKO, OKLAHOMA--INDIANS--PARADE (MISC)--EXHIBITION--DANCING (Indian)

SEE OVER

INDIANS--
WEST INDIANS

NARA ARC 12/89

WEST INDIANS: (Give Queen huge reception on visit)	Can No. 26-522-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL JOURNEY--WEST INDIES HAIL QUEEN ELIZABETH	HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HB-7217x6, P-+CS7217x8 Can No. P-7218x1, 900ft.
8-58				

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(Queen Elizabeth of England off plane--people applaud--Gov.Sir [illegible] Hugh Foot in plumed hat greeting,shakes hands--he salute Prince Philip--shake his hand--Queen inspects white-tunic-clad guards--cu Negro in uniform--crowd in square--Royal couple in car--cu tree being planted as part of reforestation program--Queen add shovelful of earth--hands spade to someone------CUTS:7217x6:(royal car drive thru crowds in LONDON,ENGLAND at start of tour,crowds cheer--she walk to plane with BOAC Pres.Sir Miles Thomas--Prince Philip foloed by Queen Mother Elis and Princess Margaret--into plane,farewells--natural SOUND as plane taxis off and they wave----------7217x8:(CS in this roll,too--

Date of Event 11/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-2

at MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, in JAMAICA, arriveral--leaving plane, greeted by Gov. Foot, etc--inspect police honor guard--meets crew of plane that flew her from England--meets West Indian Dignitaries----------
-------7219x1:(var.places visited in KINGSTON, Jamaica--at Rodney Memorial--reviews Welsh Fusiliers and Jamaica Regiment, Royal Marines and Navy, boy and girl scouts, etc----------

JAMAICA, WEST INDIES--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH, QUEEN--PHILIP, Prince--FOOT, Sir Hugh--RECEPTION--WEST INDIANS--LONDON, ENGLAND--CROWD--FAMILY--HL OF YEAr--

MISC.TYPES: (In West Indies as Dutch Princess Beatrix visits—3/58—"A" story INDIANS (WEST)	Can No. 31-20 ~~31-20~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W. Indies) (B) TOY SHOW (C) MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-97 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES: (ss Princess Beatrix makeup Date of Event 3/10/58
sitting—cu man plays horn—kids dance—ss band plays pan fat woman—dancing past Princess Beatrix—cu woman & baby—dancing by her—girls walk by her—other people watch—hs crowd—swish to her off plane and greeted by mother—hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND——————(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ss kids walk in with Santa Claus—ss kids in pots (Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse—ss kids on merry-go-round—ss kid putting on robot—cu same—ss kid swining at ball—cu same—ss kid pushing mink carriage—cu mink blanket—cu kid petting mink carriage—ss same——————————————
(C) MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA: (ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock—pan from tower to deck—cu missile—ls men aboard sub—ss hoisting flag—officer salutes—ss cob hoists pennant—cu pennant—ls sub—ss same——— SEE OVER.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS GRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NATIONALITIES- RACES- SECTS-
TRIBES -- INDOCHINESE - ITALIANS

MARA ARS 12/89

TYPES:(Indonesian people at celebration--see underlined)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE	MARKMANN-TELENWS-POLY GOOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 7				6250x9 , 6252 x 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-20-50

NEW YORK: DR. Raden Djuanda(Jewanda) off plane with others--MS DR. Djuanda, Indonesian Minister down landing stage--CU him--shakes with L.N.Palar, Chf. Indonesian delegate to UN--DJARKARTA; Pres. Soekarno of Indonesia off plane--CU him--pan to lady nearby(unident. getting into car,waves to crowd--crowds pushing--MS Crowds pushing and citizen faints and falls--put her on stretcher-car thru crowds pushing, 2 shots waving,NATURAL SOUND OF CHEERS,cheering--crowds waving arms,NATURAL SOUND--standing in front of bldg making with cheers--MS Pres up on steps--MS tremendous crowd--------CUTS;Add same---------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DJARKARTA,
INDONESIA--NEW YORK--DJUANDA--INDONESIAN GOVT--UNITED
NATIONS--PALAR--DIPLOMATS--SOEKARNO--TYPES(Indonesians)--
CROWDS--CAR--SOUND(cheering)--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)------

(2) 23-320-2

TYPES PEOPLE:(Indo China Peasants) Underlined

Can No. 6681 x

Roll No. 4

Subject INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE

Cameraman PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA---boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transports with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var. scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE SCENES)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDONESIAN: (soldiers place wreath on monument in Paris during ceremonies honoring French vets--12/51--"F"story

French Can No. 24-515 ~~24-515~~

Roll 2F ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Can No. all junked (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE: (shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people kneeling

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (E F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

INDONESIANS: (Crowd streets during Parley)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (ms city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG, INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia, contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA, JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO, Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI, MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

INDONESIANS:(story #1

Issue Number 2645x3; 2647x1,2 & 2648x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES #45

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #45

(1) "THE END OF THE WORLD"—Nias Island, Indonesia— Date of Event Jan.1938
cuts 2645x3 filed— a stop on the long tour of the schooner SS YANKEE under Capt.& Mrs.Johnson—vr.scs. of the beautiful,remote Island in the Indian Ocean—tour village—see dancing,etc—drying Copra(cocoanut meat)—

(2)"DOLL FACTORY"—Clinton,Mass—cuts 2647x1,2,3; 2648x1,2—filed—we tour a doll factory—see processes and finished products—

NIAS ISLAND,INDONESIA—SHORTS(BW)—SS YANKEE—INDONESIANS—CLINTON,MASS INDUSTRY(Mass.)—DOLLS—

SEE OVER

INDONESIANS (Types people): Many surrender quietly as local police try to enforce civil law)

Issue Number 6067x5; 6085x14

Subject INDONESIA STORIES-1949 (two stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT. & PARA

Seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Continued after card made

See bk nos after each x-number--captions

6067x5:(BkNo:5388-3--370ft--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1949--BR.PICT.PROD--LAV,----CONFERENCE ON IN-

Date of Event 1949

DONESIA HELD IN NEW DELHI,INDIA----arrival of delegates to the conferenc from Australia,Burma,Ceylon,Egypt,Iran,Iraq,Lebanon,Philippines,Pakistan,China,Afghanistan,Saudi Arabia,Syria,Yemen,New Zealand,Ethiopia, Nepal and India--var.scs.arriving,entering hall--int.scs. of the seated delegates--Pandit Nehru PM of India addressing conference(probably is silent coverage,tho)--var.scs.as other delegates address conference--shots from var.angles show full view of the conference--delegates leave after conference----------

----------6085x14:(BkNo:5410--[illegible]--Para--Dupe Neg--INDONESIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6067x5; 6085x14

prisoners rounded up--Republic Pres. Soekarno among captives--Dutch Cdr. Spoor views situation--aftermath of sabotage vs. Dutch by Indonesians--Dutch military patrols control situation--in outlying districts, Dutch patrols try to clean out die-hard guerilla bands--some Indonesians surrender quietly--local police try to enforce civil law only--Indonesians meet to discuss their situation----------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT(meeting is about its problems---NEHRU, Pandit--INDIA GOVT--DELEGATES(Misc. types people)-------WAR---DUTCH ARMY--INDONESIA ARMY--INDONESIANS(Types people)---

IRANIANS:(On top of oil truck in Brit.oil fields in Iran after Nat'lists seized them--6/51)

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 1

Subject CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALISTS SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS

Cameraman (NE) & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8677x1, 8674x2, Can No. ? feet
160	152			

Description BADAN, IRAN:(Is refinery--oil pipes long ground -man of near east--Iranians on s people mill around--tear down signs--flag orn down sign held up to crowd--Is printing eft out,Iranian goes in--Brit.cruiser "MAURITIUS" in harbor ee Brit.flag--refinery--closing valve,2 shots--evacuees, omen and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick on itters--Is crowd mill around ship--Iranian board member, ssein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowds milling--- UTS:(Map of Iran--pan of refinery,oil running along--oil well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--old brick ouse--school scenes--smoking--women--people leaving--

Remarks

Date of Event 6-1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRANIANS:(Greet visiting U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson—8/62)"A"story	Can No. 35-70	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82 50 73				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland--ss former U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna in king----------

ALGERIA:(crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--hs

SEE OVER

(2) 35-70-21

angry crowds in square--ss same- ss same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.HOUSE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

IRANIANS:(After earthquake in Far East, 9/62)

Can No. 35-73

Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKE AND STORMS DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	180			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks IRAN:(pan shot,wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss so e--more same,people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot,damage--KOREA:ss flooded area--ss damage houses--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged houses--HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss wreckage,docks,boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. Date

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--MISC.SCOTS--WRECKED CAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRANIAN PEOPLE: (Give gifts to departing Russian troops)	Issue Number 5416x3	
Subject RED ARMY TROOPS EVACUATE IRAN		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 656ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4788-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks IRAN: (var.scenics of Northern Iran--buildings,etc--Red Army troops are leaving the city after four years of defense of the security of the Soviet and Iran people--in Tabris,people see them off--Kurdistan delegation arrives for the occasion--citizens of Merigo,Solomas,Ardobil,Urmia come to see them off--they show signs of gratitude to the Red Army--leaflets tell of the freindliness of the Red Army for Iranian people--departing troops get many little gifts of friendship--a tradition of the country is to give departing friends mirrors and water(no explanation of its significance given)---------- --
IRAN--RUSSIAN ARMY--IRANIAN PEOPLE--

Date of Event Oct.1946

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Ambassador Nasrolls Entezam bides fare-well to Harriman)see underlined. (IRANIAN) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
6682x5;	6688x2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IRAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	706			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JET POWER(ROSE GARDEN)..... Pres.Truman, Sec. State Dean Acheson and Sec. Defense Geo.Marshall bidding Harriman good-luck silent scenes and SOUND TALKS.--AT AIRPORT...scenes of Harriman before boarding plane--Ambasador Nasrolla Entezam of Iran sees him off--plane motors turn over and take off

WASH.D.C.---WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--IRAN--TRUMAN--ACHESON--MARSHALL--[illegible] SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--SPEECH(HARRIMAN)--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NASROLLA--

Date of Event 9/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: (Iranians interview Americans)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99			99	

FROM LONDON, ENG. DATE: (XX)

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN...US Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman gets out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady...Mrs. Harriman disembarks...SC walking across apron with [illegible] --CU being interviewed by press--SC with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--LS going to wards air terminal bldg.--

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--MRS.--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRISH PEOPLE (GO FOR BASEBALL IN BIG WAY)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 9

Subject THE IRISH GO FOR BASEBALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRISH (PARADE UP FIFTH AVE. IN RAIN.)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				— Junk

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev. shots in front of St. Patrick's parade goes by--ex Bishop Donohue Bishop Kennedy Duffy int as flag goes by-- Vs. Mayor LaGuardia-69th goes by-Colleens in Carnahook-ex freakly free-scottish parade ex Lord Mayor, Irish parade, colorful crowd, red crown fire...in parade CU:Shamrock, J.J. McIntyre, ex civic group, Irish set, J. Cronin, J.J. Breen & Joseph Cox & J. Hanley, at [illegible]

Date of Event 3/17/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRISH(people march celebrating St.Patrick day in N w York City)	Can No. 17-27B	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRISH PEOPLE(Eire cut off by Allies in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No
17-363	2

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(EIRE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			

Description and Remarks

IRELAND(NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--woman in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over manifo papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--le and ov of car, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldiers and ov cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--some at docks P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add.on scenes used and shot of sign on train
DUBLIN-BELFAST--viz.scenes on platform, guards &
people--people on train--shot of train pulling out
highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--
stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on
trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded . P'38 hauled
along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at
out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier..
NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--
TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING
--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

IRISH(People walking and riding around in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	10¢			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--high shot street in Dublin--[illegible] 2 guys going by on a [illegible] car and 2 horses--[illegible] on [illegible] by--people walking on st.--[illegible] deck traffic in background--bicycles parked--[illegible] form of transportation--theatre marquee, crowd walking under--[illegible]--line waiting to buy tickets--high shot long line waiting around block, to buy seats in theatre--huge crowd milling in front of dept. store--2 shots American Minister to Ireland David Gray, [illegible] and cu--Eamon DeValera at desk, DeValera leaving Pro-Cathedral after St. Patrick's Day Mass, with priest--shot of bobby holding back

Date of Event 3/17-25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...bobby's out-stretched ... crowd (probably De Valera's ... soldiers march along street--huge crowd of ... and soldiers assembled at Portobello Army base for St.Patrick's day Military Mass--some on and on ... --soldiers here headed, some nodding in prayer--... looking up towards altar..seen on and in--... congregation on knees, praying--CUTS. and on scenes ... and var.angles of same and...var.crowd shots--crowds milling and being pushed back by police..good riot scenes--man talking at street corner meeting--meeting of Irish Language group--Frank Aiken Minister for Coordination of Defense out of church--people applauding --crowds looking in shop window--Eamon DeValera in the Gardens of Government house with Mr.Sheam T.O'Kelly Deputy Prime Minister--DU DeValera--

DUBLINS,EIRE(IRELAND)--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--CROWDS--BICYCLES--THEATRICAL--SHOPPING--GREY--DEVALERA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--POLICE--CHILDREN--IRISH--AUTOS--IRISH ARMY--NURSES--RIOTS--POLITICAL--AIKEN--O'KELLY--WAR--

(2) 17-286-1

TYPES(Characater with shamrocks and high-hat..in New York City) PEOPLE	~~Can No.~~ 18-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(IRISH)(crowd shots,types street scene in Limerick)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 1

Subject: CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN

Cameraman: SMITH-HEARST(BUCKY)--GRIMALDI--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			5224x2,7,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera,Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group,still shaking hands--[illegible] St.John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes [illegible] CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of church--[illegible] in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS [illegible] GRIP [illegible] Archbishop of Toronto,James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--SCENES,Bishop Emanuels Artegana y Bejancourt [illegible] down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS:add. on scene [illegible]..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..various [illegible] St.Johns Cathedral--crowd shots, types

Date shipped 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrest ... in Limerick--var.shots of Cardinals in plane..prior in plane..Sp Spellman talking to corr.in plane--CU Glennon--BF pilots--NAPLES..add.shots of McGuigan and Belanoourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--SPELLMAN--LIE--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--PARLEY--CROWDS--NAPLES,ITALY--SS GRIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--BELANOURT--TYPES(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES(WAR CORRESPONDENTS)

(2) 19-478-1

IRISH(HONOR ST.PATRICK_-var shots see underlined)
NEW YORK CITY.(ON 5TH AVENUE)

Can No. 20-22 ~~Can No.~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject IRISH HONOR ST.PATRICK

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79				

JUNK

Description and Remarks: lev.parade,firemen,cus,Spellman on steps,[illegible]shall Cen.Cavanaugh kisses ring-leads parade,stand,cu Harp,69th goes by--closer,O'Dwyer on stand,Card.Farley Academy goby cu kid Sweeney,priests St.Helena's--kids with flags,one asleep,cops,2 shots--CUTS:add.

Date of Serv. 3-17-47

NYC:5TH AVENUE PARADE:ST PATRICKS' PARADE:
IRISH:FIREMEN·SPELLMAN:CAVANAUGH:O'DWYER:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES:(IRISH):(At the Irish Kennel Club's Annual Meet--Ireland--crowd see over (B)--3/56)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) (B)FARM SHOW,Ireland)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 112 47				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AT Madison Square Garden,title,1s ring--seconds in corner,MS group--backshot Chicago fellow--subnovice fight,full length--ringside shot,action--hs action,negro Vince Shamo(NY) after Bill Duclos(Chi),punching--seconds urging them on-negro let him have it,right,boom--down flat--ls ring and heavy weight bout--2 negro fellos Johnny Harper & Booker Staten, Harper in dark trunks--spectator chew cigar--action--ringside action shot,sizing--hs again--guy in crowd shaking hands Harper throws right and force him to corner,Harper and other right and end up on ropes--crowd--Harper stalks,toss blows-bell--separate--crowd applaud----------

Date of Event Mar.1956

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-25-3

BALLSBRIDGE SHOWGROUNDS, IRELAND: (title, two black dogs crawl around after geese--four ducks--dog sneaks in, crouch--2 dogs advance, one at time--shot of pen and ducks near it--one sneaks away, dog changes its mind for it--crowd--man closes pen--cu dog "SCOTT"--cu other "NELL"----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--NEGROS--SHOMO--DUCLOS--HARPER--STATEN--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

IRELAND--DOGS--DUCKS--FARM SHOT(Ireland)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--CROWD--TYPES(Irish)--

IRISH:(Folks in Limerick welcome visiting Sen.Edw.Kennedy--6/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-48

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C)ERHARD DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

Length			Pos.	Cuts
	(A)Neg-90 (B)3-67	(C)Neg-47		Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza) cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same,F.J.A.McCarthy--same,Herman Robbins--same, Willian J.German--same,Weiss--ss group outside building---------- (B)IRELAND (LIMERICK):(ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd,Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray---WASH,DC:(ss honor guard--ss Chancellor o W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson,Erhard & Mr LBJ--ss same,inside Wh--ss same inside--cu same--ss light outside--ss

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

dinner party—is same———————

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY—HOSPITAL—MEMORIALS—STATUES—WALSH—ROGERS—
MC CARTHY—ROBBIN—GERMAN—
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND—KENNEDY,Edw.—VISITS—RECEPTION—IRISH—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—VISITS—ERHARD—GERMAN GOVT—JOHNSON—DINNER—

IRISH (GIRLS BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. 2912 x	Roll No. 3

Subject IRISH GIRLS BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580				

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

NYC

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PEOPLE (Irish): Soldiers-Sailors) in St. Patrick's Day parades)	Issue Number 6825x8	
Subj. ST. PATRICK'S DAY IN IRELAND AND ENGLAND		Cameraman NEARY

Length 307ft.	Neg. FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft Cancels card made	BRNO:6155-11--307ft.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND:(At Portobello Barracks [illegible] 3/17/52
"rish Army celebrates--Fr.Patrick Duffy blesses the shamrock--parade---Aboard the "L.E.MACHA" Corvette,Capt.Peter Kavanagh gives shamrock to his Officers--men get same--in DUBLIN,traditional parade--in LONDON,parade and Service there,too--Service is at St. George's Cathedral----------

IRELAND--RELIGIOUS(St.Patrick's Day-Catholic)--PARADE--TYPES PEOPLE(Irish soldiers,sailors,etc)--ENGLAND--CHURCH(Eng.-St.George's Cathedral)--

SEE OVER

IRISH:(Elections --John A. Costello won the election from De Valera--pan crowd in streets--Costello & wife vote--in Dublin,Ireland--5/54)

Can No. 7303 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: IRISH ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DUBLIN, IRELAND--gen.LS pan crowd in streets at demonstratin for DeValera(Eamon) rostrm--CU De Valera talking--crowd cheering--De Valera talking--crowd--LS crowd pan up to John A.Costello,leader of Opposition parties(who won the election) speaking--CU Costello talking--LS same--De Valera votes--CU walking away--Costello and wife vote and walk away--
DUBLIN,IRELAND--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--TYPES(IRISH)
DE VALERA--COSTELLO--VOTING--

Date of Event: recd 5/21/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS.	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 4

Subject Thousands stampede "Miracle Church seek illness cures.	Cameraman Jack Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43½-43¾			Can No.

Description and Remarks Harlem, N.Y.

See MIRACLE CHURCH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PEOPLE (Italians)	Can No. 2-71	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS FETE ST. ANTHONY-THRONGS VIEW MONSTER IMAGE DRAWN THRU STREETS TO HONOR PATRON OF LABOR	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	50			

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y.

See RELIGION
St. Anthony's Day

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Italian)	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 5

Subject: HISTORIC GUILDS HOLD CLASSIC RUN THROUGH VILLAGE OF CAESARS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 402 ft.
123	112			Can No. 286 x-7

Description and Remarks: Gubbio, Italy--crowd at square with workers carrying huge statues of saints--race starts through streets--one group stops to carry burden through arch over street--various shots along route

Also as: GUBBIO, ITALY--[redacted]--CROWDS--CONTEST--PAGEANT--STATUES

Date of Event: 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.44	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ITALIAN SOLDIERS:(parade before Mussolini in Rome,Italy--8/33)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG. 33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	199			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon--WEST NEW YORK,N.J:(men walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:(

Makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crage--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (people drinking wine)	766 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
WINE FESTIVAL	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75			75	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: MARINO, ITALY--
CELEBRATION

Also as: LIQUOR--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Farm Parade)	Can No. V. 6 R/293	Roll No. 7

Subject: MUSSOLINI MAKES A STRONG POLITICAL SPEECH

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63				1142x3	740

Description and Remarks

FASCISTS --MILAN ITALY
MILAN CATHEDRAL -PEASANTS - CROWDXS-
MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 10/5/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (u)

OVER

TYPES (ITALIANS, MEN, WOMEN & CHILDREN CRYING)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 5

Subject: FIRE BURNS VILLAGE (HL)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1173x3 Can No. 349
49				

Description and Remarks

FIRE--SANTO STEFANO, ITALY.

DISASTER--

Date of Event 11-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (extreme hi-shots crowds SINGING NATIONAL ANTHEM	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATION FOUNDING OF ROME	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131		131 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--ROME

ANNIVERSARY--TOMBS--MUSSO--SOUND--SINGING--CAPITAL(ROME)

Date of Event 5-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ITALIANS (Police Field Day)	Can No. 1157 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE FIELD DAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--ROME, ITALY

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--MUSSOLINI--
STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES

10-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (Ann. of Fascists March)	Can No. 1160 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF FASCISTS MARCH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASCISTS--ROME? ITALY

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--MUSSOLINI--
PIAZZA VENEZIA(BLDG)

10-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (Columbus Day Celebration)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COLUMBUS DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 544	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: YANKEE STADIUM--ATHLETES--RACES--L. BECCALI

10-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (crowd--Roman floral pageant)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ROMAN FLORAL PAGEANT	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
746				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--ROME, ITALY

Also as: FLOWERS--FLOATS--PARADE--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS.

5-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Black Shirt Legions Leave for Africa)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK SHIRT LEGIONS SAIL FOR AFRICA	GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x2
135	127			Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SET: WAR--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITAL. ARMY--DOCKS--ABYSSINIA--
~~XXXX~~ARMY

~~2/18/35~~ Date of Event 2/18/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (celebration St. Paul's Day)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 6

Subject ITALIAN FETE ST. PAUL'S DAY (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1378x1 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS
STATUES(GIGILIO)

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ITALIANS (huge crowds listening to Mussolini (silent) SOUND OVER CHEERS UNHEARD)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	FRANCE-POLAIR-U IV-J WAR LIBE--LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295	283			1428x6,55;1420x665;1435x5,8,320;1449x8,190

9-9-35

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ITALIANS (crowds listening to Mussolini from balcony of Palace--Askaris etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 24

Subject: ITALO-ETHIOP CONFLICT (HL OF YR)	Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	86			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ROME, ITALY

Also as: ADDIS ABABA--MUSSOLINI--PIAZZA VENEZIA--SELASSIE--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(Bid farewell to their men as men leave for Ethiopian war in 1935)

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE Years ago Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto sees Fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party: Hughes Mystery Plane

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--them together standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers //s and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO,ITALY with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--CU of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots,farewells with families--2 shots,troops board ship---------- LONDON,ENG:(3 gen.shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen.crowd shots----LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of Hughes--Mussolini--Geoppit----------

Date of Event wakeup 8/4/60 (1935)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-63-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--
TRUCKS--
NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--EXCEL--DUKE OF
YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

ITALIANS (huge crowds massed in front of St. Peter's Church to get Pope's blessing)	Can No. 1319X.	Roll No. 3

Subject: EASTER SUNDAY IN ROME	Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
388				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: RELIGIOUS--VATICAN CITY

Also as: EASTER--CEREMONIES--
POPE PIUS XI--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

4-PI-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ITALIANS (laborers given prizes & gifts by Mussolini)	Can No. 1323 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--ROME, ITALY

Also as: BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY--
MUSSOLINI--GIFTS--LABORERS--

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ITALIANS (Mass at Madison Square Garden)	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ITALIANS MASS AT GARDEN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 442	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE[illegible]: [illegible]EETING--[illegible] YORK CITY

Also as: RED CROSS--GARDEN--POPE--COTILLO--LA GUARDIA--MARTINI--FORSELLE--OPERA

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN (thousands of Italians waving in acclaim-- Adua anniversary celebration)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 1

Subject	ROME CELEBRATES ADUA ANNIVERSARY AT IMPOSING MASS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1652x1
68	56			Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 3/1/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (displaying their horsemanship...parade... crowds, Il Duce & King)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BALILLA PARADES BEFORE IL DUCE ON 10TH ANNIVERSARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	122			1712x2,3
				Can No 855

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

-ORSEMANS IP--ROME, ITALY

4-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (boys trained on old warship)	Can No. V.8R.451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AGED WARSHIP USED TC TRAIN FUTURE SAILORS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
90	78			1716x4

Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

4-7-36
Date of Event

SEE: ITALIAN NAVY--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: DRILLS--CHILDREN--TRAINING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS (in procession, crowds etc. Religious Fete, ~~Florence, Italy~~)	Can No. V.8 R.454	Roll No. 3

Subject FIREWORKS MARK REVIVAL OF AGED RELIGIOUS FETE

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No. 1720x3 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--FLORENCE, ITALY

Also as: FIREWORKS(PYROTECHNICS) RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 4-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Soldiers etc. in Ethiopia & mob in front of Piazza Venezia) V.6R.459	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY CROWNS ITALIANS' MARCH THRU ETHIOPIA-- IL DUCE TELLS OF VICTORY	LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1770x1,2,3,2626 1757x4,630 Can No.
217	51	148	dev.pos.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--DESSYE, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 5/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS (Roman youngsters celebrate 21st War Anniversary)	Can No. V.8.463	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROMAN YOUNGSTERS CELEBRATE 21ST WAR ANNIVERSARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No. 1773x3 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNIVERSARY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: CHILDREN--PALACE VENEZIA--MUSSO--CELEBRATION

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (at dedication of snaft to King Emanuel)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 5

Subject	KING DEDICATES SHAFT TO ITALY'S WORLD WAR CHIEF	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			1787x3,785

Description and Remarks

SEE: STATUE--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: STATUE--ARMY--DIAZ--PALACE
HUMBERT--PIEMONTE--ITALIANS

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (crowds acclaim Marshal Bad glio back from Africa)	Can No. V.B.R.467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS ACCLAIM MARSHAL BADOGLIO BACK FROM AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1789x4 310 Can No.
47	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARSHAL BADOGLIO--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--RECEPTION

5-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (women drilling, Orvi to, Italy)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RIGOROUS DRILLS HELP ITALY FIND PERFECT WOMEN	GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			Can No. 1857x3 580

Description and Remarks

SEE: CALIST ENICS--O VIETO, ITALY

Also as: WOMEN--DRILLS--GIRLS

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (in Tilting Fest Arezzo, Italy)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
QUAINT TILTING FEST RECALLS THE CRUSADES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	64			1878x3

Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: TILTING--AREZZO, ITALY

Also as: MISC.SPORTS--HISTORIC

8-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (at The Fiesta of Twers, Nola, Italy)	Can No. V.8R.497	Roll No. 6

Subject: COLORFUL "TOWER" FESTIVAL HONORS ITALIAN CRUSADER

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1929x2 / 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--NOLA, ITALY

Also as: HUMBERTO--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event: 9-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Italian Police cheered at fete) Rome, Italy	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BLACKSHIRTS CHEER BLUECOATS AT FETE FOR ROMAN POLICE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	61			Can No. 1984x2 755

Description and Remarks

SCL: ITALIA POLICE--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--ANNIVERSARY

10-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (104 couples married in mass ceremony on Wedding Day to carry out large family program)	Can No. V.8 R.512	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASS MARRIAGES THROUGHOUT ITALY AT DUCE'S DECREE	GRIMALDI

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			2020x2

Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDINGS--LITTORIA, ITALY

Also as: ODDITIES--MISC.CHURCHES

11-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (ITADO-ETHIOPIAN WAR) (soldiers--capture of Addis Ababa).	Can No. V-8 R 524	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF ADDIS ABABA	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		48 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA
~~ETHIOPIA~~

5-5-36
Date of Event

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (PASTRY COOK SCHOOL)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 5

Subject: ITALY ESTABLISHES A TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PASTRY COOKS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			2069x4,455

Description and Remarks

PASTRY SCHOOL

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 12/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (KIDS RIDE HORSES)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 6

Subject: NO HOBBY HORSES FOR ITALIAN KIDS UNDER NEW PLAN

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 2382x2, Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

HORSEMANSHIP

ROME.

Date of Event 12-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (GREET GOEBBELS IN ITALY)	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DR.GOEBBELS IN VENICE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY

DR.GOEBBELS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (compete in France-Italy Women's Athletic Competition)

Can No. 1930X

Roll No. 5

Subject
FRANCE-ITALY WOMEN'S ATHLETIC COMPETITION

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET--PARIS, FRANCE

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (500,000 mass in Piazza del Duomo)	Can No. 1958 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject MUSSOLINI'S SPEECH IN MILAN	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
582				

Description and Remarks

MILAN, ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 11-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(huge crowds in ITALIANS Palace Venezia)	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 8

Subject: FASCIST MILITIA HAILS DUCE ON FOURTEENTH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			2123x1 / 390

Description and Remarks

FASCIST ANNIVERSARY

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 2.1.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN (women learn to ski)	Can No. V 9 R 554	Roll No. 9	
Subject ITALIAN WOMEN TAUGHT SKIING BY THE GOVT		Cameraman [illegible]	
Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 2219x3,410 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY (GENERAL)	Can No. 9-556	Roll No. 8

Subject 10,000 STUDENTS DO THEIR DAILY QUOTA FOR IL DUCE	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3251x0,600 Can No.
65	51			

Description and Remarks

CITY SCENES

ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 4/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (SPAGHETTI EATING CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 7

Subject: NATION'S LEADING SPAGHETTI EATER WINS BY A MILE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2270x3 Can No. 635
58	46			

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (T60,000 ITALIANS IN SQ.GOOD ELEV.RUNNING TOWARD CAMERA GOOD FOR PLOTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 6

Subject 60,000 WOMEN VOW LOYALTY TO MUSSOLINI	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2341x2, 595 Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks

FASCISTS

ROME, ITALY.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN (YOUTHS IN SMOKE SCREEN DRILL)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 2

Subject ITALIAN YOUTHS LEARN TO WORK IN GAS MASKS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2530x4 Can No. 295
62	52			

Description and Remarks

GAS MASKS.

ROME.

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (POLICE DRILL) MOTORBIKES, CAVALRY ETC.	Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE PERFORM FEATS OF DARING ON ANNIV.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No. 2533x3,610

Description and Remarks

POLICE

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 10/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (POPE) CROWDS CHEER	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: POPE PIUS B) BYSTON C) FONTANGES

Cameraman GRIMALDI EXECUTIVE OFFICERS EDWARDS, GRAHAM

Length 33-25 41-36 35-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C2543x5;185 Can 2548x7;75 E 2549x2;510

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS XI

CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUGE CROWDS WAVING ETC. GOOD ITALIANS (MARCH ON ROME)

Can No. CU MUSSO GESTICULATING. v 9 r 613

Roll No. 5

Subject: 400000 MASS ON ANNIVERSARY OF MARCH ON ROME

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2549x3;610 Can No.
64	54			

Description and Remarks

FASCISTS

ROME

Date of Event 10/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (CROWDS PALACE VENEZIA)	Can No. 2133 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTH OF PRINCE OF NAPLES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY.

PRINCE OF NAPLES

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Mass Wedding, Bolognia, Italy)	Can No. 2243 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASS WEDDING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353				

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--BOLOGNIA, ITALY

Date Aired 4/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (boxers compete in International Golden Gloves matches at Yankee Stadium)	Can No. ~~2327~~ 2327x	Roll No. ~~1,2~~ 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL GOLDEN GLOVES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1108				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event ~~6-8-37~~ 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (MEDICAL AID FOR KIDS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2434x1

Subject	Cameraman
LIVING TOWER	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILDREN

MASSA ITALY

Date of Event 8/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (MOTHERS GET GIFTS) FOR TWINS	Can No. 2662 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHERS RECEIVE GIFTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

MOTHERS

Date of Event 12-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITA IANS (CRO DS HAIL MUSSO AT GENOA ELEV. OF 200,000	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLE I S NEWS: WAR CLOUDS
OLD VETS: GRE CE PAYS: MUSSO
PLANE RECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGU CZECH.

AR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (FOLLOWERS OF IL DUCE (HEAR HIM HARANGUE AND ACT) ROME	Can No. V. 10—703	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] WORLD NEWS: [illegible] Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/19/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (SHIPLOADS OF COLONISTS DEPART FOR LIBYA	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 2

Added NEWS:SINO JAP WAR:JEWS IN EXILE COLONISTS:KENNEDYS: COL & MRS. BATISTA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS
(CROWDS CHEERING GRAZIANI) 2779 x 1

Subject
VICEROY OF ETHIOPIA RETURNS TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAZIANI

NAPLES

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS (JAM OF 200,000 PEOPLE JAM PIAZZA SIGNORIA) MASS

Can No. 2926 x

Roll No. 1,2, 3

Subject
HITLER IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719-1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(150,000 LISTEN (TO MUSSO HARANGUE	Can No. 3096 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEECH AT TRIESTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~xxx~~ 419				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIETSTE ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (CROWDS HAIL DUCE AFTER FOUR POWER PEACE ELEV.PIAZZA VENEZIA HUGE CROWDS WAVING. SWELL.

Can No. 3113 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: RETURNS FROM MUNICH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
443				

Description and Remarks

BOLOGNE ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (200,000 FARMER COLONISTS ARRIVE	Can No. 3167 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITAL. COLONISTS ARRIVE IN NO. AFRICA	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
541 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIPOLI

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (HUGE THRONG HAIL DUCE ON PIAZZA VENEZIA BALCONY)	Can No. 3168 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY DAY IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 11-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (MOTHERS OF TWINS GET GIFTS FROM IL DUCE	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:AQUEDUCT:TRUCK STRIKE SHIP HITS BRIDGE:FREIGHT WRECK:GIFTS FOR MAS: XMAS TREES BURNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (CROWDS:MUSSO)ETC LIFE OF POPE PIUS XUI	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: POPE PIUS DEAD

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	178 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

POPE PIUS

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(HALF MILLION(JAM TURIN SQUARE TO EAR IL DUCE	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:CUBA PARADE FETES FREEDOM: MUSSO TALK: NEW MAURETANIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(70,000 LADY FASCISTS PARADE BEFORE IL DUCE	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

NEWS:REFUGEES CUBA:FASCISTS:KING SEES SNITE AT SHRINE:CLEAR DAM AREA:SCHOOL	VE Cameraman BLAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(18,000 SAIL AS COLONISTS TO LIBYA FROM VENICE	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:NAZI PRISONERS: DOVER PATROL: PLANES SINK: COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event L1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (250,000 CROWDS HEAR MUSSO DEMAND TUNIS ETC	Can No. 3344 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
20TH ANNIVERSARY FASCIST FOUNDATION	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376				

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(100,000 CHEER CIANO WAR SPEECH AT MILAN WAR FRONT:CIANO:ALLIED FLEET HEAD NORWAY NAVY BATT:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(HUGE CROWD HEAR IL DUCE DECLARE WAR(ALSO IN LONDON)	Can No. 12-887	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENG.:INDIAN TROOPS: GOV.GEN.:BOMB NAZIS ETC:GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUTS HAIL BEARD:MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (CROWDS HEAR MUSSO DECLARE WAR	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 4

Subject: fall of france hl of yr

Cameraman: libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(THOUSANDS PRISONERS IN DESERT(SANDSTORM(THEY HUDDLE) LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT BUFFS:FLEET FITE AXIS PLANES:TROOP FOR NEWFOUDNALDN:PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN: MRS. FD VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (SOLDIERS & WOMEN TAKEN AT TOBRUK (PRISONERS LAND IN INDIA)	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK: ITAL. PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(PRISONERS IN ERITREA)
SAILORS SEIZED IN US(NYC)

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN:
RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ITALIANS(PRISONERS BROUGHT FROM MESS COLORADO(	13-997	1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ: RUBBER CONSERVATION: ONE MAN SUB: ITALIANS: AQUETNNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(CONSULS & FAMILIES PART AT PIER(OUSTED BY U.S.)	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject: AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (AXIS PRISONERS INTERNED IN CAIRO)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ITALIAN) ITAL.PRISONERS TAKEN IN LIBYA,LAYING IN BLOWING SANDS	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(HUGE MOBS RUNNING IN STREET SWELL RIOT STUFF 4100 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSO SPEAKS IN ADRIANO THEATRE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (ROUNDED UP IN IRAN, LEAVING)	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN: WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
	15-52-3

ITALIAN (PRISONERS IN LIBYA CAMPAIGN)
HUGE ROUNDUP:CUTS:WASHING AS SEASHORE MOBS)

Subject: APS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA
LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ALIENS (REGISTER WEST COAST) JAPS ROUNDED UP	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 2

Subject F.B.I.ROUNDS UP ALIENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.
NATL DEF.

ALIEN ROUNDUP

Date of Event 2/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (AXIS PRISONERS TAKEN AT BARDIA 7,000)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS MEN & MATERIAL) (FALL BACK WITH GERMANS, LOSE	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALS. ADVANCE) (SOLDIERS TAKEN PRISONER IN BRITISH	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS WITH BRITISH ARMY) (TAKEN PRISONER IN DESERT BATTLE	SOUND Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

ITALIANS INVASION OF N.AFRICA) (MANY ITALIAN TAKEN BY ALLIES IN	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event: 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS BR.IN LIBYA BATTLE) (MANY ITAL.TAKEN PRISONER BY THE	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BY BR.8TH ARMY)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (AXIS PRISONERS, MOBS TAKEN AT HELFAYA PASS	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (TRADE PRISONERS WITH BRITISH)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRAITED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALS. CAMERAS & RADIO SETS ETC) (AND OTHER ALIENS TURN OVER THEIR	Can No. 4569x3,4,5;	Roll No. 4570x1

Subject JAPS ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:
SEATTLE,WASH:PORTLAND,ORE WAR

Date of Event 12-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS THE BRITISH THEN SHIPPED (PRISONERS BEING ROUNDED UP BY	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS BY ALLIES) IN CUTS (MANY PRISONERS TAKEN IN NO.AFRICA NAPLES-SOUSS	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Ital.parachutists captured No.Africa-smile happy)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject: TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266-258 69				

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMISEWAR

Date of Event: 1-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (ITAL WOMEN & CHILDREN LEAVE ABYSSINIA)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 7

Subject: I. R. ATA TED. MUD IN TUNIS. PENI.O AI ORT KO·D·N ILE BARRAGE

Cameraman:

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A s i				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ge aboard ai oc
trucks, bags, k onto R
ships--2--u lank, var
l flag, slct & boats re
TUNIS: l d, mud, trucks move in
front wheels struggling
hos back, P--d truck
ig out wheel, soldiers
mud, k l--l
Ethiopia

Date of Event 1143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs---one
tank, field pieces, enemy hanger DENTRO CASTEL
a sorry mess, wrecked planes, skeleton of planes
wrecked Axis bombers etc.---just a sorry mess---
ditto

ABYSSINIA:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:CHILDREN

MUD(STORMS):PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:ENG.ARM:AIRFORCE:

GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE PARTS.

(2) 16-169-7

ITALIANS:(4/43-Hitler meets with Mussolini at Berchtesgaden) CUTS 975x6,4765x4	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameruman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's [illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headontoward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

ITALIANS: PRISONERS ROUNDED UP
SEV SHOTS OF CROWD AND NAZI PRISONERS

Can No. 16-185-2

Roll No.

Subject: ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
30	33			Junk	

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AFRICA: [illegible]

AFRICA: PRISONERS: ITALIANS: GERMANS
ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: WAR: ITALY: GERMANY

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS: CUS OF ITALIAN SOLD. SURR TO ALLIES IN TUNISIA	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX BF. BEAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
330	332			4769x1,2,3; 4767x3,4;

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: running supplies on ... and Army Tech ... tor in plane pan to ... bombs, etc. ... plane warmup, ... Hurricanes ...

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city of 30 SSE shots along waterfront,wrecked ships,3 shots,English soldiers on truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cigarettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,

(2) 16-187-1

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARE 12/87

ITALIANS: SURRENDER ON ISLE OF PANTELLERIA..SHOTS OF FORLORN PEOPLE RETURNING TO WRECKED HOMES	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-209	1

Subject
ITALIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1091 x1; 1094 x4, 5; 1090 x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-209-1

ITALIAN 5: Italian people cheering their leader Mussolini.	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: July last week 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS: When italians when captured were smiling and happy about the whole thing.

Can No.

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject: FINAL SEA RAID ON SICILY (CHAPTER 3)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.

Cuts 1097x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

SICILY: 1

I TALIANS: Prisoners facing smuldering ruins.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 4

Subject 4 MOS 48 3/89	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Prisoners..flags surrender Ital.officer--prisoner told to move and he moves--Italians cheering-- crowds-give kids chocl bars-- SICILIAN ATTACK ROLLS ON (CHAPTER 5)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x3,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-213-1

ITALIANS (Prisoners, Officers etc. dead, crowds acclaim troops, prisoners flag in hands, refugees on road,

Can No. 16-214

Roll No. 2

Subject SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPTER SIX) monk, Amgot feeds people, food rations

Cameraman (P.T.[illegible])

Length 273	Neg. 271	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No. ; ;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-214-2

tuge,CANADIANS ADVANCE THRU VALGUERARA,PIAZZA ARMERINA,
DITTAINO & ENNA;--artillery barrage--ambulance,Axis
prisoners--civilian refugees on road,return--Monty &
Gen.G.G.Simonds--PACHINO,ISICA,MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital.
prisoners,vehicles coming ashore--good library shots
Monty and Simonds--Monty & Montbatten--signs Gen
Achille D'Havet--Ital officers rounded up,herded away--
s give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--
Pachino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro,Can correspondent-
Pete Sturseig,Can BC--at typewriter--guns banner
Catania--Amgot fees people of FLORIDA--Sherman ta
tru city--[illegible] AGRICENTO--prisoners--Gen.
Patton,SWELL LINE SHOTS HIM,making stills etc.--PORT
OLE--trans[illegible]ck,supplies,harbor,docks un-
--held prisoners,shunted away--CANICATTI--line crowds
rations--MONTEALLEGRO--crowds--BIVOUAC--Major & chief
Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Corporal[illegible]ine & Sgt.D.Toot co[illegible]
STIACCA--Band sirborne rest,Gen.Keyes & Gen Ridgeway plan
attack--mines--wrecked equipment--CALTANISSETTA:[illegible]town
the streets[illegible]ASIELLO:[illegible]A:Salsle
[illegible]sepoli prisoner--[illegible]-Ital.prisoners leave hotel
[illegible]-Keyes & Ital.Gen.--harbor Palermo damage--troops
[illegible]-SANTA FLAVIA:wounded treated--Cramnichele,
[illegible]ERMO,SICILY:ITALY:WAR:AMERICAN ARMY:SOLDIERS:PATTON:
[illegible]ERS:ITALIANS:ITALY:ITALIAN:[illegible]TORY:SICILIANS:
[illegible]ISH ARMY:AMGOT:OUR TROOPS:CANADIANS:ITALY:AFRICA:[illegible]S
[illegible]ERS:BRITISH ARMY:PRISONERS:CANADIAN ARMY:REFUGEES:

ITALIANS: THROWING ROCKS AT PICTURE OF MUSSO AS SICILY ~~GIVES UP~~:	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (ALSO taken prisoners at N. Africa)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x10; 1182x7,8; Can No.

Description and Remarks

tia--

Date of Event 8/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (Cheer at Italy defeat)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY--EISENHOWER--HQ OF YR--ITALIAN TROOPS--
CAVALRY--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--TYPES--ITAL. PRISONERS--
BADOGLIO--CROWDS--HISTORICAL--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--
MACHINERY--FLAGS--BABIES--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCENES
WAR

(2) 16-223-1

ITALIANS (Watch beg for mercy at Catania, Italy) Desario Birancati,	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(Natives bombarded by leaflets,on roadway, in Sicily)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

PROPAGANDA--SICILY--GUNS--ITALIANS--CAMOUFLAGE ARMY--
ARTILLERY--TUNISIA--ENGLAND--GEN ALEXANDER--
SGT KENNEDY--MEDALS--REVIEWS--HOLLAND--POLISH ARMY
ARTILLERY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--MAPS--EXPLOSIONS--
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

ITALIANS (Look over ruins after the bombing of Rome)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231 x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

.ITALIANS (Sicilian Natives cheer news of Italian surrender, after the ~~invasion of Italy~~)

Can No. 16-226

2

.Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1226x2,7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4;

Description and Remark:

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-226-2

...ing ashore at NIGHT
...into barges and pulling away from
...ore re-enforcements..later in day--coming
...with equipment--burning truck in city st.--gun
...water on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked
...tank--Gen.Clark gets into jeep and drives away--
...carrying casualties--ITALY..In of town--Italian flags
...bldg.--proclamation torn king--cheering fascist
...bldg.--dropping down street hate man--pix
...Badoglio and King Victor Emanuel--frenzied crowd on
...and on truck--crowd holding up posters and cheer-
...ing as jeep going thru sts.--people cheering--
FLEET going b..Cunningham and Eisenhower--more
...fleet incl...battlewagons--another shot of
...and Cunningham on bridge of British battle-
...--cycle destroyers ...--subs idle at
...floor ocean shoals--saluting ...
...shots of ...and Artillery barrage fired from
...large ground ...on across...ITALY--Flag
...on old Italian ...--this medical

.ITALIANS (Sicilian Natives cheer new of Italian surrender, after the ~~invasion of Italy~~)

Can No. 16-226

2

.Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1229x2,7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4;

Description and Remark

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

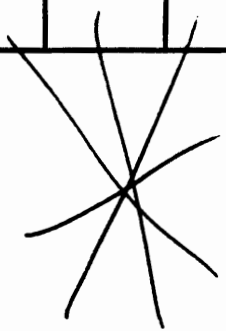
(2)16-226-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

outfit came in with the first assault of Infantry--
They are all Texans--Sicilian Natives cheer news of
Italian surrender--Duce's ply across American Straits..

(3) 16-226-2

ITALIANS (Being interviewed in Palermo, Sicily) given bread.. receiving ration cards..being ~~released by AMG~~	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

~~Date~~ of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS (Baby born on battle field in Italy)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1264x2; 1265x5; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1, 2; 1269x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-1

ITALIANS(natives returning to their homes..medical attention given to Italian woman)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE ROAD TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SIG. CORPS SUNK SULLIVAN —— 1280X1

Cut No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-1

ITALIANS(Cicilians with Welcome sign,cheering soldiers,convoys and escorts greeted by Italians in Italy)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1316x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16 - 234-1

ITALIANS(Fighting for jobs in front of AMG Labor Headquarters, in Naples,Italy)
Good shots crowds cheering in cuts)

Can No. 16-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1308x2,4

Can No. 1308x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-1

ITALIANS(Tnucks being followed by Italians in Italy)Good Shots)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				12792 1, 3, 4

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

ITALIANS(Getting together with allied men, Pilots bringing planes down to join the Allies in No Africa)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13241 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(Riot for U.S.bread in Naples,Italy)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316X4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: (ITALIANS: women carrying belongings on head in Benevento, Italy)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	252			4778x1, 2,2060 f 1331x1, 2,454 2g; 3541 335x1, 2-718 f

Description and Remarks:

ITALY — Off Salerno — 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots — CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT — CU turret on fire as boat goes by — showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over ...

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board body of man head first --	
deck -- Another	
Artificial	
wounded --	
hole	

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting (1) wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS; var. shots of USS

11-22-81

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc--BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air--NAPLES--add. shots same and shots of harbor--cu water bubbling--pumping air--diving coming up--unloading supplies onto duck--duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station--piles of supplies--wrecked st.--Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble--wagon loaded with belongings--old style crib--sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM(ETC.)--pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs--Funeral Procession--one soldier waving at the

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard--good shots Governor's Palace--var. shots German prisoners (We smiling--questioned--U. S. Cavalry riding along road--U.S. soldiers marching across field--trucks thru mud--over stream--Tanks--pulling jeep along muddy road--L.S. Volturno River and valley below--firing howitzers--explosions in distance--recomaissance plane flying--retreating Germans in distance--half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River--jeeps across--var. shots bridge and crossings--wrecked American trucks, etc.--German plane wrecked--dead pilot-Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobru and Russia--talking with U. S. Lt.--Gen. Clark with group into jeep--inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor--into je

(3) 1-8-44

(D)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES (ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE) CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

TYPES: Italians, workers move dead from streets	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 1050 ft Can No.
103	111			

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY--Soldier in foreground, pan over showing city & Vesuvius GOOD SHOT--American troops moving up--shots of wreckage on dock, wrecked ships & docks GOOD SCENES--hospital ship capsized--Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront--1s EXPLOSION--helpless man sitting on curb bleeding, 2 shots--1s of explosion street littered with rocks and dead..doctor and MP--doctor and MP going over to man lying in street, they minister to him--badly wounded or dead man going by on stretcher--ambulance, and wounded getting care on stretchers in gutter, 2 shots--cu taking care of guy with wounded knee--cu of Med Buddy--looking down

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

Title Ov

wreckage -- bodies are seen -- 2 shots of dead bodies on street -- CU of dead baby, infant -- 2 shots of wounded on stretchers, wreckage shown -- CUTS: add. shots of same and scenes showing lines of people waiting in front of AMG office for JOBS, be shoved and pushed trying to keep them in order -- shot TOWN HALL -- add. shots wreckage after explosion and bodies -- pulling up dead bodies from pit -- wounded man in pit, moving around -- sign AMGOT HEADQUARTERS -- shots of deposed Mayor -- swearing in new mayor --

(2) 1-22-44

(3)-6-23-1-

Gen. Clark arriving in Piper Cub plane--Clark out of plane, Clark away in Jeep--Piper Cub takes off--shots of purifying water for civilians of city, taking water from bay-- shots of Duck on st.--crowd around--kid in duck getting candy--shots of new pipe line to give water to civilians--cu var. types getting water--Ducks along st. passing bldgs.--getting water from sewer--guy looking up, in sewer--Pan shot city American soldier in foreground--more scenes getting water from new pipe line--British Tommy keeping order--barber scenes--wrecked boat and and pier equipment--anti-air gun in foreground--Big ship in harbor--crowds scenes, waving etc.--scenes AND headquarters--bread--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--SCENIC--VOLCANOS--U.S. ARMY--HARBORS--
WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--BOATS--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--WATER--
HUMAN--EXPLOSIONS--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
RED BUDDY--BABIES--CHILDREN--ANG--CROWDS--BLDGS.--
ITALY--CLARK--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--TYPES(ITALIANS)--
PLANE--DUCKS--ENG. ARMY--HL OF YEAR

(4) 16-239-1

TYPES(Italians in Italy)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1367x1,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 16-240-4

ITALIANS(Walking among ruins looking at sites of former homes in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-249	3

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437A1; 1434A8; Can #424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249-2

scenes of natives waiting among the looking at views of former house--ITALY: in [illegible] going into harbor--New Zealand troops leaving life preservers on board ship--2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers & civ. & a lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 2 Italian police officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding ship--up gangplank--LOADING boat or supplies on dock--BIG PILE of bombs on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--scene of dock going away from transport..leads..onto land--wounded soldier being along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS--shot loading truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks hoisted--on soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--in transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..in ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water and in small boats--scenes on deck--

[illegible]

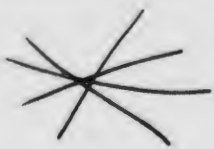
(3) 16-249-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(Workmen repairing tracks, some playing cards, shaving himself, in Foggia, Italy)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(Crowd stand and watch the fires fromthe burning ships in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(Small children wounded in Italy)	Can No. 16-25a	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

passing body of [illegible] German on road--[illegible] wounded Yank, carrying him along--crowd around [illegible] bandaging native girl--little bambino [illegible] face--escorting German prisoners [illegible] on scenes used and...shots crowding [illegible]--trucks along road--crowding streets [illegible] trucks [illegible] crosses stream--Prisoners crossing stream--[illegible] shot prisoners carrying along road--wounded onto stretcher--[illegible] Flag spread out on ground--wounded [illegible] attendant [illegible] soldiers running [illegible] shots of exploding [illegible]

ITALY--[illegible]
ARTILLERY--[illegible]
HUMAN--[illegible]
PRISONERS--[illegible]
WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

ITALIANS(Makkng doughnuts in Italy)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

rider-
orting
gathered
looking over pig

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-10

ITALIANS(Laying railway lines in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~~~ Can No. 1483x1, 3, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-1

ITALIANS(Natives with foot shot off sitting in front of his house, natives looking out of windows	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1
Subject in Italy)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 24789x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY..

(2) 17-258-1

ITALIANS(Natives coming back with their belongings near Ortona, Italy)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(LS big line of Italian prisoners in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1169x3

ITALIANS(Vivilians in boat surrendering, also surrendering in harbor in Salerno, Italy)	Can No. 1262 x	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

ITALIANS(Shots of native types, young boy carrying his mother on his shoulders in Italy)

Can No. 1543 x

Roll No. 2

Subject t

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

—

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1543x2

ITALIANS:(War prisoners in US--1943

Issue Number 7771x1,2

Subject: WAR PRISONERS(Germans in Amer.Camp) & Italians

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				BkNo:3066-11 CAPTIONS FILED under 7771x1,2

Description and Remarks

CROSSVILLE,TENN:(At an internment camp,mostly Officers of the German and Italian forces are held--var.scs.of life at the camp--(men are mostly controlled by their own senior officers with American guards standing by)--do their own cookin (that is,cooks are from among the prisoners)--var.scs. in kitchens---some go out to work on details but are not force to do so--var.activities of work and recreation--go for walks outside compound accompanied by unarmed guards-------(please see film and captions for extensive info--film in

Date of Event: May 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 7771x1,2

stock shot shelves- 1967----------never filed-------

CROSSVILLE,TENN--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--WAR--
STOCK SHOTS-----

ITALIANS(Children and women waiting for food in Italy)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x2, 8; 1511x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-1

ITALIANS(Mother crying as she sees son dead from bomb explosions in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1,2,3; Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-1

(3) 17-263-1

ITALIANS(Natives come out and have pix taken in San Vittore,Italy)	Can No. 12265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ITALIAN WAR FRONT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553; 1549; Can No.
	150			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] San Vittore [illegible] explosion [illegible] plane [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-245-1

ITALIANS(Being deloused against Typhus in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARS,ITALY--POSTERS--FIREMEN--MEDICAL--SANITATION--
HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--ITALIANS--AIR RAID SHELTERS--
CODITIES--WAR--

(2) 17-267-6

ITALIANS(Soldier gives lt. bootblack a cigarette, Italian gives fancy salute, Italians along road watching

Subject: Soldiers marching in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4796x5; 4798x2;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-1

ITALIANS(On road carrying belongings
var.shots in Cassino,Italy)

Can No. 17-273 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6; 1612x1,2,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-1

(3) 17-273-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN(Native woman giving the soldiers ladles of soup in Anzio, Italy)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	163 x3; 163 x1; 163 x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(Refugees walking along road, carrying their belongings in Italy)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4801x1, 2; 4803x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-277-2

ITALIANS(Digging graves in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...note of planes over head...good explosion in Cassino ...engines--planes soaring past camera--air shots of plan... ...e, BILLY MITCHELL FORTRESS & LIBERATORS)--for... ...ations of planes--Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers ...firing cap...head C-Force 75 night shots U.S. artillery firing ...U.S. soldiers along coast--sign Mines--gun firing burst ...et soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun ...barrel as gun is fired--good explosion near soldier(US) ...he advance--phosperous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging ...grave..cu map..cu hand pointing--Red Cross girls wat...ch ...take-offs of planes..planes in air & anti-aircraft bombs ...ping plane tossing..Cross crashing into ruins(From Plane... ...Cu Charles F. Lot J, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--Fly... ...in background as he salutes--SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..AND ...at cemetary tape etc.g of shot graves CASSINO,ITALY..WAR TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIR EXPLOSIONS.. MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..RUINS..FRENCH..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARMY.. ETO..ARMY..R.A.AFF..GUNS..FIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES.. MEDICAL..HUMAN..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES.. RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINES..GUNS..WAR..RED CROSS.. AIRPORT..KELLY..HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG.....

(2) 17-283-3

ITALIANS(Natives sitting at road-side,loading into truck in Italy)
GOOD TYPES..REFUGEES..KIDS..

Can No. 17-284

4

Subject: ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			1662x1,2; Can N1695x1,2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-281-4

(3) 17-281-4

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TALIANS(Trying to gather as much
at possible before it is destroyed
homes destroyed by the lava coming
from Mt.Vesuvius in Italy)
Religious procession carry statue)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-285	5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	389		

4804x2,3,4;
4805x1,2,3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Recd. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more trees and brush burning--large crowd putting in field...2 scenes--girl carrying statue to [illegible] container--brush and trees burning..crowd looks on...2 scenes--part of lava field..HEAT WAVES RISING--soldiers (Yanks) shielding faces with hands--river of lava flowing by--AIR SHOT of hot steaming lava nearing town--high shot of town..a bldg crumbles--woman on balcony points--other women watching--steam and smoke rising from bldgs--on outskirts of town..huge hill of hot lava..etc. tumbling nearer--bldgs. in town burning--people start to remove belongings from house in path--putting baby high chair into lorry--loading truck with furniture, kid with victrola into truck--smoke from burning bldg. billowing over--END OF ST. HUGE MT. OF HOT LAVA TUMBLING INTO ST...2 scenes--bldg. collapses--in street..people and M.P.'s in foreground, in rear dust and smoke rise where bldg. collapses--statue of Christ on Cross collapsing as lava pushes it over--crowd of people watching with a statue of a Saint in their midst--2 scenes bldg. collapsing--woman excitedly pointing--another bldg. collapses--truck load of furniture moving away--people riding in it, leaving town--high shot of exodus road clogged up...in background, smoke rising from [illegible]

(2) 17-285-5

(3) 17-285-5

ITALIANS(Gathering in square, getting clothes and eating at a long table in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
women feeding her baby with spoon..kid licks ma's
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and var.angles of same..refugees
out of barges--and var.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

(2) 17-287-2

ITALIANS(Baking bread, and eating bread and drinking wine in Italy)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

B

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-291-7

ITALIANS(Wacs talking to little Italian girls in Italy)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1915x1, 2; 1932x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-295-3

CUTS: add. on scenes used and ext. shots of same. SCRIPT talk by Gen. Clark commending WAC--group of WAC and soldier down steps of bldg.--WAC and French WAC girls--WAC girl talking to little Italian girls--

ITALY--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--WAC--WAR--GIRLS--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--FOOD--PING-PONG--FARMING--FARMERS--CLOTHING--WAR SANITATION--FRENCH--ITALIANS--CHILDREN.

ITALIANS(line up for work, they become GI engineers at prison camp Sutton, No Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1956x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/18-19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-6

ITALIANS(Returning to the town, woman and children in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1977x3; 1980x2, 3; 1978x2, 3, 10; 1981x7;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. _____

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)(17-248-1

(3) 17-298-1

ITALIANS(Along road carrying packs in Italy)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1972X1; 1974X2; 1977X7; 1978X9;

Dupe Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

ITALIANS(Girls kissing Amer.soldiers in Rome,Italy)

Can No. 17-303 | 1

LYONS(NAVY)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
475	534		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-1

tank and jeep passing by--

--ground, jeeps [illegible] moving in--men on of soldiers

[illegible] with [illegible]--

tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street

applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in

background..big crowd applauding..Germans--truckload of

soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with

people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around

girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeep

hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian

and Eng.flags on bldg.--on of Clark--Clark and 3 officers

standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZIA

sign..pan to square where crowd is--3 scenes of Sergeant

[illegible],U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing als

Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vits on balcony saluting--

mob walking down street to near Pope..3 scenes--Bells

tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob

waving flags--Pope speaking--le of square with noisy mob--

Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--

[illegible] with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers

walking down piaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Pr.cops

[illegible] mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--Is of Humbert

[illegible] bldg--crowd waving--bush explosion in bldg..mob runs

[illegible]..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed fascist--WELCOME TO

[illegible] AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kiss-

ing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-1

...to get beer--ex of soldier drinking..truck pulls...
...ITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--...
...harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad...
...on truck(GERMAN)--ex of gun..soldier looking into...
...this it--ls of same big gun.CUTS;add. on scenes deer and...
...le at St.Peter's--add. crowds..tanks,ver.shots,wrecked U.S...
...and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..
...fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence...
...in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in...
..."Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--...
...marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--...
...big explosion near by from German first that just missed...
...Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War...
...News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj.
...Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Tindsett,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--...
...VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..VELLETRI-ROME--infantry enter...
...ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment.--...
...Prisoner(civilian)being led--high shot ruined town..
...refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs...
...on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--...
...soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over...
...rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German...
...dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track...
...combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--search...
...ing prisoners--prisoners into truck--ver.shots officers...
...working on maps--ROME;truck of beer arriving..s/m on...
...truck--

ving his bl[illegible]--[illegible]tion of[illegible]
[illegible]th U.S.soldiers--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
hi-[illegible]ote soldiers thru [illegible]--German [illegible]--[illegible]
decomposed body--tanks on [illegible]--add.Air shots Rome--[illegible]
pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in b[illegible]--good shot Col[illegible]
good aerials shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters- Ital
Living salute--[illegible]ing thru street--rea[illegible]ing newsp[illegible]rs--Ro
Proclamations--[illegible]
behind bar[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

ITALIANS(Police marching in Italy)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 3

Subject ROME GETS ITS POLICE BACK AGAIN

Cameraman PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes Italian Police (Carabinieri & Guardia Di Finanza) marching lined up at attention with officer in foreground, Lt.Col.Perinetti--2 cu's cops--General Edgar E.Hume, cu (of AMG)--1s parading towards camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of posters that were put up in Rome--

ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--POLICE--PERINETTI--HUME--AMG--POSTERS--

Date of Event 8/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(Group members of the new Italian gov't in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SET-UP FOR ITALY	ZAPA(acted & mr.) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	105			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd in streets reading papers etc.--group members of the new Italian govt.--seat on Carlo Sforza and Ivanoe Bonomi,Prime Minister--crowds outside--CROWDS cheering at grilled gate--police out of truck--gets out,people pour thru--banging on glass door--2 shots bringing Italian Quislings out--FOOD,ITALY--breadlines, dusty women--woman getting food--doling out bread to little kids--huge crowd,ruined bldgs.in background--trying to get thru gate,BIG PUSH--outdoor counters doling out food--different types,waiting turn--Italians coming out of bldg. carrying food.CUTS: [illegible]dd.on scenes [illegible]ued and..people reading newspapers in Rome--all. [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hi-shot city--street scenes,Italians around--scenes baking bread,basketload bread thru street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving aid & bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--FONDI,ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-305-1

ITALIANS(2 kids walking up steps, in Italy)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~Can No.~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Year~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS--RED CROSS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANK--GUNS--FEET(LEG SHOT)--SCENIC--
WOODS--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-311- CANADA

ITALIANS(Natives watch troops roll in ,Leghorn,Italy)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

ITALIANS (Listening to Musso speak in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 1114X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

n

Date of Event 1944

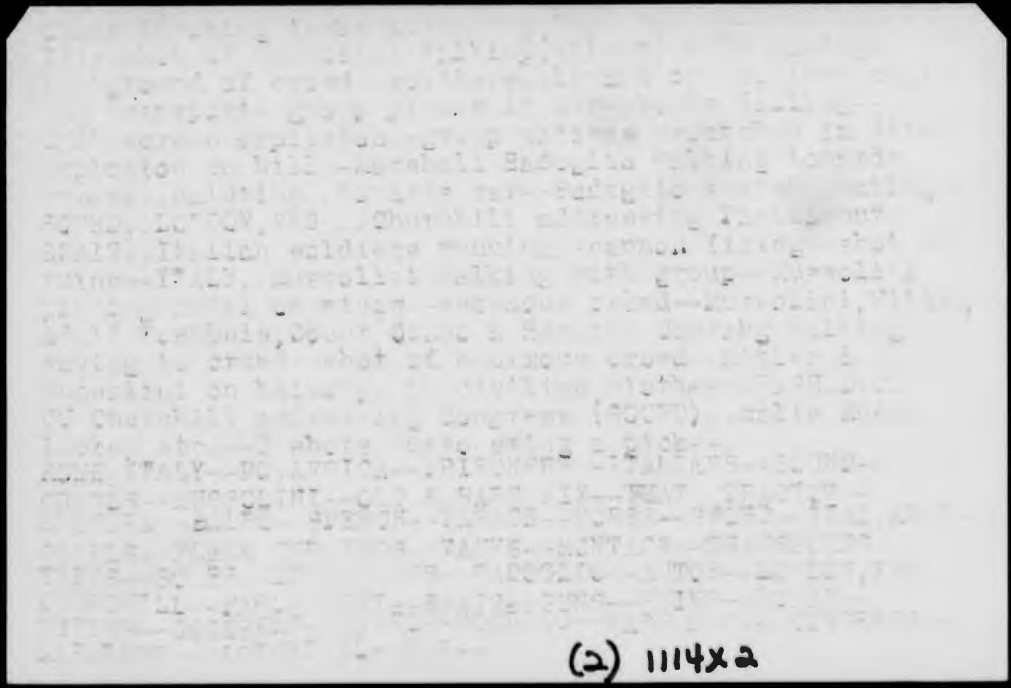
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


(2) 1114x2

ITALIANS(hungry crowds begging hard tack from Imperial troops in Sicily)	Can No. 1367 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS(CROWD around holding umbrellas listening to speaches in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 1650 X	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS:(1944

Issue Number
2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)--DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS--Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date of Event
July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.'u outside GHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11—CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME———enter among cheering crowds—man thoroughfares,traffic—civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII——First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation—crowds enter the Square—med.Canadians at service—shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena———————————— apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin—Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies—he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs————————————————————————————————

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1—?ftg—CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY—stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show—dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys —CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)—torch number by Cpl.Miranda—Mary Moynyhan entertains—she sing with band—acrobatic dance by Fte E.Hendrey————————————

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2—?Ftg, (small ftg,evidentally)—CIGARETTES for CANADIANS—— —hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

mokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross &
ol.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
t Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--CWAC--CANADIANS----------WAR--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----------CIGARETTES------
CARGO----SHIPPING--------

ITALIANS:(Farmer working despite war nearby--1944

Issue Number SS 2526x3; CS7756x7; 4950x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES - Dec.1943

Cameraman
GAUMONT--

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
2526x3---SS-100ft. 7756x7---CS 83ft 4950x2 ----200ft.				see after x-numbers for book numbers--captio Acc. No. filed under 2526x3

Description and Remarks

ON THE ROAD TO ROME WITH THE FIFTH ARMY---various fighting scenes in Italy enroute to recapture Rome from the Germans-------please see film as the caption did not indicate which scenes were filed----CS7756x7 was found on shelf years afterward and may be a duplication--please check-----all rolls contain fighting footage--include shots of farmer a short distance from front tending his farm as tho' nothing was unusual-----see captions for details if needed----------

Date Rec'd 12/44

ITALY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FARMING--ITALIANS--

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(At Amer.cemetery in Italy for memorial services--1944

Issue Number 2535x12; 4849x5; 4852x2

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY May 1944

Cameraman: PARA(Dored)-PARA(Cass) - PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
115ft 190ft rspctvly 635ft.				BkNos:see after x-numbers--caption 2535x2 only one filed(Clark Speec

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4187-12--AMERICAN MILITARY CEMETERY,NETTUNIO,ITALY---------

Date of Event: ~~May 30,1944~~

var.scs.of Gen.Mark W.Clark,MGen Lucian K.Truscott and British and other Allied officers arrive for services--the cemetery and ceremony in bg--cu Truscott--xcu Clark talks(we have speech copy)--firing squad in salute--volleys fired--cu of sev.types as silence is observed---Allied nations flags----------

4849x5:(BkNo:4189-5---MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE,ITALY---more of same as above--Clark places wreath--bugler--band--wreath,etc----------

4852x2:(BkNo:4852x2---MEMORIAL DAY 1944 ITALY-----more as above & also at Carano,Italy,civilians at the ceremony there--Italian

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2535x12,etc

civilians lay wreaths on graves of many American GIs———————————

ITALY--WAR--MEMORIALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark W--SPEECH(Clark)--ITALIANS--
CEMETERY(American in Italy)---

ITALIANS:(1944

Issue Number
4813x4 (if hottry 4831x4)

Subject
ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
389ft				

Edit No:4198-8
Cat No.
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome--American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church--va.scs.in Church--scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)--there may be sound on him speaking----------on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru----------

Date of Event
June 1944

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FR.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------ATROCITIES--ITALIANS--WAR--

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(1944

Issue Number: 4866x2; 4863x4; 4879x3

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY----AUG.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each s-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft-- Date of Event: Aug:1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:42[illegible]-3--298ft--P[illegible]RA(Cass)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

(2) 4866x2,etc.
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BdNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city---------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno Rver by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial----------

ITALY--WAR----ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

ITALIANS:(1944	Issue Number 5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1	
Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT.1944		Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1944

5213x3:(BkNo:4256-6--348ft--FOX(Rome)--BERNARD & CHURCHILL IN ITALY--Sir Bernard Montgomery, and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy--with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander, speaks to Can.troops--inspects areas at Grassina--addresses troops,they cheer him---(MAY BE sound on this roll)--(it's possible that Montgomery is not with Winnie--caption title just MAY have been in error)------- Gen.Kirkman with him as he watches weapons fired--signs a shell and watches it get fired----------

5231x4:(BkNo:4267-10--370ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--LEANING TOWER OF PISA------Allied troops pour into Pisa and carefully watch for snipers

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x3,etc

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment--people give the Allies a great welcome--one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city--Yanks share food with the hungry Italians--Gen.Mark Clark andMGen.Crittenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa--the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed----Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an observation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason----------

5206xrl:(BkNo:4269-9--450ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY-----LGen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infanctry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers--(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)--this is a well-trained,well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men----------

There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address-- the unit received its initial training at Fort Huachuca,Arizona----------

(3) 5213x3,etc

ITALY--CHURCHILL,Winston---WAR---ALEXANDER,Sir Harold-------
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)---U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES---
ITALIANS-------NEGROES--CLARK,Gen.Mark--SPEECH(Clark)----------

ITALIANS\Mob of woman in Italy.. girl in pain crying)in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5011x3; 5012x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY
~~XXXX

ITALIANS (Big mob of Italians around bodies of Mussolini and Clara Petacci)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3056x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Mussolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petacci(in morgue)--

MILAN, ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--HL YR--
~~XXXX~~ MORGUES--

(2) 18-398-3

ITALIANS (2 scenes Italians in line getting food in Italy)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(1945--

Issue Number

5046x3,4: 5058x1

Subject
WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1 respectively-captio
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May 1945

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE---+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY---at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----

ITALIANS(CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE-- mob around truck with hands up, getting gifts---old woman, old man getting gifts---)

Can No. 19-471-5 (19-471 struck through)

Roll No. 5 (struck through)

Subject: CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE

Cameraman: LIBRARY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	81		

Cuts 5185x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY...street scene, peoplex walking--LS Mount Cassino, Monastery on top--shot of town, LS Aid society giving out gifts--2 scenes..mob around truck with hands up getting gifts--MS woman getting pile of gifts--old woman getting gifts, toy on top of pkg.--old man getting pkgg with duck on top--unshaven guy gets package--XCU old woman, good type--HS woman walking away thru crowd with pkg., duck on top--LS on side of road, several people opening pkgs.--CU same--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..ruins of Cassino..var. good types...trucks leaving Rome with gifts, escorted by motorcycle policemen--

Date Shipped 1/6/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-471-5

CASSINO, ITALY--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CHURCHES(CASSINO MONASTARY)--ITALIANS--TYPES--CHARITY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--RUINS--TRUCKS--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

ITALIANS(Pope blessing crowd as he's held aloft--crowd,mostley kids--blessing crowd--CU crowd cheering)	Can No. Pope 19-478		Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POPE PIUS XII THANKS UNRRA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5224x3 Can No.
11	105			

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY--LS St. Peter's
C[illegible]--Pope Pius being carried
b[illegible] as he's held aloft, 2 scenes--
C[illegible] Pope comes down and walks--CU crowd,
mostly [illegible] Pope on altar praying--closer view same--
CU [illegible] of officials kneeling and kissing Pope's
r[illegible] same --CU one guard looking on--Pope
al[illegible] again going thru crowd,blessing--LS same--GOOD CU
Pope bl[illegible]--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..cu crowd
ch[illegible] on trum speaking..saying mass--
V[illegible] ITALY--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--
C[illegible] --POPE PIUS --RELIGIOUS--UNRRA--

Date of Event 1/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(5M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(people in house with side blown off--searching wreckage--woman refugee--street, people streaming [illegible] carrying belongings--aids--)

Can No. 19-485 | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] BLAST

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7E	60		

Cuts 5242x3

Can No. 315 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] freight train--[illegible]age--people in [illegible]ff--IS searching wreckage--CU IS street, people streaming along carrying household goods on cart--LS street [illegible] wrecked bldgs..(GOOD SHOTS)--CUTS:add. [illegible]dering ruins -pan ruins-- [illegible]ee aids--add.GOOD SHOTS of ruins-- 22 box cars of amm.exploded) --ARMS & AMM.-- --WRECKAGE--HUGE CRT.--HL YR

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

Subject

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	81			5249x3 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 3/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(animated floats and crowds--floats and tremendous crowds--bunch of kids jumping up and down on float)	Can No. 19-487	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x3 Can No. 405 ft.
94	89			

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY--HS animated floats and crowds--close shot of float, man and woman animated--CU clown in same float--HS grotesque figures walking--MCU figure of woman sneering and waving--HS figure of woman carrying rolling pin--CU clowns men with funny faces--MHS floats and tremendous crowds--CU bunch of kids jumping up and down on float--another float with clown--CU clown on float--sun float, woman twirling--another clown, happy, in drivers seat--float, animated figure dame with accordian--
[illegible] scenes used..
VENICE, ITALY -CARNIVALS--FLOATS--CROWDS--
(CONTINUED) --ITALIANS--

Date of Event 3/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(BOYS TOWN IN ITALY)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	90			

Description and Remarks

CU ... ROME ITALY--LS Town--gateway--INTERIOR kissing ... looking at newspaper on wall--... garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by ... kangaroo court--another shot of court as ..., prosecuting attorney ? accuses--kids kicking ..., see culprit in room looking out thru ...dow--CU culprit looking out thru bars--Old lady ... kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in ... bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving ... and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid ... money and counting--

...--PRISON--COURTS--TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--FINANCE--MONEY--GAMBLING(CARDS)

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(ITALIANS VOTE FOR REPUBLIC)	Can No. 19-509	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman -0-

Length ITALIANS VOTE FOR REPUBLIC	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GRIMALDI Can No. 5332 x5

Description and Remarks

121

...mass of crowds,some
h... p--CU Political speaker
t... crowds--putting up political
b...--... posters on walls--poster on wall
i...gh of Dictators"..poster "Enough of
b... Humbert on balcony--massive crowd--
... to polls--2 cu's crowds, religious etc.--
...--crowds entering polls--INTERIOR
... by voting--CU old woman--Putin army
...--CU ballot into box--Big crowd on
...--CU massive crowd..cheering--
... and trolley by with posters

Date of Event 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-509-3

De [illegible]--Monarchist leader Generale Bergivenga talking to crowd..Communist leader Togliatti talking to crowd..Socialist Saragat making a speech.. new party leader Giannini speaking--De Gasperi, leader of Democratic party voting--woman speaker talking--

ROME, ITALY--[illegible]TICIANS--POLITICAL--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--MONARCHI--ITAL.GOV'T.--ITALIANS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS--BERGIVENGA--TOGLIATTI--
[illegible]--DE GASPERI--

ITALIANS(ROME, ITALY--HS looking down street at crowds--CU hands spreading petals--hands taking petals out of basket--MS looking down street showingmen at work--var shots FLOWER FIESTA see underline)	Can No. 10-516	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman GRIMALDI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
85	80			

Description and Remarks

ENZANO)--HS looking down street at crowds--CU hands spreading petals--hands taking petals out of basket--MS looking down street showing men at work on designs--crowd watching--HS one of the designs--CU design--men working on flowers--HS design almost complete--crucifix design,crowd standing around--HS looking down street--MS another design--HS religious design--HS another religious design--LS looking at flower carpets along street--

ROME,ITALY--FLOWERS--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--RELIGIOUS ITALIANS-

Date to Event 6/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(HS tower being carried--
2 scenes tremendous crowd around tower--4 scenes
of characters holding towers..
swaying and bouncing--wearing caps--
TOWER REVIVAL var shots)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 6 Good CU

Subject

Cameraman
GIANALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
23	68		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...same...HS tower being carried--
...Square..2 scenes tremendous
crowd around tower--another tower coming into square--
2 scenes Good CU of characters holding towers..swaying
and bouncing--wearing caps--several towers in square--
...shots Big crowd around tower--HS 4 towers and
Big crowd--
...ITALIANS--ITALIANS-- RELIGIOUS--TOWERS--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(?..Kenny head of UNRRA Italian Mission--with Premier Alcide DeGasperi--leaving court of St.Damaso in the Vatican Palace--(Var angle see underlined)

Can No. 19-52.4

Roll No. 2

Subject

UNRRA HEAD VISITS ROME

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	89		

Cuts 5365x1

Can No. 50 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LaGuardia coming out of plane at airport,takes off hat and --guardia gets flowers from little --reporters and photographers around--LaGuardia --rds camera--sign CINECITTA, refugee center --hots kids running--LA Guardia and kids --ng with mother,with little baby,holding --another baby--La Guardia has baby in arms,pats --add.on scenes used and..plane taxiing-- --y head of UNRRA Italian Mission--with --Alcide DeGasperi--leaving court of St.Damaso in --Palace--Interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the --in Montecitorio Palace addressing Italian

Date of Event 7/21/46

Used No.	Date
LaGuardia	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-524-2

Re, records of Italian leaders Presidents of Assembly
re, Sforza, Parri, De, Nitti, Mr. Bonomi etc.--

ROME, ITALY--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--ITALIANS--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KENNY--
DEGASPERI--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NITTI--BONO I--

ITALIANS(STUDENTS RIOT IN TRIESTE)

[illegible], ITALY.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-556	2

Subject: STUDENTS RIOT IN TRIESTE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. 439x1 380

Description and Remarks: ls lay wreathes at Liberation monument--inscription,cu wreath,students [illegible] Flag,walks by camera,into city,gendarmes on horseback--people running,crowds,chasing crowds,motor-cycle cops over guy's foot--crowds running
CUTS:ditto.

TRIESTE,ITALY:RIOT:YUGOSLAVS:ITALIANS:CELEBRATION
POLICE.

Date of Event: 11-4-46

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(children of Italian settlers in Lybia return to their homes in Italy--ls kids with baggage,2 shots,cu's boys checking them at table,closer shot tags--

NAPLES, ITALY

(SUBJECT CHILDREN RETURN var shots see TO HOMELAND underlined)

Can No. ~~650~~ → 19-551-4

Roll No.

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks children of Italian settlers in ~~Lybia~~ Libya return to their homes in Italy--ls kids with baggage,2 shots,cu's boys,checking them at table,closer see tags,boys line up checked,2 shots,ls of ship,up plank,2 shots kids and Cardinal Fachinetti Bishop of Tripoli imparts blessing,kids waving,ls and cu--CUTS:ditto

NAPLES,ITALY:ITALIANS:CHILDREN:FACHINETTI:

Date of Event ~~11-12-46~~ 11/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS--kids leaving bus,enter George Eastman Bldg,-- ROME, ITALY var shots)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 2

Subject: DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: kids (Sciuscia boys"--leaving bus,enter George Eastman Bldg,--ous name-- to bldg--registering,into chairs,ls and cu's.jerkers yanking teeth,ls and cu's-- Mamma Mia--CUTS:ditto

ROME,ITALY:ITALIANS:BOYS:BLDG(GEORGE EASTMAN) TEETH:DENTISTRY

Date of Event: 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED) ANCONA, ITALY	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	92			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s ship bearing 3,145 Italian PWs being repatriated from Yugoslavia--waving from ship,cu's gals,men waving,gal throws kisses,ls ship at dock,helping wounded down on lifter,carry guy down piggy back,2 shots, walking between crowds,coming down gangplank, cu one,carryTIto posters,Reds,hammer & sicle flag, kissing wifes & relatives--bags etc--CUTS:ditto.

ANCONA,ITALY:ITALIANS:PRISONERS:WOUNDED: COMMUNISTS:YUGOSLAVIA..

Date 11-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS(POPE PIUS RECEIVES TRIBUTE-
ls square,huge crowds,cu nuns--cu woman,Pope blesses
ROME, ITALY baby--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-567

Roll No. 1

Subject
POPE PIUS
RECEIVES TRIBUTE

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	102			5463x2- 528ft.

Description and Remarks
ls square,obelish bg,huge crowds
cu nuns,student priests,whiskered priest
ls Pope Pius XII--kneeling throng,cu women
Pope blesses,baby makes sign of cross,ls
crowds genuflecting,Pope,throngs wave,ls
St.Peter's bg--CUTS:ditto

ROME, ITALY:POPE PIUS XII:RELIGION:
ITALIANS

Date of Event 12-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS: (Prisoners of War held in U.S. being returned to Italy)

Issue Number

5182x3

Subject

RETURN OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TO EUROPE

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4581-2
302 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(1650 German and Italian Prisoners of war go up the gangplank under soldier-guard for return to homelands aboard the SS FAIRISLE which will take them to LeHavre,France--var.angles same--cus some--prisoners check out of dock bulding--march in file to ship--prisoners on deck,wait to go below--shots of "PW" on backs of clothing--ship pull away from dock-

Date of Event

1/8/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--SS FAIRISLE--TRANSPOR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(1946

Issue Number
5247x8; 5288x5; 5365x4; 5389x8

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES—1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all linked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5247x8:(BkNo:4649-9—153ft—April 1946—PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION—in Trieste, 20,000 inhabitatns turn out to welcome visit of Allied Commission—they shouted their desire to remain Italians——

5288x5:(BkNo:4660-1—313ft—April 1946—RIOT IN SAN VITTORE PRISON—2600 inmates go on rampage,headed by notorious Barbieri,take 16 hostages—police,fully armed,surround prison—Nuns and women inmates are taken to safer areas of prison—riot ended after three died and scores injured——

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5247x8,etc.

5365x4:(BkNo:4686-11—41 7ft—June 1946—PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION—in Trieste,inhabitants on national holiday,May 24th,anniversary of their entry into WWI—crowds,huge—crowd shouted again their desire to remain Italians——————————————————————————————

5389x8:(BkNo:4760-5—700ft—Sept.1946—THE TURIN GRAND PRIX—auto race,first since War—inValentine Park in Turin—var.scs.the auto race—60 times around the track—var.scs.of race—winner,Italian,congrats—

ITALY—DEMONSTRATIONS—TRIESTE,ITALY—CROWD(Italy)——————————
RIOTS—PRISON—ITALIANS——————————AUTO RACE——————————

ITALIANS:(War Brides learn American ways --1946	Issue Number 5305x1; 5450x2; 5443x2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY IN ITALY - 1946 -3 stories	GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number9				see bk.nos.later each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5305x1: (BkNo:4641-1—352ft—) Date of Event 1946

April 1946—GI BRIDE SCHOOL———Amer.Red Cross school for GI Brides started to aid the young Italian girls to adjust to life in the United States with their GI husbands—Language,customs,family life in small and big communities,part played by American women in private and public life—gal reads letter from her GI hubby which she no longer has to have translated—Happy gal!

5450x2:(BkNo:4784-5—711ft—Oct.1946—3d YEAR OF ALLIED TROOPS IN ITALY———military ceremony marking 3d year in Italy for U.S.and other Allies—unveil plaque at Allied Force HQ—PREMIER Alcide DeGasperi attends—ceremonies,parade,etc—congratulatory messages read—Dep.

SEE OVER

(2) 5305x1,etc
Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean LGen.John C.H.Lee reads message——————————————————————————

5443x2:(BkNo:4812-2—656ft—Nov.1946—EISENHOWER PAYS QUICK VISIT TO VENEZIA GUILIA——Gen.fo Army D.D.Eisenhower SHAPE Cdr.visits U.S. troops and other Allies—var.scs.him with men—talking with soldiers of the 88th Division U.S.Army——————————————————————

ITALY—U.S.ARMY—AMERICAN RED CROSS—ITALIAN(Wrar brides)—TRAINING—— CEREMONIES—POSTWAR————EISENHOWER,Gen.DD————

ITALIANS:(1946

Issue Number
5331x9; 5336x1; 5355x2; 5355x3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN GOVT.STORIES - 1946	GRIMALDI (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5331x9:(BkNo:4698-9--159ft--June 1946--SUPREME COURT ANNOUNCES REP.VICTORY--in one of Halls of Parliament,Supreme Court announces results of the June 2 referendum which gave victory to the Republic--Premier Alcide DeGasperi,etal,hear the announcement read by the Justice----------

5336x1:(BkNo:4698-10--368ft--ROMAN MANIFESTATION OF NEW REPUBLIC--June 1946--in Rome,Italy huge crowd dPiazza del Popolo to hear speech of Min.of Interior acclaiming the New Republic--procession,etc--------

5355x2:(BkNo:4714-7--510ft--July 1946--FIRST ITALIAN PRESIDENT---Enrico DiNicola elected Pres.--vars.scs.of the Assembly applauding the

Date 1946 (Circa)

SEE OVER

(2) 5331x9,etc
new President--he walk thru streets of Naples directly to his office--
in villa at Torre del Greco,his home,he poses for press----------
5355x3: BkNo:4716-12--496ft--July 1946--ITALY'S CONSTITUENT ASSEMBL
--inaugurating the historical period of the Free Italian Republic--be-
fore new Deputy Ministers,Vittorio Emanuele Orlando,last of the
Versailles 'big four' presided--after he speaks(silent coverage,we be-
lieve),Premier Alcide DeGasperi speaks(also silent)--with 466 votes out
of 491,Giuseppe Saragat has been elected Pres.of Assembly----------

MISC.ITALY--ITALIAN GOVERNMENT(All stories)--ITALIANS--DE GASPERI,Alcid
------crowd(Italy)--ELECTIONS----------DI NICOLA,Enrico----------
HISTORICAL(Ital.Govt)----------SARAGAT,GIUSEPPE----------

ITALIANS:(1946

Issue Number
5357x1; 5360x2; 5413x1

Subject

POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1946

Cameraman

GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Card No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5357x1:(BkNo:4718-11--432ft--July 1946--POPE BLESSES CYCLISTS--is the Court of St.Damaso in the Vatican,cycle racers are blesses by Pope Pius XII--crowd of cyclists file thru Piazza San Pietro directly to the starting point of the race---race starts----------

5360x2:(BkNo:4720-7--777ft--July 1946--MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED----Vatican City,St.Peter's ,interior shots--brilliantly lighted with reflection from Cupola giving eerie appearance--Pope enters on throne--procession moves slowly--Pope on throne--standard of Mother Cabrini on balcony----------

Date of Exp. 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5357xl,etc

5413xl:(BkNo:4770-6--286ft--Sept.1946--POPE RECEIVES BOY SCOUTS--- at CastelGandolfo,in Pontifical Villa,4000 scouts received by Pope on occasion of their first national meeting--French,Swiss,Dutch and Belgian representatives--Italian scouts had been dissolved by Fascists 20 years ago and this is first national meeting since then----------

ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--CYCLE RACE--BLESSING---- HISTORICAL(Religious)---CABRINI,Mother-------ORGS.(FOR.YOUTH-Scouts)-- ITALIANS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
ITALIANS(Pope appearing on balcony and blessing the ring populace)	5382X	2

Subject: POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116				

Description and Remarks

CASTEL GANDOLFO:--His Holiness Pope Pius XII leaves Vatican State for his summer residence--scenes of Pontiff's Villa--shots of square overlooking Pope's summer residence--Pope appearing on balcony and blessing cheering populace.

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY--VATICAN--RESIDENCE--ITALIANS.

Date of Event: 8-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(MT. ETNA ERUPTS--cus rolling lava,people pray,priest--var shots see underlined)
HACHIOJI,JAPAN. [illegible]: ETNA,SICILY.V. 20 → 20

Can No. | Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] JAPAN(1[illegible]) ETNA ERUPTS. SS JOHN ERICSON FIRE.

Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH HEARST FORDHAM GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63-58 61 77				

Description and Remarks: PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var.shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,ls ruins--SHIP FIRE:av fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS: DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP: AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS (ANZIO ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 20-97	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:4-H CLUB:ANZIO ANNIVERSARY:CAT SHOW

Cameraman: THAYNIAM HARDE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5-1-49 60 70				Junk

Description and Remarks

ls group,tractor bg,cu's boy drinks,girl,cu's boys and girls,under the tree shot--ANZIO:ls Nettuno cemetery--ls children,cu's place wreathes,cu kiddie & women types, praying,cu graves,ls atten,U.S.guard,flag,troops atten--CAT SHOW:HOTEL GRANADA:ls group women hold cats,Siamese kits in basket,cu sleep,Bos'n sleeping in cabin--one eats ice cream cone--Wisty with hat,cu Wake Is cat and yawns into camera,cu--CUTS:add.

CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:ANZIO,ITALY:BOYS:GIRLS:4-H CLUB:CATS: HOTEL:CEMETERY:ITALIANS:CEREMONIES:US ARMY:ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 12-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(New unity in Rome--1947

Issue Number 5471x7

Subject: PARTISANS IN ROME JOIN EX-FASCISTS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
200ft				BdNo:4844-10 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(In Piazza Venezia, carry and lay wreath at Tomb of Italian Unknown Soldier--several hundred Partisans join ex-Fascists in an act of mutu forgiveness for wartime activities--kissing among the groups to signi forgiveness and renewed Italian unity----------

Date of Event: 1/6/47

ROME,ITALY--ITALIANS--CEREMONIES--STATUES(Tomb of Ital.Unknown Soldier

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(1947

Issue Number 5474x1; 5494x4; 7280x6; 5584x2; 5590x2

Subject MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing in snow----------

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-9--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)----------

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5474x1,etc==

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3--390ft--April 1947--SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE-----Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer--preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver--int.lab--cu test tubes--crowd in front building--int.vials,test tubes--girls pack vials, etc--hs crowd in front of bldg--give out medication--Dr.at desk-------

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9--435ft--June1947--CARABINIERI CELEBRATION------ 133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade--Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs--giving out awards to wounded,etc----------

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2--642ft--FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME--July 1947--Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome--she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza--Pope Pius XII receives her,too----------

ITALY--SNOW--CHILDREN(Italian)--HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)--------
REFUGEES(Italians)--ITALIANS----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco----------ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)--PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva--ARG.GOVT--POPE PIUS XII--

ITALIANS:(1947

Issue Number
5498x9; 5623x7; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject
MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see bk.nos.after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions alongside marked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP 'CABOTO'------in Genoa,at the shipyards of Sestri,launching of the motoship "Sebastiano Caboto "--Pres.DiNicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it;s one of many merchant marine ships to to come----------

Date of Event
1947

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7--439ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947 --first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill,work under critical eye of officers----------

5683x1: BkNo:50[illegible]--1Clft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

SEE OVER

(2) 5498x9,etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples,ceremonies take place—U.S.& Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower,blessed by Cardinal Ascalese of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted————————————————————————————————————

a5663x3:(BkNo:5062-5—298ft—Oct.1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA"which had been awarded to U.S.by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—var.scs.of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted————————————————————this is at LaSpezia,Italy————————————————

ITALY—MISC.WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS(Merchant ship)————
ITALIAN NAVY———"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"—TRAINING(For.Military)—US.GOVT—
"ITALIA"—ITALIANS————

ITALIAN:(Boys at Boys'Town in Lanciano 1947

Issue Number 5541411

Subject: BOYSTOWN AT LANCIANO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
671ft				~~BRMC-4902-5~~ caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: LANCIANO,ITALY:(At Boys'Town, new boy arrives and is welcomed by Mayor--boys saw wood to build a new cottage--making shoes in the shop--kids hold a kangaroo trial for one of their peers--xcu kids--playground--kids play cards--kid with Priest--kid prays in Church--

Date of Event: 4/47

[Note:Det.in can in 1966 and in 1967--this one was ok both times]

LANCIANO,ITALY--BOYS(Italy)--ITALIAN--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(stage parade in N.Y. for their [redacted] to vote for a FREE ITALY come election day)	Can No. 21-134 ~~21-134~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS	SMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5763x5..310ft Can No PROTEST PARADE SUNKED
8	120			

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE: ns parade--closer r and shot of company--cu people--U.S. tro[illegible] arrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--Italian people ooking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: Parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo Conti and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--man with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--[illegible]:add. shots Trieste parade--

[redacted]--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--AMMO.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]NS--[illegible]ERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--[redacted]--TRIESTE, ITALY

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS(voting in Rome, Naples and Trieste) STK..ROME..NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONQUEST	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5760 x1; .700 ft Can No. 5760 x3;
8	145			

Description and Remarks: HS enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman en[illegible] woman with b by and elderly woman entering--invalid on stretcher being carried in to vote--R[illegible] large group entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.[illegible]. Transport USS STUART GIs bringing [illegible]0 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --ROME..2..US & UK demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti, leader of Communist Party

Date of Event: 5/18/48

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-1

1 [illegible]--street scene--GV election poster--INTERIOR.. scenes group waiting in line to vote--cu examining [illegible]--GV scenes--HS big crowd in SS--2 sailing girls--HS big crowd--GV group Italians--HS BIG crowd--CU' :add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings, Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo; Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting, speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add. on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del Popolo, "Uomo qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--HUMAN--[illegible]--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--[illegible]--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--[illegible]--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

ITALIANS:(Yound Men pay Homage to Pope Pius)

Can No. 21-179

Roll No. 1

Subject: RELIGION;200,000 YOUNG MEN PAY HOMAGE TO POPE PIUS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5987x4..410f

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ROME,ITALY:~~klak~~ xls square, papal palace in bg--cu types in costumes--~~SCENE IS SAME~~ ls crowd--hs square huge crowd--cu Pope thru crowd on chair--ls pope thru crowd--cu ~~crosses camera~~ blessing the worke--cu kids waving,2 shots--ls Pope still riding around--cu kids cheering,2 shots--cu blessing everybody--cu kids cheering--CUTS:nite shot St.Peter's bathedral--add.on above--

ROME,ITYAL--ITALIANS--CROWDS--COSTUMES--POPE PIUS--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--

Date of Event 9/12/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(1948

Issue Number CS5700[illegible]

Subject
FIRST FRIENDSHIP TRAIN TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BRNos:5103-6;5104-5 captions junked after board made

Description and Remarks

We filed only a cut story from total of 999ft received originally--U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn and Drew Pearson are on hand as the Friendship train arriv in Italy and is unloaded---caravan of trucks--var.angles crowd--ceremon in square--Pearson gives out food--cu him at mike(probably silent)---- kids--old people--Premier Alcide DeGasperi takes part----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ITALY--FOOD--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,James C--PEARSON,Drew--DE GASPER ,Alcide--ITALIANS--HISTORICAL(Friendship train)-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(1948

Issue Number CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all on linked after cardmade

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them----------

Date of Event: 1948

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr 1948-----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--on Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul Day in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

SEE OVER

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in truks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)-----EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS-----EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

ITALIANS:(1948

Issue Number
CS 5939x7

Subject
TRAIN WRECK IN ITALY .

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ftg.	Neg.			ECNO: 5203-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks
VENICE,ITALY:(Wreck of a passenger express,derailed at 60 mph---nine killled, scores injured----------

Date of Event
May 1948

VENICE,ITALY---TRAIN WRECK---ITALIANS---

SEE OVER

ITALIANS (ITALIAN ELECTIONS)	Can No. 5776X	Roll No. 3

Subject: ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478				

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/48

Roll No. Date

scale posted on board--people reading papers--
Premier De Gasperi and Mme Tin..Mr.Scelba
n Premier DeGasperi at desk--LOCKing at reports
f election--more general street scenes--pulling posters
from walls--selling cigarettes in st--washing posters in
st--shoe shine given in st.--couple urchins seated in cor-
ner--cleaning sts--night shots: soldiers on guard--keeping
crods back--crowd yelling--Night: still cleaning posters
from bldgs.

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CROWDS: ITALIAN PEOPLE:
ITALIAN ARMY: NIGHT: BLDGS: PRESS--NIGHT--DE GASPARI
SCELBA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: (Communist Palmiro Togliatti goes home to Rome) ITALIANS	Can No. 6000X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOGLIATTI HOME COMING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

big crowds with banners & osters--carry big pix of Togliatti--
arade with banners & posters, men and women--
almiro Togliatti on stand waving--var shots crowd
nning--

AE, ITALY--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--FLAGS--TOGLIATTI--TYPES--
ARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--

Date of Event 9/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(American-Italian Soccer - Randalls Stadium,N.Y.C.) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SOCCER(B)DOG (C)WRESTLING	Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS PATHE(CIV.AFF. PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length 6	Neg. 150 39 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDALL'S ISLAND STADUIM:crowd in stands, it's raining--cu raining,umbrellas up--American's have ball go down field and guy on Italian team gets it and kicks it back and Italians scroe--crowd applauds--cu fancy footwork by Italians and an Italian tries for goal but US. goalie falls on ball--crowd sits on hands--Americans go down field and we try for a goal, Italinan goalie almost stops it but another Yank kicks it in--crowd--American has ball in close play ~~and Americans~~ try for goal but Italian goalie makes a save and throws ball back out with long heave--Americans ~~with ball and~~ Italian gets it from him,American goes down then an

Date of Event 7/49

U. of I. No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-2644

Italian down and ball is kicked by another Italian and hits vertical bar of goal post and goes in for score--
GERMANY:dogs out and kick? ball all over the place with their noses-in Hamburg--AUSTRIA:smaller woman makes flying leap at heavier woman with flying scissors and knocks her down,cu fat one in scissors making face,see little one and pan down to big one--fattie breaks loose--guy in crowd laughing-little one flips big one over twice--guy in crowd laughing--big one flips little one over with arm hold, little one comes back flips bug one over --big one knocks little one down and gives her rabbit punch cu same,little one breaks loose,see gal in crowd watching--big one has li little one standing on head but she gets away--little one is winner--
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--SOCCER--DOGS--WRESTLING--CROWDS
RAIN--ITALINAS--HILLS--GERMANY--ODDITIES--AUSTRIA--
WOMEN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

ITALIANS: (Pilots make record flight from Lisbon to New York)	Issue Number 3891x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FLIERS IN PORTUGAL-1949	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
107ft			LAV.	BK NO: 5540-3 captidn FILED-in Spanish

Description and Remarks

PORTUGAL: (Italian record-making fliers Giovanni Brondello and Camillo Barioglio at Portugal in their plane "Santa Susana"--pulling plane out of hangar--for record trip from Lisbon to New York------see film and caption filed under x-number---------

Date of Event Sept.1949

LISBON,PORTUGAL--AVIATION--FEATS(Record flight from Lisbon to New York Portugal) --ITALIANS--TYPESPLANES(Italian)----------

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(Boys at Italian Boys' Town)

Can No. 6273x

Roll No. 15

Subject: AMERICAN MAYOR OF BOY'S TOWN (CHILDREN'S VILLAGE)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: (ROME)ITALY:John Finnery, Children's Village Mayor, being greeted by Italian boys--PRIS 4/27/49 Used No. Date

Various types of Italian boys--Finnery receives honorary citizenship of Italian Boys Town--

FINNERY IS MAYOR OF CHILDREN'S VILLAGE AT DOBBS FERRY NEW YORK)

T.MARINELLA,ITALY--FINNERY--BOYS--VISITS--TYPES OF PEOPLE TALIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PEOPLE:(Italians receiving Pope's blessing at Easter-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER HOLY DAY CELEBRATIONS USHER (A)GRIMALDI
IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B) JOHNSON
(B)STUDIO PARTY (C)5th AVE. PARADE (C)LEW APRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 4188x1 (B)Jk (C)3921x9 & 4225x3
58 63 109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: At St.Peter's Square,LS the square & huge crowds in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--SS Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same------ HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S.,Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--Donald O'Connor with wife and daughter,Donna, kids have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Duryea's son--CU Claire Trevor and son,Charlie with toy

Editorial Event Apr.1950

Used No. Most Date

OVER

(2) 23-342-1

[illegible] with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Gail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU Mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUIDDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Italians give flower show in streets-see last story on other side.)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)SWIM FOR [illegible] (C) PORPOISE HUNT
(D) FLOWERS IN STREET

Cameraman
(A) HEARST(Mutsu)
(B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M
(D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71 62 71			

(A) 6360x2 (B)Junke
(C) 6359x4
Can No. (D) 6361x2

Description and Remarks:

[illegible], hillside, guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house, pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med. shot road, guy carries child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer. GI's & officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls, [illegible] head,with (l.)Billy Nelson & (r.)Midge Wahe[illegible]

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

winner,Lyn Moor-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU, JAPAN; (scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med. shot boats & beaters--porpoise, fg, boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer, 2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlooked, guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach, flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot, dragging them ashore--CUTS: scenics of schools o porpoises--add. scenes same as above----------GENZANO, ITALY ou workers put down flower, 2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street, people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS; Add. Scene----------
HONSHU, JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S. ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK, NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--FARE--SWIMMING--(O)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC--RUINS--WATER--GENZANO, ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLES

ITALIANS:(folks in Venice,Italy at Regatta--Sept.1950--"A"story

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 3

Subject
(A) VENICE REGATTA
(B) BLIND GOLFERS
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman
(A) GRIMALDI
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) WOCHENSCHAU
(A-B) Junked

Length 106 71 6 61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (C) C.S.Only

Can No. 6429x6

VENICE,ITALY:(In Grand Canal,he gondolas--
[illegible] and very he crowds & palace--
people seated outside palace and five shots of the race--
boats and men------HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(cu setup of club and ball, Bill Gilman of Portland,Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geetre of Hamilton tees off--Charles Boswell tees,smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sinks one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club,he hi it and it goes in--Boswell set up club,hit and miss very close--ls and he sinks,holes out--cu Boswell and trophy----
AUSTRIA:(On River Enns,fellow starting of into stream and then into rapids--rough water,he's going along and then shoots the rapids--overhead shot,him along,more rough wate

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-388-3

(2)

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLF--
BLIND PEOPLE--GIDMAN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--TROPHIES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--

BOAT RACES

TYPES:(Italian people terrified after oil well blast in Cortemaggiore, Italy--12/50--"A"story & cuts below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS (C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 67			

(A) Cuts 6491 x 5
(B) 6495 x 3
(C) Can No. 6491 x 3

Description and Remarks: CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots, guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS, flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots, flames--woman crying--more flames, 2 shot CUTS:add.same, 400 ft. approximately----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher, 2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu ran shot, same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA, KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working

Date of Event DEC. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B*47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

ITALIANS:(In Pre-Lenten Carnival in Viarreggio,Italy--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME----HOLLAND AND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON	POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			C.S. Only 6522x8

Description and Remarks BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND:(cu

Date of Event 1/51

masks and tilt up people working on th
old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--var.
shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--
group dancing around--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:floats,big,small--
crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people
masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot,figures--
oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds, floats--sailor
acting silly----------

Used No.	Date

BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES
OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--PARADE-
MISC.CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS

Continued over

~~SAILOR~~--CROWDS OF PEOPLE

FORM 2630—15M—7/54—U.N.F.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(People stunned by tragic Powder plant blast in Italy--4/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) POWDER PLANT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL (B)POLYGOON

Cameraman [illegible] CHIARALDI (B) CHIARALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 63 76 103				All junked (A)CS Can No. 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6619x5

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--g[illegible] scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--- DELFT,HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--sta to feed baby,baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhhh----------LA CAMPANELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event 4/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARADE
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--~~MUNICH~~-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

ITAL. SOLDIERS: (marching in victory parade in Italy--6/51--"E"story on 2nd side of card)

Can No. 24-462

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length (A)61 (B)33 (C)90 (D)66 (E)66 (F)66

CAR FENCE 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (a Pres. Harry S. Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc. & ... Savings Bond Division--sideshot him, pan down to kid and paintings--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains it--cu him (kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-11 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: (Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff' down steps of plane, shakes with Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away----- (C)EAST ... WASH. pan, cows in pasture, look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--he new process cows, canning--milk

Date of Event MAY-JUNE 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-402-2

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man tastin is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~mx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(middies stand ~~WD~~ honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas MoPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.AI
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

ITALIANS:(Man & little girl,cu..woman & child..floods..Lake Como,Italy-8/51-(A) below)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (SOUND ON "C")

(B) ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) G.I.T.P. (C) TUGANDEE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

(A)-(B)-(D) junked MU ISU

Can No. (A)CS 6705x6 (B)CS 67 [illegible]

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY:(water 3 rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gal,clenched hands--grief,girl wipes eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.recovers at work--damage scene,gal walk--bent metal out muck and mire--dead cows--women an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people----------(B)DENMARK:(Jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)come ashore from amphibious jeep--crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folds shots---------- SEE OVER shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,?

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930-15M-5.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (2) 24-483-2
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------
(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(he whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--c girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd---------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN CARNIVAL-JAPANESE FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

ITALIAN SAILORS:(Aboard Italian training ship "Amerigo Vespucci"--hs sailors at attention..Annapolis,Maryland-8/51-

Cam. No. 24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (B) below & over)
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE(ZEN)
(B)TUCANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 79			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) 6712x6,
Cam No.
(B) see after shots

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul t[illegible] more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odanie[illegible] receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--hs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

Date of Event 8-51

Use No. [illegible] Date -

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS ~~Italian Destroye~~ Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the ~~Italian ship--Ital~~ sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-3

officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS;6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4;(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
SS6708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1;(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

ITALIAN SAILORS:(take over six U.S.gunboats which were given to Ital.Navy for use as Nato force--12/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 20

Subject
(B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)[illegible] MAINS

Cameraman
(C)[illegible] D'ALDI (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (B)76 (C)49 (D)55	6			(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7 (C)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks

NR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gun.view [illegible] A.F. (cargo ship) [illegible] wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belong[illegible] shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 [illegible] wreckage--is area----------Ten died in wreck---------- (B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(is water tower,pan down to [illegible] march into tower--group officers including Momsen [illegible] who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--men out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing search--two men at surface----------(C)PRINCIPE,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C. [illegible], U.S. Amb. to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--is boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Jap kids around U.S.

Date of Event
Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

see over

FORM 2530—15M—10/51U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint-----

(A)MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--HOMSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

ITALIANS:(At Viarreggio Pre-Lenten Carnival in Italy—1/52) "C"story (PREPARATIONS FOR SAME)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 2C

Subject

(B) [redacted]

(C)VIARREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71				all junked	(C) CS 6797-d

Description and Remarks

WEST VA[illegible] (1s water & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—[illegible] boats—shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,h[illegible] looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg,racing stable,water around—street scene suburb In [illegible],water everywhere—look down street,truck submerged-(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O(Connor,Pres.of Nat' Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on—mode approach,one in high waisted gown—start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———— (C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS [illegible] EXHIBITS—closer same—men [illegible] paper and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putt[illegible]

Date of Event January 1 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2550—15M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-2

"Sing" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look
mouth twisted--pulsating lips, eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING, WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--
[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--
AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--
HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--ROLAND--GROSS--CHILD
MEDICAL--

(C)VENICE,ITALY--CARNIVAL--[illegible] FIGURES--ITALIANS--
[illegible] ATTIRE--

ITALIANS:(In Pre-Lenten carnival in Viarreggio--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~25-537~~ 25-537	~~2~~ 2

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & KOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only Can No. 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria
121	113			

Description and Remarks ~~VIENNA,AUSTRIA~~: (ls women sewing on costumes,and hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convival gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--~~VIARREGGIO,ITALY~~:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on ~~Donkey~~--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of P~~2/52~~ 2/52

SEE OVE

ITALIANS: (In Battle of the Oranges in Ivrea, Italy--2/52) "C" story	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. 2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) ORANGE BATTLE	Cameraman	(A) P. HAMOUNT (B) A. THE (NFB) (C) GRI ALDI

Length	81 90 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A) (C) CUTS JUNKED (A) CS6813x10 (B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY: (Hotel Pierre, is of dining room, 2 shots--cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations making the Award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B) SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: gen. shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg. sho men prop it up with beams--house on move, tractor-pulled----another moved, go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road, see others coming behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fro us--lake shot, houses across--house down grade--snowing, house into place, wash out--workmen hammering--pan shot new village----CUTS: more of [illegible]

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its way cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costume gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building try to escape--hs men fire

(3) 25-540-2

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A) NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--RIOT--PIE--THEATRICAL--JOHNSON--ORGANIZATION--INDUSTRY--LANGUAGE--

(B) HERRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--LIVING--FACTS--ODDITIES--LAWING DAY--BUILDING--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--LIVES--

LYON LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--

(C) IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--CROWD--OLDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

ITALIANS:(Voting---1952--in Italy

Issue Number 6876x9

Subject: VOTING IN TRIESTE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
. 213 ft			Bal	Cut No. BkNo: 6204-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE, ITALY:(people in Free Territory of Trieste voting---scenic shots buildings---posters---voting, crowds in line---carrying invalids into polling places---casting ballots---Right wing parties won the election

Date of Event: June 1952

TRIESTE, ITALY---VOTING---ELECTIONS---ITALIANS

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(1952

Issue Number
6877x8; 6881x1;6843x8
6819x1; 6791x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(first four st.
H.WRIGHT (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each number—caption on 6877x8 only,filed

Description and Remarks

6877x8:(BkNo:6212-10—116ft

Date of Event
1952

Lav—(June 1952)—CITY CONTEST FOR THE BRIDGE—
ancient warrior contest for the bridge across the River Arno—using big shields—five warriors from each side batter their way across——see caption which has good detailed description of origin and method of the contest

6881x1:(BkNo:6212-9—405ft—Lav—June 1952—INT'L PALIO OF CROSS-BOW MEN———at Gubbio,near Perugia,Italy,crossbow shooting tournament takes place—Swiss team,too,this year—historic parade in costume first then the shooting tournament

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6877x8 ,etc

6843x8:(BkNo:6177-2—174ft—Lav—April 1952—LEONARDO CENTENARY—April 15,1452—the birthday of artist Leonardo DaVinci is celebrated in the village of Vinci at his hoome—scs.of spring from which came the water to baptize the genius—var.scs.of ceremony with Ital.Pres. Luigi Einaudi and PM Alcide DeGasperi taking part—some of Leonardo's works,Adoration of the Magi,Virgin of the Rocks and Gioconda displayed

6819x1:(BkNo:6150-10—394ft—Lav—HORSE SHOW—in Verona,Italy, (March 1952)—10,000 horse are brought to market—all kinds of handsome bredds including Arabians,riding horses,cart animals,et—Pres.Einaudi visits the show———————————————————————————

6791x1: (BkNo:6119-7—438ft—FG POS—H.WRIGHT—January 1952——— CARNIVAL ON SKIS—var.scs.of Winter Carnival—in Sestriere,Italy—ls pan of ski resort—hotel,bus and ski lift station—skiiers pan to Tower Hotel Ducki d'Aosta(Unique silo-like hotel has 270 rooms)——— var.scs.ski instructors(pretty young girls) and students of all ages—ski lift rises—skiers in action—pretty scenic shots of Alps,skiers—sunbathing in the Italian Alps—costumed skiers———————————

(3) 6877x8 etc

ITALY--CONTESTS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--RIVER(Arno)----------
ARCHERY--ART & ARTISTS--DAVINCI,Leonardo--EINAUDI,Luigi--DEGASPERI,
Alcide--ITALIANS----------HORSES----------SKIING--
SCENICS(Italy)--

ITALIANS: (Vote in national elections	Issue Number 26-472-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN ELECTIONS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-71				775 ft.appx	CS7118x2 7119x2

Description and Remarks ITALY:(banners on street--ote posters--ls street with huge poster--poster f communist contender--another--Alcide de Gasperi poster,present Prem-er--people look--people on line to vote--military inspecting credent-als--int.voting place--DeGasperi holding his ballot to put in slot--xt.crowd cheer--DeGasperi on steps being congratulated---------- uts: additional shots same---DeGasperi family voting--var.types of eople including Priests voting----------
TALY--ITALIAN GOVT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITALIANS--

Date June 1953

SEE OVER

ITALIANS: (Ski troops) Visit St. Peters in Rome)

Issue Number

7244x7; 7261x8; 7266x5; 7280x3
7287x1; 7301x3; 7352x5; CS7353x10

Subject

MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1954
(eight stories)

Cameraman

GRIMALDI-SEDI-
WRIGHT-NATL POLIO FOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each item-number			all pos.	see bk nos.after each Can No.number--captions punched except 7261x8

Description and Remarks

7244x7:(BkNo:6609-2--115ft--
Feb.--Grimaldi--MILLIONS REDUCED TO SMOKE--old paper money burned at Treasury Ministry--var.scenes----------
----------7261x8(BkNo:6633-1--210ft--SEDI--VERONA HORSE FAIR--March '54 --parade of horses--cu diff.types people at the Fair--horses walked-----
----------7266x5(BkNo:6641-3--155ft--SEDI--March 1954--ALPINOS IN ROME --cu's var.alpine troops in St.Peter's Square--Pope Pius XII appears at his window and blesses them--at the Col iseum,two show their prowess by climbing over walls--later at the Imperial Forum Avenue,they parade for Pres.Einaudi----in Trieste,they lay wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier----------

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7280x3:(BkNo:6648-1--SET I--156ft--April 1954--TRIP TO KARA KORUM--Prof.Desio,Chief of Italian Expedition to Kara Korum at World Map--cu each--travel by car as far as possible and then by foot to the base camp--(these are K2 mountain climbers)--one of the members,fully equipped,tries on the transmitting and receiving micro-radio--luggage--

----------7287x1:(BkNo:6654-3--382ft--Wright--April 1954----------SEZZE OPENS PASSIONPPLAY ON GOOD FRIDAY--procession of play--Moses--David,roloed by boy with lyre--John the Baptist--crowd watching the procession--Christ as Shepherd--the Sanhedrin Tribunal--Caiaphas and then Judas Iscariot--Judas carry the 30 pieces of silver--Christ and Hi Apostles--(most of the townsfolk of Sezze are in the play)--var.scs. throughout the Passion Play--(appears to be an excellent digest of the Passion Play)--

----------7310x3:(BkNo:6688-9--105ft--June 1954--WRIGHT--STUDENTS & THE TOWER OF PISA--students enroute to Pisa,Italy,passing Baptistry & Duomo in bg--students,Duomo,tower of Pisa on right--students approach outdoor

(3) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES--ITALY--1954

class setup,tower in bg--class around table models of tower and black board--student at blackboard drawing tower to illustrate its 5% lean--students checking plumb line against table model of tower--Yolanda Marconi drawing plumb line against model--telephoto lens of top of towe--Yolanda Marconi at model,with class--Caption filed under x-number,has more information on the Tower----------

----------7352x5:(BkNO.6747-12--209--Sept.1954--SEDI--THE CHRIST OF THE DEPTHS----statue of Christ which is 8ft.tall and weighs 80 tons,sun in 52 feet of water off the Ligurian coast in the sea 300 yards off Camogli--(it is a memorial to all who perished at sea)--ne of water & cliff--Priest blessing--statue on barge,towed to sea--var.scs.as it is buried at sea----------

---------CS7353x12:(BkNo:6752-12-CS62ft--NAT'L POLIO FOUNDATION'S POLIO CONGRESS--in Rome,crowd walk in--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Polio Foundation enter with group,up steps--in room--Basil introduced,he rise to talk(silent)--var.scs.as he talk--another man walk on podium,take

(4) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

avel from him--is they sit,crowd applaud's-------(this is at the Univ. of Rome)--(NOTE:Other man is Prof.Carlo Marino Zuco)--conference considered all phases of polio and its effects on victims,families,medical progress,care & rehabilitation,etc----------

TALY--FINANCE--FIRE(Burning old currency in Italy)---------HORSES-----
------VISITS--ITALIAN(Ski troops)--PIUS XII,Pope--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING----
RELIGIOUS--THEATRICAL--EASTER(Holy Week)----------STUDENTS--
BLDGS(Tower of Pisa)--HISTORICAL---------STATUES(Crhist of the Depths)
--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES----------MEDICAL--CONFERENCE--O'CONNOR,
Basil----------

ITALIANS: (enthusiastically acclaimed on returning to Trieste)

Issue Number 7307x6; 7340x2; 7350x11; 7374x1

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954 (four stories)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(7307x6) SEDI (other three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x number			ALL LAV.	see bk nos.after ea.

Can No. X-no--captions jkd

Description and Remarks

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--Date of Event 1954
June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------
----------7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Mimbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------
----------7350x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept.1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITIO
eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing expedition return safely--they --- Lacedelli,Floreanini,Abram,Bonatti,Solda,Galotti,Angelini & Viotto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
----------7374x1:(BkNo:6782-9--488ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(4:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign "Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd --people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving --Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big crowd in dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)---------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIAFS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

ITALIAN:(Winter styles from sunny Italy--hats,suits,dresses & furs-- Turin & Rome,Italy--10/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 4

Subject WINTER STYLE NOTES FROM SUNNY ITALY

Cameraman S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7503x10
111	107			

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(girl in Astrakan black fur coat and cu--another girl in a black coat--designers look on--leopard coat,girl,2 shots--evening gown,long,short black wrapper,hip length,china coolie hat--mink coat,full length,cu(waist up shot)--ROME, ITALY:classic habille,gal in HABILLE COAT,mink muff--cu gal in ermine stole-strapless evening dress,froth frill in back and white gloves--cigarettes and bird of paradise hats,1st one feather side head--blond girl,long evening gown,huge brim velvet hat--third girl in bird of paradise--different cap,trimmed with precious stones,she turns---pan away-----

TURIN,ITALY--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--MODELS--ITALIAN--ROME,ITALY--HATS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(Royal Canadian Aircraft Carrier "HMCS Magnificent"visits Genoa,Italy port-Italian dignitaries go aboard--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA

~~(Aircraft Carrier)~~

Cameraman

S E D .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA,ITALY:(1s carrier,in ~~HARBOR,~~ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT"--shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--~~sailors line~~ up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,interview officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

Date NOV. 1955

Used No.	Date

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS-- INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--CAN.FL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIANS:(Five dead in Italian road race..crowd watching..crowd egger on..Brescia,Italy..4/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameruman
FIVE DEAD IN ITALIAN ROAD RACES (16 injured)	SEDI - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Junked Can No. CS7540x13

Description and Remarks BRESCIA,ITALY:(the start of race,crowd--car starts down--is raining,w** lights on--quick racing shots,3 shots--spins one and another--plows into crowd--hairpin curve--skid a bit--heads up hill,winner Eugenio Castelotti of Milan--crowd egg him on--the finish,two cars,one close--winner pulls ahead and over----------Finish is at Pescara,Italy----------

BRESCIA,ITALY--AUTO RACING--ACCIDENTS--WOUNDED--DISASTERS--CROWD--CASTELOTTI--PESCARA,ITALY--ITALIAN--THRILLS--SPILL--HL(Sports) OF YEAR--

Date 4-[illegible]-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN SAILORS:(With Italo-American fleet maneuvers in Canada--2/57)
"A"story-no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Rel. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-[illegible] MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & LEETS PRINCE [illegible]

Cameramen (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)THANDER & LYONS

Length 5 (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44

Neg. Dupe Pos.

(D)AIR ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cuts (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (B)7612x11,200f

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--Feb.1957 air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 XXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube 3 shots--copter take off--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fr

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Princ
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomati
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

30-13-2

(7) ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~XXXXXX~~-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--CHRONICHI--

ITALIANS:(Aboard Italian tanker passing thru Suez Canal in Egypt 2/16/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-16	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IMPASSE [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks [illegible] of State John Foster Dulles, [illegible] group again--in the Suez Ca[illegible] of Italian tanker--stern showing name--bow shots, shots, crew saving supplies--ship underway--Italian ship [illegible]

KEYWORDS: [illegible] THOMASVILLE, [illegible] A--EISENHOWER--[illegible] MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--[illegible]--CANAL--EGYPT--TANKER--ITALIAN NAVY--[illegible] ITALIANS--SAILORS--EGYPT [illegible]

Date Rec'd 2/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITAL.SOLDIER:(Pres.Coty of France,visits Vatican,Rome,Italy..in Vatican,walking thru corridor,soldier salutes..5/57-(B) below & over)

Can No. 30-4

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHIPS FOR SPAIN (B) POPE PIUS XII & PRES.COTY (C) SNOWFALL IN SPAIN (D) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman LE DEUER (B) BUCCI (C) NODO (D) SANDERS

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but

Cab No. 643x1,450ft.

(A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-61 (D) 3-60

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Dock side ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of Montrico and U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors go aboard--Count signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more sailors up the gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail--U.S. Officer saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact--

(B) ROME,ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes

Date of Event 5/57

Cu Used No.	Date

OVER

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--ou two talking and Pope smil 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PAJARES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet sno 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goat thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--1s throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--[illegible] float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESEE--FDOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

ITALIANS:(4-man bobsled team loses to American team at St.Moritz,Switzerland-2/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-15	Roll No. 30

Subject SPORTS:(A) KITE SKIING (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (C) BOB SLED CHAMPIONSHIPS 4-Man	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 (A) 3-74 (B)3-84 (C)3-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls boats pulling kite skier ms skier 2/18/59
ss boats,pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same--another same--another same

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera en--cu American team winners,Tyler,Gary Sheffield , Parker Voorhis & Tom Butler----------

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILLS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--[redacted]--KITES CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--[redacted]--SCHELL-GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER--HL

ITALIANS:(in SAN MARCO D'URRIA,ITALY receives gifts from grateful son of an immigrant from their town--11/59)

Can No. 32-92 ~~32-93~~

Roll No. 1

Subject NOSTALGIA---MEMORIES ...MAN RICHES TO EMIGRANT'S VILLAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	64		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN MARCO D'URRI,ITALY:(ls town--cu sign--ss people walking--cu man--cu baby and mother--ss kids--pan crowd in town--ss man walking in town to give out stocks--ls crowd--ss boy talking--ss crowd--cu paper--ss man handing out stocks (25 shares to each inhabitant from son of once-poor emigrant who became a Bank executive)--cu more same--ss same to baby----------

Leopoldo Saturno

SAN MARCO D'URRI,ITALY--SIGN--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--STOCKS--BABIES--FAMILIES--SATURNO

makeup Destroyed 12/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIANS:(win bobsled event in Italy--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-13

Roll No. 2A

Subject SPORTS:(A)BOB SLEDDING (B) DOG SHOW IN NY (C)GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman ITALY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-69 (B)3-79 (C)3-113				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(ss bobsled starts run--antoher--another--sled around curve--on the straightaway--ss same--around curve--ss same--around curve--more same--more same--ss same--ss same--straightaway--finish--cu of winners, Italina team with Eugenio Monti piloting--

NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs dog show--hs crowd--ss show--hs crowd--ss winner of working group"Ch.Corgi Cote de Neige Sundew"--cu same--ls terrier--cu same,scottie "Ch. Blanart Bewitching"--cu same--ls of "Ch.Pinetop's Fancy Parade" a spaniel--cu same--ls Yorkshire Terriers-cu same,best team in show--crowd--cu Best American bred,"Corgi"--fotogms Best in show, Pekingese,"Ch.Chik T'Sun" of Caversham--cu same--

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(ss action,Vince Shomo & James Brown--cu action

Darkroom Date 2/11/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [redacted] 33-13-2

SHOWN WINS—
ss action on ropes—crowd—action, Brown knocked down—he gets up—
crowd—ss action, James Howard vs. Carr—crowd—action, Carr down—he
takes count—crowd—Carr KO'd————————————.

(A)CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY—WINTER SPORTS—BOBSLEDDING—THRILLS—
ITALIANS—MONTI—
(B)NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GDN—DOG SHOW—DOGS—FOTOGS—CROWD—

(C)SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY—BOXING—SHOWN—DOWN—HOWARD—CAR—CROWD—

OUP STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF
THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

ITALIANS:(Laborers on construction crew which helped to cut tunnel thru Mont.Blanc from Italy to France--8/62)"C"story

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81.				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi as Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail--ss same--int.workers in tunnel--gan

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HL OF FAME--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

ITALIANS:(16 killed in Italy Earthquake, others injured and/or homeless--8/62)

Can No. 35-70 ~~35-78~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject QUAKES ROCK ITALY:Tremors take Heavy Toll

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	82			none

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ls village,some forty miles east of Naples--pan wrecked houses--more same--another pan wreckage--cu sign "Montecalvo", pan to crowd--ss crowd in street--cu same, woman and baby--ss Premier Fanfani arr. in car to inspect area--ss thru crowd--ss crowd--ss damaged building--ss damaged building, soldiers thru debris---------

Date of Event 8/62

ITALY--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST --ITALIANS--SIGNS--CROWD--FANFANI--INSPECTIONS--HIGHLIGHT F YEAR--

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(in Italy working to restore order after floods and worst winter in history--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-18	2

36-18 2

Subject: ITALIAN FLOODS--TIDE AREA DEVASTATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SARDINIA,ITALY:(travel shot,train thru snow--ls sheep in snow--pan same--lamb running over to sheep--ls sheep--semi sheep--travel shot, Sardinia--4 shots, floods--pan, floods--ls, same--ls pan, village, 2 shots--tractor remove mud--men working, 2 shots--people watching--building coming down--ls demolished building----------

SARDINIA, ITALY--WEATHER--SHEEP--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOODS--LISA TEI ITALIANS--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIANS:(at rededication of Benedictine Monastery at Mt.Cassino,Italy--10/64)

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 1

Subject: CASSINO RESTORED--POPE REDEDICATES FAMED ABBEY

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-176		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CASSINO,ITALY:(1944 Flashbacks: ls Bendictine Monastery of Mt.Cassino--ss ruins--ms same--cu same--workmen clearing debris--ss same--ls same--ls NEW MATERIAL:(ls new Cassino--ms showing mts. from Cassino--ss Cassino--ms people wait in rain--cu same--cu Pope Paul's car arrives, they open top,Pope Paul VI gets out--goes into Cassino--fotogs--ss Pope by crowd--ms ALTAR--Pope comes in--ls people in Cathedral--Pope blessing wall--ls Pope on altar--ms with incense--cu same--ss crowds--cu Pope walking by--ls Pope leaves Cathedral--crowds running outside--cu Pope leaves--

CASSINO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--RUINS--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--RAIN--ITALIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

Date of Event: 10/29/64

SEE OVER

ITALIANS: (show men's fashions in Rome 7/67--"E"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-59-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (B)STATE-HOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A) 7[illegible] (B) 48	(C)53 (D)57 (E)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see BKNos.after each location--- Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BKNo:28-3) (after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO: BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)--men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags--two flags on balcony--2 sc demonstrators----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods bein

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market---BkNo:27-14---

---(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs--BkNo:28-1---

---(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed-Bk:26-25.

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

ROII

143